

digitalized by
Michio YANO and Mizue Sugita
based on the edition of A.V.Tripathi
(Sarasvati Bhavan Granthamala Edition)
with reference to H.Kern's text and his translation
[variants marked by K. & K's tr.]
and Utpala's commentary [marked by U.]
variants start from *.

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

1 upanayanadhyayah

1.01ab/ jayati jagatah prasutir visvatma sahaja^bhusanam
nabhasah/

1.01cd/ druta^kanaka^sadsra^dasa^sata^mayukha^mala^arcitah savita//

1.02ab/ prathama^muni^kathitam avitatham avalokya grantha^vistarasya artham/

1.02cd/ na^atilaghu^vipula^racanabhir udyatah spastam abhidhatum//

1.03ab/ muni^viracitam idam iti yac cirantanam sadhu na manuja^grathitam/

1.03cd/ tulye +arthe +aksara^bhedad amantrake ka visesa^uktih//

1.04ab/ ksititanaya^divasa^varo na subhakrd iti yadi pitamaha^prokte/

1.04cd/ kuja^dinam anistam iti va ko +atra viseso
nr^divya^*krteh[k.krte]//

1.05ab/ abrahma^adi^vinihsrtam alokya grantha^vistaram kramasah/

1.05cd/ kriyamanakam eva +etat samasato +ato mama^utsahah//

1.06ab/ asit tamah kila^idam tatra^apam taijase +abhavad dhaima/

1.06cd/ svar^bhu^sakale brahma visvakrd ande +arka^sasi^nayanah//

1.07ab/ kapilah pradhanam aha dravya^adin kanakabhug asya visvasya/

1.07cd/ kalam karanam eke svabhavam apare jaguh karma//

1.08ab/ tad alam ativistarena prasanga^vada^artha^nirnayo +atimahan/

1.08cd/ jyotihsastra^anganam vaktavyo nirnayo +atra maya//

1.09a jyotihsastram aneka^bheda^visayam skandha^traya^adhithitam

1.09b tat^kartsnya^upanayasya nama munibhih samkirtyate samhita/

1.09c skandhe +asmin ganitena ya grahagatis tantra^abhidhanas tv asau

1.09d hora^anyo +anga^viniscayas ca kathitah skandhas trtiyo
+aparah//

1.10ab/ vakra^anuvakra^astamaya^udaya^adyas tara^grahanam karane
maya^uktah/

1.10cd/ horagatam vistarasa ca janma^yatra^vivahaih saha purvam
uktam//

1.11ab/ prasna^pratiprasna^katha^prasangan sv^alpa^upayogan
graha^sambhavams ca/

1.11cd/ santyajya phalguni ca sara^bhutam bhuta^artham arthaih
sakalah pravaksye//

2 samvatsarasutradyayah

atha^atah samvatsara^sutrām vyakhyasyamah

2.(1) tatra samvatsaro +abhijatah priya^darsano vinitavesah
satyavag anasuyakah samah susamhita^upacita^gatra^sandhir avikalas
caru^kara^carana^nakha^nayana^cibuka^dasana^sravana^lalata^bhru^utta
ma^ango vapusman gambhira^udatta^ghosah/ prayah
sarira^akara^*anuvartino[k.anuvartino] hi guna dosas ca bhavanti/

2.(2) tatra gunah---sucir daksah pragalbho *vaggmi[k.vagmi]
pratibhanavan desa^kala^vit sattviko na parsad^bhiruh
sahadhyayibhir anabhibhavanayah kusalo +avyasani
santika^paustika^abhicara^snana^vidya^abhijño
vibudha^arcana^vrata^upavasa^niratah
svatantra^ascarya^utpadita^prabhavah prstabhidhayy anyatra
daiyat yayad grahaganita^samhita^hora^grantha^artha^vetta^iti/

2.(3) tatra grahaganite paulisa^romaka^vasistha^saura^paitamahesu
pañcasv etesu siddhantesu
yuga^varsa^ayana^rtu^masa^paksa^ahoratra^yama^muhurta^*nadi[u.na
di^vinadi]prana^truti^truty^ady^avayava^*adikasya[k.adyasya]
kalasya ksetrasya ca vetta/

2.(4) caturnam ca mananam saura^savana^naksatra^candranam
adhimasaka^avama^sambhavasya ca karana^abhijñah/

2.(5) sasty^abda^yuga^varsa^masa^dina^hora^adhipatinam
*pratipatti[k.pratipattivi]^cchedavit/

2.(6) saura^adinam ca mananam
*asadr̥sa^sadr̥sa[k.sadr̥sa^asadr̥sa]yogya^ayogyatva^pratipadana^pat
uh/

2.(7) siddhanta^bhede +apy ayana^nivrttau pratyaksam
sama^mandala^lekha^samprayoga^abhyudita^amsakanam [k.ca]
chaya^jala^yantra^drg^ganita^samyena pratipadana^kusalah/

2.(8) surya^adinam ca grahanam
sighra^manda^yamya^uttara^nica^uccagati^karana^abhijñah/

2.(9) surya^candramasos ca grahane

grahana^adi^moksa^kala^dik^pramana^sthiti^vimarda^varna^*adesana
m[k.desanam] anagata^graha^samagama^yuddhanam adesta/

2.(10)

pratyeka^graha^bhramana^yojana^kaksya^pramana^prativisaya^yojana^pari
ccheda^kusalah[k.kusalo]/

2.(11)

bhu^bhagana^bhramana^samsthana^ady^aksa^avalambaka^aharvyasa^cara^d
ala^kala^rasy^udaya^cchaya^nadi^karana^prabhrtisu
ksetra^kala^karanesv abhijñah/

2.(12) nana^codya^prasna^bheda^upalabdhi^janita^vak^saro
nikasa^santapa^abhinivesaih [k.visuddhasya] kanakasya^iva^adhikataram
amaliktasya [k.sastrasya]vakta tantrajño bhavati[k.uktañ ca]/

2.01ab/ na pratibaddham gamayati vakti na ca prasnam ekam api
prstah/

2.01cd/ nigadati na ca sisyebyah sa katham sastra^arthavij
jñeyah//

2.02ab/ grantho +anyatha^anyatha^*artham[k.arthah] karanam yas
ca^anyatha karoty abudhah/

2.02cd/ sa pitamaham upagamya stauti naro vaisikena^aryam//

2.03ab/ tantre suparijñate lagne chaya^ambuyantra^samvidite/

2.03cd/ hora^arthe ca surudhe na^adestur bharati vandhya//

uktan carya^visnu^guptena

2.04a apy arnavasya purusah prataran kada cid

2.04b asadayed anila^vega^vasena param/

2.04c na tv asya kalapurusa^akhya^maha^arnavasya

2.04d gacchet kada cid ansir manasa^api param//

2.(13) horasastre +api [k.ca]

rasi^hora^dreskana^navamsaka^dvadasabhaga^trimsadbhaga^bala^
abala^parigraho grahanam dik^sthana^kala^cestabhir

aneka^prakara^bala^nirdharanam

prakrti^dhatu^dravya^jati^cesta^adi^parigraho

niá¹eka^janma^kÄ•la^vismÄ•pana^pratyaya^Ä•deÄ•a^sadyomaraá¹a^Ä•yurdÄ•ya^daÄ•Ä

^antardasa^astaka^varga^rajayoga^candrayoga^dvigraha^adiyoganam

nabhasa^adinam ca yoganam phalany

asraya^bhava^avalokana^niryana^gaty^anukani

*tatkala[k.tatkalika]prasna^subha^asubha^nimittani vivaha^adinam ca

karmanam karanam/

2.(14) yatrayam tu [k.ca]

tithi^divasa^karana^naksatra^muhurta^vilagna^yoga^deha^spandana^svapna^vij

aya^snana^grahayajña^gana^yaga^agnilinga^hasty^asva^ingita^sena^prav
ada^cesta^adi^graha^sadgunya^upaya^mangala^amangala^sakuna^
sainya^nivesa^bhumayo +agnivarna mantri^cara^duta^atavikanam
yathakalam prayogah paradurga^upalambha^upayas ca^ity uktam
ca^acaryaih/

2.05ab/ jagati prasaritam iva^alikhitam iva matau nisiktam iva hrdaye/

2.05cd/ sastram yasya sabhaganam na^adesa

*nisphalas[k.nihphalas] tasya//

2.(15) samhita^paragas ca daiva^cintako bhavati/

2.(16) yatra +ete samhita^padarthah/

2.(17.1) dina^kara^adinam grahanam caras tesu ca tesam

prakrti^vikrti^pramana^varna^kirana^dyuti^samsthana^astamana^uday
a^marga^margantara^vakra^anuvakra^rksa^graha^samagama^cara^adibhah
phalani naksatra^kurma^vibhagena desesv

*agastya^carah[k.agasticarah]/ saptarsi^carah /graha^bhaktayo

naksatra^vyuha^graha^srngataka^graha^yuddha^graha^samagama^graha^va
rsa^phala^garbha^laksana^rohini^svaty^asadhiyogah

sadyovarsa^kusumalata^paridhi^parivesa^parigha^pavana^ulka^digdaha^ksi
ticalana^sandhya^raga^gandharvanagara^rajo^nirghata^argha^kanda^sasyaja
nma^indrardhvaja^indracapa^vastuvidya^angavidya^vayasavidya^antaracakra^
mrgacakra^svacakra^vatacakra^prasadalaksana^pratimalaksana^prati
sthapana^vrksayurveda^udagargala^nirajana^*khañjanaka[k.khañjana
]^utpatasanti^

mayuracitraka^ghrta^kambala^khadga^patta^krkavaku^kurma^go^aja^as
va^ibha^purusa[k.u.purusa]^stri^laksanany

2.(17.2)

antaá, ¥pura^cintÄ•^piá¹-akalaká¹£aá¹‡a^upÄ•naccheda^vastraccheda^cÄ•mara^daá¹‡á
a^*sayana[k.sayya]^asanalaksana^ratnapariksa dipalaksanam

dantakastha^ady^asritani subha^asubhani nimittani samanyani ca

jagatah pratipurusam parthive ca pratiksanam ananyakarma^abhiyuktana

daiyajñena cintayitavyani/ na ca^ekakina sakyante +aharnisam

avadharayitum nimittani/ tasmad subhrtena^eva daiyajñena anye

*+api[k.omitted] tadvidas catvarah

*kartavyah[k.bhartavyah]/tatra^ekena^aindri ca^agneyi ca dig

avalokayitavya/ yamyai nairrti ca^anyena^evam varuni vayavya

ca^uttara ca^aisani ca^iti/ yasmad *ulka^pata^adini[k.nimittani]

sighram *apagacchati[k.upagacchati]^iti/ *tasyas[k.tesam]

ca^akara^varna^sneha^pramana^adi^graha^rksa^upaghata^adibhah
phalani bhavanti/

uktam ca gargena maharsina

2.06ab/ krtsna^anga^upanga^kusalam hora^ganita^naisthikam/

2.06cd/ yo na pujayate raja sa nasam upagacchati//

- 2.07ab/ vanam samasrita ye +api nirmama nisparigraha/
2.07cd/ api te pariprcchanti jyotisam gatikovidam//
2.08ab/ apradipa yatha rattrir anadityam yatha nabhah/
2.08cd/ tatha^asamvatsaro raja bhramyaty andha iva^adhvani//
2.09ab/ *muhurta[k.muhurtam]^tithi^nakshatram rtavas ca^ayane tatha/
2.09cd/ sarvany eva^akulani syur na syat samvatsaro yadi//
2.10ab/ tasmad rajña^adhigantavyo vidvan samvatsaro +agranih/
2.10cd/ jayam yasah sriyam bhogan sreyaś ca samabhipsata//
2.11ab/ na^asamvatsarika dese vastavyam bhutim icchata/
2.11cd/ caksur^bhuto hi yatra^esa papam tatra na vidyate//
2.12ab/ na samvatsara^pathi ca narakesu^upapadyate/
2.12cd/ brahmaloka^pratistham ca labhate daivacintakah//
2.13ab/ granthatas ca^arthatas ca^etat krtśnam janati yo dvijah/
2.13cd/ agrabhuk sa bhavet^śraddhe pujitah pankti^pavanah/
2.14ab/ mleccha hi yavanas tesu samyak śastram idam sthitam/
2.14cd/ rsivat te +api puḡyante kim punar daivavid dvijah//
2.15ab/ kuhaka^avesa^pihitaih karna^upasruti^hetubhih/
2.15cd/ kṛta^adeso na sarvatra prastavyo na sa daivavit//
2.16ab/ aviditva^eva *yat[k.yah]^śastram daivajñatvam prapadyate/
2.16cd/ sa pankti^dusakah papo jñeyo nakshatra^sucakah//
[k.2.18ab/ nakshatra^sucaka^uddistam upahasam karoti yah/
k.2.18c/ sa vrajaty andhata^misram śardham rksavidambina//]
2.17ab/ nagara^dvara^lostasya yadvat syad upayacitam/
2.17cd/ adesas tadvad ajñanam yah śatyah sa vibhavyate//
2.18ab/ śampattya yojita^adesas tad^vicchinna^katha^priyah/
2.18cd/ mattah śastra^ekadesena tyajyas tadrg^mahiksita//
2.19ab/ yas tu samyag vijanati hora^ganita^samhitah/
2.19cd/ abhyarcyah sa narendrena śvikartavyo jaya^esina//
2.20ab/ na tat śahasram karinam vajinam ca caturgunam/
2.20cd/ karoti desa^kalajño *yatha^eko[k.yad eko]^daivacintakah//
2.21ab/ duhśvapna^durvicintita^duśpreksita^duśkṛtani karmani/

- 2.21cd/ ksipram prayanti nasam sasinah srutva bhasamvadam//
- 2.22ab/ na tatha^icchati bhupateh pita janani va svajano +atha va suhrt/
- 2.22cd/ svayaso^abhivivrdhaye yatha hitam aptah sabalasya daivavit//
- 3 adityacaradhyayah
- 3.01ab/ aslesa^ardhad daksinam uttaram ayanam *raver[k.omitted] dhanistha^adyam/
- 3.01cd/ nunam kada cid asid yena^uktam purva^sastresu//
- 3.02ab/ sampratam ayanam savituh karkataka^adyam mrga^aditas ca^anyat/
- 3.02cd/ ukta^abhavo vikrtih pratyaksa^pariksanair vyaktih//
- 3.03ab/ durastha^cihna^vedhad udaye +astamaye +api va sahasramsah/
- 3.03cd/ chaya^pravesa^nirgama^cihnair va mandale mahati//
- 3.04ab/ aprapya makaram arko viniivrtto hanti sa^aparam yamyam/
- 3.04cd/ karkatakam asamprapto viniivrttas ca^uttaram sa +aindrim//
- 3.05ab/ uttaram ayanam atitya vyavrttah ksema^sasya^vrdhhi^karah/
- 3.05cd/ praktisthas ca^apy evam vikrta^gatir bhayakrd usnamsuh//
- 3.06ab/ sa^tamaskam parva vina tvasta nama^arka^mandalam kurute/
- 3.06cd/ sa nihanti sapta bhupan janams ca sastra^agni^durbhiksaih//
- 3.07ab/ tamasakilaka^samjña rahunutah ketavas trayas trimsat/
- 3.07cd/ varna^sthana^akarais tan drstva +arke phalam bruyat//
- 3.08ab/ te ca^arka^mandala^gatah papaphalas candra^mandale saumyah/
- 3.08cd/ dhvanksa^kabandha^praharana^rupah papah sasanke +api//
- 3.09ab/ tesam udaye rupany ambhah kalusam rajo^vrtam vyoma/
- 3.09cd/ naga^taru^sikhara^*amardi[k.vimardi] sasarkaro marutas candah//
- 3.10ab/ rtu^viparitas taravo dipta mrga^paksino disam dahah/
- 3.10cd/ nirghata^mahikampa^adayo bhavanty atra ca^utpatah//
- 3.11ab/ na prthak phalani tesam sikhi^kilaka^rahu^darsanani yadi/
- 3.11cd/ tad^udaya^karanam esam ketu^adinam phalam bruyat//

- 3.12ab/ yasmin yasmin dese darsanam ayanti surya^bimbastha/
3.12cd/ tasmims tasmin vyasanam mahipatinam parijñeyam//
- 3.13ab/ ksut^pramlana^sarira munayo +apy
utsrsta^dharma^sac^caritah/
3.13cd/ nirmamsa^bala^hastah krcchrena +ayanti
*para^desam[k.paradesan]//
- 3.14ab/ taskara^vilupta^vittah
pradirgha^nihsvasa^mukulita^aksi^putah/
3.14cd/ santah sanna^sarirah soka^udbhava^*vaspa[k's tr.
baspa]ruddha^drsah//
- 3.15ab/ ksama jugupsamanah svanrpati^paracakra^pidita manujah/
3.15cd/ svanrpati^caritam karma *na[k.ca] *pura
krtam[k.parakrtam, k's tr. purakrtam] prabruvanty anye//
- 3.16ab/ garbhesv api nispanna varimuco na prabhuta^varimucuh/
3.16cd/ sarito yanti tanutvam kva cit kvacij jayate sasyam//
- 3.17ab/ dande narendra^mrtyur vyadhi^bhayam syat
*kabandha^samsthane[k.kavandhasamsthane]/
3.17cd/ dhvankse ca taskara^bhayam durbhiksam kilake +arkasthe//
- 3.18ab/ raja^upakarana^rupais chatra^dhvaja^camara^adibhir viddhah/
3.18cd/ rajanyatva^krd arkah sphulinga^dhuma^adibhir janaha//
- 3.19ab/ eko durbhiksa^karo dvyadyah syur narapater vinasaya/
3.19cd/ sita^rakta^pita^krsnais tair viddho +arko +anuvārnaghnah//
- 3.20ab/ *dvasyante[k.& u.drasyante] ca yatas te ravi^bimbasya^utthita
maha^utpatah/
3.20cd/ agacchati lokanam tena^eva bhayam pradesena//
- 3.21ab/ urdhvakaro divasa^karas tamrah senapatim vinasayati/
3.21cd/ pito narendra^putram svetas tu purohitam hanti//
- 3.22ab/ citro +atha va^api dhumro ravirasmir *vyakulam[k.vyakulam]
karoty *urdham[k.mahim]/
3.22cd/ taskara^sastra^nipatair yadi salilam na^asu patayati//
- 3.23ab/ tamrah kapilo va^arkah sisire hari^kunkuma^cchavis ca
madhau/
3.23cd/ apandu^kanaka^varno grisme varsasu suklas ca//
- 3.24ab/ saradi kamala^udara^abho hemante rudhira^sannibhah sastah/

- 3.24cd/ pravrtkale snigdha sarva^rtunibho +api subhadayi//
- 3.25ab/ ruksah sveto vipran rakta^abhah ksatriyan vinasayati/
- 3.25cd/ pito vaisyan krsnas tato aparana subha^kara snigdha//
- 3.26ab/ grisme rakto bhayakrd varasv asitah karoty anavrstim/
- 3.26cd/ hemante pito +arkah karoti *na cirena[k.acirena] roga^bhayam//
- 3.27ab/ suracapa^patita^tanur nrpati^virodha^pradah sahasramsuh/
- 3.27cd/ pravrtkale sadyah karoti vimala^dyutir vrstim//
- 3.28ab/ varsakale vrstim karoti sadyah
sirisa^puspa^abhah/
- 3.28cd/ sikhi^patra^nibhah salilam na karoti dvadasa^abdani//
- 3.29ab/ syame +arke kita^bhayam bhasma^nibhe bhayam usanti paracakrat/
- 3.29cd/ yasya^rkse sacchidras tasya vinasah ksitisasya//
- 3.30ab/ sasa^rudhira^nibhe bhanau nabhas^tala^sthe bhavanti sangramah/
- 3.30cd/ sasi^sadrse *nrpati^badhah[k.nrpati^vaddhah] ksipram
ca^anyo nrpo bhavati//
- 3.31ab/ ksut^marakrt ghata^nibhah khando *janaha[k.nrpaha]
vididhitir bhayadah/
- 3.31cd/ torana^rupah puraha chatra^nibho desa^nasaya//
- 3.32ab/ dhvaja^capa^nibhe yuddhani bhaskare vepane ca rukse ca/
- 3.32cd/ krsna rekha savitari yadi hanti tato *nrpam[k.nrpam
tatah] sacivah//
- 3.33ab/ *dina^karam[k.divasakaram]
*udaya^asta^samsthitam[k.udayasamsthitam] ulka^asani^vidyuto yada
hanyuh/
- 3.33cd/ narapati^maranam vindyat
tada^anyaraja^*pratistha[k.pratistham] ca//
- 3.34ab/ pratidivasam ahima^kiranah parivesi sandhyayor dvayor atha va/
- 3.34cd/ rakto +astam eti rakta^uditas ca bhupam karoty anyam//
- 3.35ab/ praharana^sadrasair jaladaih sthagitah sandhya^dvaye +api
ranakari/
- 3.35cd/ mrga^mahisa^vihaga^khara^karabha^sadrsa^rupais ca
bhayadayi//
- 3.36ab/ dina^kara^kara^abhitapad rksam avapnoti sumahatim pidam/
- 3.36cd/ bhavati tu pascata^suddham kanakam iva hutasa^paritapat//

3.37ab/ divasakrtah pratisuryo jalakrd udag daksine sthito
+anilakrt/
3.37cd/ ubhayasthah salila^bhayam nrpam upari nihanty adho janaha//
3.38a rudhira^ nibho viyaty avanipa^ antakaro na cirat
3.38b parusa^rajo^aruni^krta^tanur yadi va dinakrt/
3.38c [k.3.39ab] asita^vicitra^nila^paruso jana^ghata^karah
3.38d [k.3.39cd] khaga^mrga^bhairava^svara^rutais ca nisa^dyumukhe//
3.39ab/ [k.3.40ab] amala^vapur avakra^mandalah
sphuta^vipula^amala^dirgha^didhitih/
3.39cd/ [k.3.40cd] avikrta^tanu^varna^cihna^bhrj jagati karoti sivam
diva^karah//
4 candracaradhyayah/
4.01ab/ nityam adhahsthasya^indor bhabhir bhanoh sitam bhavaty ardhm/
4.01cd/ svacchayaya^anyad asitam kumbhasya^iva^atapasthasya//
4.02ab/ salila^maye sasini raver didhitayo murchitas tamo naisam/
4.02cd/ ksapayanti darpana^udara*nihita[k.nihata] iva
mandirasya^antah//
4.03ab/ tyajato +arka^talam sasinah pascad avalambate yatha sauklyam/
4.03cd/ dinakara^vasat tatha^indoh prakasate +adhah prabhrti
udayah//
4.04ab/ pratidivasam evam arkat sthana^visesena
sauklya^parivrdhah/
4.04cd/ bhavati sasino +aparahne pascad bhage ghatasya^iva
4.05ab/ aindrasya sita^kirano mula^asadha^dvayasya
*ca^ayatah[k.va yatah]/
4.05cd/ yamyena *vija[k.u.bija]^jalacara^kananaha vahni^bhayadas ca//
4.06ab/ daksina^parsvena gatah sasi visakha^anuradhayoh
papah/
4.06cd/ madhyena tu prasastah *pitrdeva[k.pitryasya]^visakhayos
ca^api//
4.07ab/ sad anagatani pausnad dvadasa raudrac ca madhya^yogini/
4.07cd/ jyestha^adyani nava^rksany udupatina^atitya yujyante//
4.08ab/ unnatam isac^chrngam nau^samsthane visalata ca^ukta/
4.08cd/ navika^pida tasmin bhavati sivam sarva^lokasya//

- 4.09ab/ arddha^unnate ca langalam iti pida tad^upajivinam tasmin/
4.09cd/ pritis ca nirnimittam manujapatinam subhiksam ca//
- 4.10ab/ daksina^visanam ardha^unnatam yada
dusta^langala^akhyam tat/
4.10cd/ pandya^naresvara^nidhana^krd udyoga^karam balanam ca//
- 4.11ab/ sama^sasini subhiksa^ksema^vrstayah
prathama^divasa^sadsah syuh/
4.11cd/ dandavad udite pida gavam nrpas ca^ugra^dando +atra//
- 4.12ab/ karmuka^rupe yuddhani yatra tu jya tato jayas tesam/
4.12cd/ sthanam yugam iti yamya^uttara^ayatam bhumi^kampaya//
- 4.13ab/ yugam eva yamya^kotyam kim cit tungam sa
parsva^sayi^iti
4.13cd/ vinihanti sarthavahan vrstes ca vinigraham kuryat//
- 4.14ab/ abhyucchrayad ekam yadi sasino +avanmukham
bhavet^chrngam/
4.14cd/ avarjitam ity asubhiksa^kari tad go^dhanasya^api//
- 4.15ab/ avyucchinna rekha samantato mandala ca kunda^akhyam/
4.15cd/ asmin mandalikanam sthana^tyago narapatinam//
- 4.16ab/ prokta^sthana^abhavad udag^uccah
ksema^vrddhi^vrsti^karah/
4.16cd/ daksina^tungas candro durbhiksa^bhayaya nirdistah//
- 4.17ab/ srngena^ekena^*indur[k.indum] vilinam atha va^apy
avanmukham *srngam[k.asrngam]/
4.17cd/ sampurnam ca^abhinavam drstva^eko jivitat bhrasyet//
- 4.18ab/ samsthana^vidhih kathito rupany asmad bhavanti candramasah/
4.18cd/ svalpo durbhiksa^karo mahan subhiksa^avahah proktah//
- 4.19ab/ madhya^tanur vajra^akhyah ksud^bhayadah sambhramaya rajñam
ca/
4.19cd/ candro mrdanga^rupah ksema^subhiksa^avaho bhavati//
- 4.20ab/ jñeyo visala^murtir narapati^laksmi^vivrddhaye candrah/
4.20cd/ sthulah subhiksa^kari priya^dhanya^karas tu tanu^murtih//
- 4.21a pratyantan ku^nrpams ca hanty udupatih srnge
kujena^ahate
4.21b sastra^ksud^bhayakrd yamena

sasijena^avrsti^durbhiksa^krt/

4.21c sresthan hanti nrpan mahendra^guruna sukrena ca^alpan
nrpan

4.21d sukle yapyam idam phalam graha^krtam krsne
yathokta^agamam//

4.22a bhinnah sitena magadhan yavanan pulindan

4.22b nepala^bhrngi^*marukaccha[k's tr. marukucca]^surastra^madran/

4.22c pañcala^kaikaya^kulutaka^purusadan

4.22d hanyad usinara^janan api sapta masan//

4.23ab/ gandhara^sauviraka^sindhu^kiran dhanyani sailan
dravida^adhipams ca/

4.23cd/ dvijams ca masan dasa sitarasmih santapayed vakpatina
vibhinnah//

4.24a udyuktan saha vahanair narapatims traigartakan malavan

4.24b kaulindan gana^pungavan atha sabin ayodhyakan parthivan/

4.24c hanyat kaurava^matsya^sukty^adhipatin rajanya^mukhyan api

4.24d praleyamsur asrggrahe tanugate sanmasam aryadaya//

4.25ab/ yaudheyam sacivan sakauravan pragisan atha ca^arjunayanan/

4.25cd/ hanyad arkaja^bhinna^mandalah sitamsur
dasa^masa^pidaya//

4.26ab/ magadhan mathuram ca pidayed venayas ca tatam
sasankajah/

4.26cd/ aparatra krtam yugam vaded yadi bhittva sasinam
vinirgatah//

4.27ab/ ksema^arogya^subhiksa^vinasi sitamsuh sikhina yadi
bhinnah/

4.27cd/ kuryad ayudha^jivi^vinasam cauranam adhikena ca pidam//

4.28ab/ ulkaya yada sasi grasta eva hanyate/

4.28cd/ hanyate tada nrpo yasya janmani sthitah//

4.29ab/ bhasma^nibhah paruso +aruna^murtih sita^karah kiranaih
parihinah/

4.29cd/ syava^tanuh sphutitah sphurano va
*ksud^damara[k.ksutsamara]^amaya^caura^bhayaya//

4.30ab/ praleya^kunda^kumuda^sphatika^avadato yatnad iva^adrisutaya
parimrjya candrah/

4.30cd/ uccaih krto nisi bhavisyati me sivaya yo drsyate sa
bhavita jagatah sivaya//

4.31ab[k.4.32ab]/ sukle pakse sampravrdde pravrdhim
brahma^ksatram yati vrddhim prajas ca/

4.31cd[k.4.32cd]/ hine hanis tulyata tulyatayam krsne sarve
tatphalam vyatyayena//

4.32ab[k.4.31ab]/ yadi kumuda^mrnala^hara^gauras tithi^niyamat ksayam
eti varddhate va/

4.32cd[k.4.31cd]/ avikrta^gati^mandala^amsu^yogi bhavati nram
vijayaya sitarasmih//

5 rahucaradhyayah

5.01ab/ amrta^asvada^visesac cchinnam api sirah kila^asurasya^idam/

5.01cd/ pranair aparityaktam grahatam yatam vadanty eke//

5.02ab/ indu^arka^mandala^akrtir asitatvat kila na drsyate gagane/

5.02cd/ anyatra parva^kalad vara^pradanat kamalayoneh//

5.03ab/ mukha^puccha^vibhakta^angam bhujangam akaram upadisanty anye/

5.03cd/ kathayanty amurtam apare tamo^mayam saimhikeya^akhyakhyam//

5.04ab/ yadi murto bhavicari siro +atha va bhavati mandali rahuh/

5.04cd/ bhagana^ardhena^*antaritau[k.antarito] grhnati katham
niyata^carah//

5.05ab/ aniyata^carah khalu ced upalabdhih samkhyaya katham tasya/

5.05cd/ puccha^anana^abhidhano +antarena kasman na grhnati//

5.06ab/ atha tu bhujagendra^rupah pucchena mukhena va sa grhnati/

5.06cd/ mukha^puccha^antara^samstham sthagayati kasman na
bhagana^ardham//

5.07ab/ rahu^dvayam yadi syad graste +astamite +atha va^udite candre/

5.07cd/ tatsamagatina^anyena grastah suryo +api drsyate//

5.08ab/ bhu^cchayam sva^grahane bhaskaram arka^grahe
pravisati^induh/

5.08cd/ pragrahanam atah pascan na^indor bhanos ca purva^ardhat//

5.09ab/ vrksasya svacchaya yatha^*ekaparsve[k.ekaparsvena] bhavati
*dirghacaya[k.dirgha ca]/

5.09cd/ nisi nisi tadvad bhumer avarana^vasad dinesasya//

5.10ab/ suryat saptama^rasau yadi ca^udag^daksinena na^atigatah/

5.10cd/ candrah purva^abhimukhas chayam aurvim tada visati//

5.11ab/ candro +adhahstah sthagayati ravim ambudavat samagatah
pascatah/

5.11cd/ pratidesam atas citram drsti^vasad bhaskara^grahanam//

5.12ab/ avaranam mahad indoh kuntha^visanas tato
+ardha^samcchannah/

5.12cd/ svalpam raver yato +atas tiksna^visano ravir bhavati//

5.13ab/ evam uparaga^karanam uktam idam divya^drgbhir acaryaih/

5.13cd/ rahur akaranam asminn ity uktah sastra^sadbhavah//

5.14ab/ yo +asau^asuro rahun tasya varo brahmana +ayam ajñaptah/

5.14cd/ apyayanam uparage datta^hutamsena te bhavita//

5.15ab/ tasmin kale sannidhyam asya tena^upacaryate rahuh/

5.15cd/ yamyottara sasigatir ganite +apy upacaryate tena//

5.16ab/ na katham cid api nimittair grahanam vijñayate nimittani/

5.16cd/ anyasminn api kale bhavanty atha^utpata^rupani//

5.17ab/ pañcagraha^samyogan na kila grahanasya sambhavo bhavati/

5.17cd/ tailam ca jale +astamyam na vicintyam idam vipascidbhih//

5.18ab/ avanatya +arke graso dig^jñeya valanaya^avanatya ca/

5.18cd/ tithy^avasanad vela karane kathitani tani maya//

5.19ab/ sanmasa^uttara^vrddhya parvesah sapta devatah
kramasah/

5.19cd/ brahma^sasi^indra^kubera varuna^agni^yamas ca vijñeyah//

5.20ab/ brahme dvija^pasu^*vrddhih
ksema^arogyani[k.vrddhiksemarogyani] sasya^sambat^ca/

5.20cd/ tadvat saumye tasmin pida vidusam avrstis ca//

5.21ab/ aindre bhupa^virodhah sarada^sasya^ksayo na ca ksemam/

5.21cd/ kaubere +artha^patinam artha^vinasah subhiksam ca//

5.22ab/ varunam avanisa^asubham anyesam
ksema^sasya^vrddhi^karam/

5.22cd/ agneyam mitra^akhyam sasya^arogyam^abhaya^ambu^karam//

5.23ab/ yamyam karoty avrstim durbhiksam samksayam ca
sasyanam/

5.23cd/ yad atah param tad asubham ksut^mara^avrstidam
parva//

5.24ab/ velahine parvani garbha^vipattis ca sastra^kopas ca/
5.24cd/ ativele kusuma^phala^ksayo bhayam sasya^nasas ca//
5.25ab/ hina^atirikta^kale phalam uktam purva^sastra^drstatvat/
5.25cd/ sphuta^ganita^vidah kalah kathañ cid api na^anyatha
bhavati//
5.26ab/ yady ekasmin mase grahanam ravi^somayos tada ksitipah/
5.26cd/ svabala^ksobhah samksayam ayanty atisastra^kopas ca//
5.27ab/ grastav udita^astamitau sarada^dhanya^avanisvara^ksayadau/
5.27cd/ sarva^grastau durbhiksa^marakadau papa^sandrstau//
5.28ab/ ardha^udita^uparakto naikrtikan hanti sarvayajñams ca/
5.28cd/ agny^upajivi^guna^adhika^vipra^asramino *yuge
+abhyuditah[k.ayugabhyuditah]//
5.29ab/
karsaka^*pakhandi[k.pasandi]^vanik^ksatriya^bala^nayakan
*dvitiamse[k.dvitiye +amse]/
5.29cd/ karuka^sudra^mlecchan kha^trtiyamse samantrijanan//
5.30ab/ madhya^ahne narapati^madhyadesaha sobhanas ca dhanya^arghah/
5.30cd/ trnabhug^amatya^antahpura^vaisyaghnah pañcame khamse/
5.31ab/ stri^sudran sasthe +amse
dasyu^pratyantaha^astamaya^kale/
5.31cd/ yasmin khamse moksas tat^proktanam sivam bhavati//
5.32ab/ dvija^nrpatin udagayane vit^sudran daksinayane hanti/
5.32cd/ rahur udag^adidrstah pradaksinam hanti vipra^adin//
5.33ab/ mlecchan vidiksthito yayinas ca hanyad dhutasa^saktams ca/
5.33cd/ salila^cara^danti^ghati yamyena^udag gavam asubhah//
5.34ab/ purvena salila^purnam karoti vasudham samagato daityah/
5.34cd/ pascata karsaka^sevaka^bija^vinasaya nirdistah//
5.35ab/ pañcala^kalinga^surasenah
kamboja^udra^kirata^sastra^varttah/
5.35cd/ jivanti ca ye hutasa^vrttya te pidam upayanti
mesa^samsthe//
5.36ab/ gopah pasavo +atha gomino manuja ye ca mahattvam agatah/
5.36cd/ pidam upayanti bhaskare graste sita^kare +atha va vrse//
5.37ab/ mithune pravara^angana nrpa nrpa^matra balinah

kala^vidah/

5.37cd/ yamuna^tatajah sabahlka matsyah suhma^janaih
samanvitah//

5.38ab/ abhirañ^sabarana sapahlavan mallan matsya^kuruñ chakan api/

5.38cd/ pañcalan vikalams ca pidayatya annam ca^api nihanti
karkate//

5.39ab/ simhe pulinda^gana^mekala^sattva^yuktan raja^upaman narapatina
vana^gocarams ca/

5.39cd/ saste tu sasya^kavi^lekhaka^geya^saktan hantya
asmaka^tripura^sali^yutamams ca desan//

5.40ab/ tuladhare +avantya^aparantya^sadhun vanig^dasarnan
*marukacchapams[k.bharukacchapams] ca/

5.40cd/ aliny atha^udumbara^madra^colan drumana
sayaudheya^visa^ayudhiyan//

5.41ab/ dhanviny amatya^vara^vaji^videha^mallan pañcala^vaidya^vanijo
visama^ayudhajñan/

5.41cd/ hanyan mrge tu jhasa^mantri^kulani nican mantra^ausadhisu
kusalan sthavira^ayudhiyan//

5.42ab/ kumbhe +antargirijan sapascima^janan bhara^udvahams taskaran
abhirañ darada^arya^simha^purakan hanyat tatha barbaran/(checked)

5.42cd/ mine sagarakula^sagara^jala^dravyani *vanyan[k.manyan] janana
prajñan varyupajivinas ca bhaphalam kurma^upadesad vadet//

5.43ab/ savya^apasavya^leha^grasana^nirodha^avamardana^arohah/

5.43cd/ aghratam madhyatamas tamo +antya iti te dasa grasah//

5.44ab/ savyagate tamasi jagaj^jalaplutam bhavati muditam abhayam ca/

5.44cd/ apasavye narapati^taskara^avamardaih prajanasah//

5.45ab/ *jihva^upaledhi[k.jihvealedhi] paritas timira^nudo mandalam
yadi sa lehah/

5.45cd/ pramudita^samasta^bhuta prabhuta^toya ca tatra mahi//

5.46ab/ grasanam iti yada tryamsah pado va grhyate +atha va^apy
ardham/

5.46cd/ sphita^nrpa^vitta^hanih pida ca sphita^desanam//

5.47ab/ paryantesu grhitva madhye pindikrtam tamas tisthet/

5.47cd/ sa nirodho vijñeyah pramoda^krt sarvabhutanam//

5.48ab/ avamardanam iti nihsesam eva sañchadya yadi ciram tisthet/

5.48cd/ hanyat pradhana^bhupan *pradhana^desams[k.pradhanadesan
pradhanabhupams] ca timira^mayah//

5.49ab/ vrtte grahe yadi tamas tatksanam avrtya drsyate bhuyah/

5.49cd/ arohanam ity anyonya^mardanair bhaya^karam rajñam//

5.50ab/ darpana iva^ekadese

*sabaspa[k.savaspa]^nihsvasa^maruta^upahatah/

5.50cd/ drsyeta^aghratam tat suvrsti^vrddhy^avaham
jagatah//

5.51ab/ madhye tamah pravistam vitamaskam mandalam ca yadi
paritah

5.51cd/ tan^madhyadesa^nasam karoti kuksya^amaya^bhayam ca//

5.52ab/ paryantesu^atibahulam svalpam madhye tamas tamontya^akhye/

5.52cd/ sasyanam iti^bhayam bhayam asmims taskaranam ca//

5.53ab/ svete ksema^subhiksam brahmana^pidam ca nirdised
rahau/

5.53cd/ agni^bhayam anala^varne pida ca hutasavrttinam//

5.54ab/ harite roga^*ulbanata[k.ulvanata] sasyanam itibhis ca
vidhvamsah/

5.54cd/ kapile sigraga^sattva^mleccha^dhvamso +atha durbhiksam//

5.55ab/ aruna^kirana^anurupe durbhiksa^avrstayo vihaga^pida/

5.55cd/ adhumre ksema^subhiksam adiset mandavrstim ca//

5.56ab/ kapota^aruna^kapila^syavabhe ksud^bhayam vinirdesyam/

5.56cd/ kapotah sudranam vyadhi^karah krsna^varnas ca//

5.57ab/ vimalaka^mani^pita^abho vaisya^dhvamsi bhavet subhiksaya/

5.57cd/ sa^arcismaty agni^bhayam gairika^rupe tu yuddhani//

5.58ab/ durvakanda^syame haridre va^api nirdiset marakam/

5.58cd/ asani^bhaya^sampradayi *patala[k.patali]^kusuma^upamo
rahuh//

5.59ab/ pamsu^vilohita^rupah ksatra^dhvamnsaya bhavati vrstes
ca/

5.59cd/ bala^ravi^kamala^suracapa^rupa^bhrt sastra^kopaya//

5.60ab/ pasyan grastam saumyo ghrta^madhu^taila^ksayaya rajnam
ca/

5.60cd/ bhaumah samara^vimardam sikhi^kopam taskara^bhayam ca//

5.61ab/ sukrah sasya^vimardam nana^klesams ca janayati dharitryam/
5.61cd/ ravijah karoty avrstim durbhiksam taskara^bhayam ca//
5.62ab/ yad asubham avalokanabhir uktam grahajanitam grahane
pramoksane va/
5.62cd/ surapatiguruna^avalokite tat^samam upayati jalair iva^agnir
iddhah//
5.63ab/ graste kraman nimittaih punar graho masa^satka^parivrddhya/
5.63cd/ pavana^ulkapata^rajah ksitikampa^tamo^asani^nipataih//
5.64ab/ avantika janapadah kaveri^narmada^tata^asrayinah/
5.64cd/ drptas ca manujapatayah pidyante ksitisute graste//
5.65ab/ antarvedim sarayum nepalam purvasagaram sonam/
5.65cd/ stri^nrpa^yodha^kumaran saha vidvadbhir budho hanti//
5.66ab/ grahana^upagate jive vidvan^nrpa^mantri^gaja^haya^dhvamsah/
5.66cd/ sindhu^tata^vasinam apy udag^disam samsritanam ca//
5.67ab/ bhrgutanaye rahugate *daseraka[k.daserakah]kaikayah
sayaudheyah/
5.67cd/ aryavarttah sibayah stri^saciva^ganas ca pidyante//
5.68ab/ saure maru^bhava^puskara*saurastrika[k.saurastra]^dhatavo
+arbuda^antyajanah/
5.68cd/ gomanta^pariyatra^asritas[k's tr. gomantah pariyatra] ca
nasam vrajanty asu//
5.69a karttikyam anala^upajivi^magadhan pracya^adhipan kosalan
5.69b kalmasan atha surasena^sahitan kasis ca santapayet/
5.69c *hanyad[k.hanyad ca] asu kalingadesa^nrpatim
sa^amatya^bhrtyam tamo
5.69d drstam ksatriya^tapadam janayati ksemam
subhiksa^anvitam//
5.70ab/ kasmirakan kausalakan sapundran mrgams ca hanyad
aparantakams ca/
5.70cd/ ye somapas tams ca nihanty saumye suvrsti^krt
ksema^subhiksa^krt^ca//
5.71ab/ pause dvija^ksatra^jana^uparodhah sasaindhava^akhyah kukura
videhah/
5.71cd/ dhvamsam vrajanty atra ca manda^vrstim bhayam ca vindyad
asubhiksa^yutam//

- 5.72a maghe tu matr^pitr^bhakta^vasistha^gotran
- 5.72b svadhyaya^dharma^niratan karinas turangan/
- 5.72c vanga^anga^kasi^manujams ca dunoti ratur
- 5.72d vrstim ca karsakajana^*abhimatam[k.anumatam] karoti//
- 5.73ab/ pida^karam phalgunamasi parva
*vanga^asmaka^avantika[k.vantaka]^mekalanam/
- 5.73cd/ *nrtyajña[k.nrttajña]^sasya^pravara^angananam
dhanuskara^ksatra^tapasvinam ca//
- 5.74a *caitryam[k.caitre] tu citrakara^lekha^geya^saktan
- 5.74b rupopajivi^nigamajña^hiranya^panyan/
- 5.74c paundra^audra^kaikaya^janaan atha ca^asmakams ca
- 5.74d tapah sprsaty amarapo +atra vicitra^varsi//
- 5.75ab/ vaisakha^*mase[k.masi] grahane vinasam ayanti
karpasa^tilah sa^mudgah/
- 5.75cd/ iksvaku^yaudheya^sakah kalingah
*sopa^plavah[k.sopadravah] kintu subhiksam asmin//
- 5.76ab/ jyesthe[k.jyaisthe] narendra^dvija^rajapatnyah sasyani
vrstis ca mahaganas ca/
- 5.76cd/ pradhvamsam ayanti naras ca saumyah salvaih sametas ca
nisada^sanghah//
- 5.77ab/ asadha^parvany udapana^vapra^nadi^pravahan
phala^mula^varttan/
- 5.77cd/ gandhara^kasmira^pulinda^cinan hatan vaded mandala^varsam
asmin//
- 5.78a kasmiran sapulinda^cina^yavanan hanyat kuruksetrajan
- 5.78b gandharan api madhyadesa^sahitan vrsto grahah sravane/
- 5.78c kamboja^ekasaphams ca saradam api tyaktva yathoktan iman
- 5.78d anyatra pracura^anna^hrsta^manujair dhatrim karoty avrtam//
- 5.79a kalinga^vangan magadhan surastran
- 5.79b mlecchan suviran *darada^asmakams[k.daradañ chakams] ca/
- 5.79c strinam ca garbhan asuro nihanti
- 5.79d subhiksa^krd bhadrapade +abhyupetah//
- 5.80a kamboja^cina^yavanan saha salyahrbhir
- 5.80b *bahlika[k.valhika]^sindhutata^vasijanams ca hanyat/

5.80c *anartta[k.anarta]^paundra^bhisajas ca tatha kiratan
5.80d drsto +asuro +asvayuji bhuri^subhiksa^krc ca//
5.81ab/ hanu^kuksi^payu^bheda dvir dvih sañchardanam ca jaranam
ca/
5.81cd/ madhya^antayos ca vidaranam iti dasa sasi^suryayor moksah//
5.82ab/ agneyyam apagamanam daksina^hanubheda^samjñitam
sasinah/
5.82cd/ sasya^vimardo mukha^rug nrpa^pida syat suvrstis ca//
5.83ab/ purvottarena vamo hanu^bhedo nrpa^kumara^bhayadayi/
5.83cd/ mukharogam sastra^bhayam tasmin vindyat subhiksam ca//
5.84ab/ daksina^kuksi^vibhedo daksina^parsvena yadi bhaven
moksah/
5.84cd/ pida nrpa^putranam abhiyojya daksina ripavah//
5.85ab/ vamas tu kuksi^bhedo yady uttaramarga^samsthito rahuh/
5.85cd/ strinam garbha^vipattih sasyani ca tatra madhyani//
5.86ab/ nairrta^vayavya^sthau daksina^vamau tu payu^bhedau dvau/
5.86cd/ guhya^rug alpa vrstir dvayos tu rajñi^ksayo vame//
5.87ab/ purvena pragrahanam krtva prag eva ca^apasarpeta /
5.87cd/ sañchardanam iti tat ksema^sasya^hardipradam jagatah//
5.88ab/ prak pragrahanam yasmin pascad apasarpanam tu taj jaranam/
5.88cd/ ksut^sastra^bhaya^*udvigna na[k.udvignah kva] saranam
upayanti tatra janah//
5.89ab/ madhye yadi prakasah prathamam tan madhya^vidaranam nama/
5.89cd/ antahkopa^karam syat subhiksadam na^ativrsti^karam//
5.90ab/ paryantesu vimalata bahulam madhye tamo
*+antya[k.anta]^darana^akhyah/
5.90cd/ madhyakhyadesa^nasah sarada^sasya^ksayas ca^asmin//
5.91ab/ ete sarve moksa vaktavya bhaskare +api kintv atra/
5.91cd/ purva dik sasini yatha tatha ravau pascima kalpya//
5.92ab/ mukte saptahantah pamsu^nipato +anna^samksayam kurute/
5.92cd/ niharo roga^bhayam bhukampah pravara^nrpa^mrtyum//
5.93ab/ ulka mantri^vinasam nanavarna ghanas ca bhayam atulam/
5.93cd/ stanitam garbha^vinasam

vidyun^nrpa^damstri^paripidam//

5.94ab/ pariveso ruk^pidam digdahō nrpa^bhayam ca
sa^agni^bhayam/

5.94cd/ rukso vayuh prabalas caurasamuttham bhayam dhatte//

5.95ab/ nirghatah suracapam dandas ca ksud^bhayam sa^paracakram/

5.95cd/ *grahayuddhe[k.grahayuddham] nrpa^yuddham ketus ca tad eva
sandrstah//

5.96ab/ avikrtasalila*nipataih[k.nipate] saptaha^antah subhiksam
adesyam/

5.96cd/ yac ca^asubham grahanajam tat sarvam nasan upayati//

5.97ab/ somagrahe nivrtte paksante yadi bhaved graho +arkasya/

5.97cd/ tatra^anayah prajanam dampatyor vairam anyonyam//

5.98ab/ arkagrahat tu sasino grahanam yadi drsyate tato viprah/

5.98cd/ naika^kratu^phala^bhajo bhavanti muditah prajas ca^eva//

6 bhaumacaradhyayah

6.01ab/ yady udaya^rksad vakram karoti
navama^asta^saptama^rksesu/

6.01cd/ tad*vaktram[k.vakram u.vaktram] usnam udaye pida^karam
agnivarttanam//

6.02ab/ dvadasa^dasama^ekadasa^nakstrad vakrite kuje +asru^mukham/

6.02cd/ dusayati rasan udaye karoti rogan avrstim ca//

6.03ab/ vyalam trayodasa^rksac caturdasad va vipacyate +astamaye/

6.03cd/ damstri^vyala^mrgebhyah karoti pidam subhiksam
ca//

6.04ab/ rudhira^ananam iti vaktram pañcadasat sodasac ca
vinivrtte/

6.04cd/ tat^kalam mukha^rogam sa^bhayam ca subhiksam avahati//

6.05ab/ asi^musalam saptadasad astadasato +api va tad anuvakre/

6.05cd/ dasyu^ganebhyah pidam karoty avrstim
sa^sastra^bhayam//

6.06ab/ bhagya^aryama^udite yadi nivartate vaisva^daivate bhaumah/

6.06cd/ prajapatye +astamitas trin api lokan nipidayati//

6.07ab/ sravana^uditasya vakram pusye
murdha^abhisikta^pida^krt/

6.07cd/ yasminn rkse +abhyuditas tad^dig^vyuhan janan hanti//

6.08ab/ madhyena yadi maghanam gata^agatam lohitha karoti tatah/

6.08cd/ pandyo nrpo vinasyati sastra^udyogad bhayam avrstim//

6.09ab/ bhittva *magha[k.magham] visakham bhindan bhaumah karoti
durbhiksam/

6.09cd/ marakam karoti ghoram yadi bhittva rohinim yati//

6.10ab/ daksinato rohinyas caran mahijo
+argha^vrsti^nigraha^krt/

6.10cd/ dhumayan sa^sikho va vinihanyat pariyatra^sthan//

6.11ab/ prajapatye sravane mule *trisu
ca^uttaresu[k.tisrsuttarasu] sakre ca/

6.11cd/ vicaran ghana^nivahanam upaghata^karah ksama^tanayah//

6.12ab/ cara^udayah prasastah
sravana^magha^aditya*hasta^mulesu[k.mulahastesu]/

6.12cd/ ekapada^asvi^visakha^prajapatyesu ca kujasya//

6.13a vipula^vimala^murtih kimsuka^asoka^varnah

6.13b sphuta^rucira^mayukhas tapta^tamra^prabha^abhah/

6.13c vicarati yadi margam ca^uttaram medinijah

6.13d subha^krd avani^panam hardidas ca prajanam//

7 budhacaradhyayah

7.01ab/ na^utpata^parityaktah kada cid api candrajo vrajaty udayam/

7.01cd/ jala^dahana^pavana^bhaya^krd dhanya^argha^ksaya^vivrddhau va//

7.02ab/ vicaran

Åravaá¹¸a^dhaniá¹¸á¹¸-hÄ•^prajÄ•patya[u.prÄ•jÄ•patya]^indu*vaiÅ>vadevÄ•ni[k.viÅ
vadaivani]/

7.02cd/ mrdnan hima^kara^tanayah karoty avrstim sa^roga^bhayam//

7.03ab/ raudra^adini magha^antany upasrite candraje prajapida/

7.03cd/ sastra^nipata^ksud^bhaya^roga^anavrsti^santapaih//

7.04ab/ hasta^adini *caran[k.vicaran] sadrksany upapidayan
gavam asubhah/

7.04cd/ sneha^rasa^argha^vivrddhim karoti ca^urvim prabhuta^annam//

7.05ab/ aryamnam hautabhujam bhadrapadam uttraram yamesam ca/

7.05cd/ candrasya suto nighnan prana^bhrtam dhatu^samksaya^krt//

7.06ab/ asvina^varuna^mulany upamrdnan revatim ca candra^sutah/

7.06cd/ panya^bhisag^naujivika^salilaja^turaga^upaghata^karah//

7.07ab/ purva^ady^rksa^tritayad ekam api^indoh suto +abhimrdniyat/

7.07cd/ ksut^sastra^taskara^amaya^bhaya^pradayi caran jagatah//

7.08ab/
prakrta^vimisra^samksipta^tikсна^yoganta^ghora^papa^akhyah/

7.08cd/ sapta parasara^tantre naksatraih kirtita gatayah//

7.09ab/ prakrta^samjña vayavya^yamyā^paitamahani bahulas ca/

7.09cd/ misra gatih pradista
sasi^siva^pitr^*bhujagadevani[k.bhujagadaivani]/

7.10ab/ samksiptayam pusyah punarvasuh phalguni^dvayam ca^iti/

7.10cd/ tiksnayam bhadrapada^dvayam sa^sakra^asvayuk
pausnam//

7.11ab/ yogantika^iti mulam dve ca^asadhe gatih sutasya^indoh//

7.11cd/ ghora sravanas tvastram *vasudaivam[k.vasudevam]
varunam ca^eva//

7.12ab/ papa^akhya savitram maitram sakragni^daivatam ca^iti/

7.12cd/ udaya^pravasa^divasaih sa eva gati^laksanam praha//

7.13ab/ catvarimsat(40) trimsad(30) dvisameta vimsatir(22)
dvinavakam(18) ca/

7.13cd/ nava(9) masa^ardham(15) dasa ca^ekasamyutah(11)
prakrtadyanam//

7.14ab/ prakrta^gatyam arogya^vrsti^sasya^pravrdhayah ksemam/

7.14cd/ samksipta^misrayor misram etad anyasu viparitam//

7.15ab/ rjvi^ativakra^vakra vikala ca matena devalasya^etah/

7.15cd/ pañca^catur^dvy^ekaha rjvyadinam sadabhyastah//

7.16ab/ rjvi hita prajanam *ativakra +argham[k.ativakrartham] gatih
vinasayati/

7.16cd/ sastra^bhayada ca vakra vikala bhaya^roga^samjanani//

7.17ab/ pausa^asadha^sravana^vaisakhesv indujah
sa^maghesu/

7.17cd/ vrsto bhayaya jagatah subha^phala^krt prositas tesu//

7.18ab/ *kartike[k.karttike] +asvayuji va yadi mase drsyate
tanu^bhavah sisiramsoh/

7.18cd/ sastra^caura^hutabhug^gada^toya^ksud^bhayani ca tada vidadhati

7.19ab/ ruddhani saumye *+astagate[k.astamite] purani yany udgate tany
upayanti moksam/
7.19cd/ anye tu pascad udite vadanti labhah puranam bhavati
tajjñah//
7.20ab/ hema^kantir atha va suka^varnah sasyakena manina sadrso
va/
7.20cd/ snigdha^murtir alaghus ca hitaya vyatyaye na subha^krt
sasiputrah//
8 brhaspaticaradhyayah
8.01ab/ naksatrena saha^udayam upagacchati yena devapati^mantri/
8.01cd/ tat^samjñam vaktavyam varsam masa^kramena^eva//
8.02ab/ varsani karttika^adiny agneyad bha^dvaya^anuyogini/
8.02cd/ kramasas tribham tu pañcamam upantya antyam ca yad varsam//
8.03ab/ sakata^anala^upajivaka^go^pida vyadhi^sastra^kopas ca/
8.03cd/ vrddhis tu rakta^pitaka^kusumanam karttike varse//
8.04ab/ saumye +abde +anavrstir mrga^akhu^salabha^andajais ca
sasya^vadhah/
8.04cd/ vyadhi^bhayam mitrair api bhupanam jayate vairam//
8.05ab/ subha^krj^jagatah pauso nivrtta^vairah parasparam
ksitipah/
8.05cd/ dvi^tri^guno dhanya^arghah paustika^karma^prasiddhis ca//
8.06ab/ pitruja^parivrdhir maghe hardis ca sarvabhutanam/
8.06cd/ arogya^vrsti^dhanya^argha^sampado mitra^labhas ca//
8.07ab/ phalguna^varse vindyat kva cit kva cit
ksema^vrsti^sasyani/
8.07cd/ daurbhagyam pramadanam prabalas caura nrpas ca^ugrah//
8.08ab/ caitre manda vrstih priyam annam ksemam avanipa
mrdavah/
8.08cd/ vrddhis ca kosa^dhanyasya bhavati pida ca rupavatam//
8.09ab/ vaisakhe *dharma^rata[k.dharmapara] vigata^bhayah pramuditah
prajah sanrpah/
8.09cd/ yajña^kriya^pravrttir nispattih sarva^sasyanam//
8.10ab/ jyaisthe jati^kula^dhana^sreni^srestha nrpah
sadharmajñah/
8.10cd/ pidyante dhanyani ca hitva kangum samijatim//

- 8.11ab/ asadhe jayante sasyani kva cid avrstir anyatra/
8.11cd/ yogaksemam madhyam vyagras ca bhavanti bhupalah//
8.12ab/ sravana^vase ksemam samyak sasyani pakam upayanti/
8.12cd/ ksudra ye *pakhandah[k.pasandah] pidyante ye ca tad^bhaktah//
8.13ab/ bhadrpade vallijam nispattim yati purvasasyam ca/
8.13cd/ na bhavaty aparam sasyam kva cit subhiksam kvacic ca bhayam//
8.14ab/ asvayuje +abde +ajasram patati jalam pramuditah prajah ksemam/
8.14cd/ prana^cayah prana^bhrtam sarvesam anna^bahulyam//
8.15ab/ udag^arogya^subhiksa^ksema^karo vakpatis caran bhanam/
8.15cd/ yamyte tad^viparito madhyena tu madhya^phala^dayi//
8.16ab/ vicaran bha^dvayam istas tat^sardham vatsarena madhya^phalah/
8.16cd/ sasyanam vidhvamsi vicared adhikam yadi kada cit//
8.17ab/ anala^bhayam anala^varne vyadhih pite rana^agamah syame/
8.17cd/ harite ca taskarebhyah pida rakte tu sastra^bhayam//
8.18ab/ dhuma^abhe +anavrstis tridasa^gurau nrpa^vadho diva drste/
8.18cd/ vipule +amale sutare ratrau drste prajah svasthah//
8.19a rohinyo +analabham ca vatsara^tanur nabhis tv asadha^dvayam
8.19b sarpam hrt^pitr^daivatam ca kusumam suddhaih subham taih phalam/
8.19c dehe krura^nipidite +agny^anilajam nabhyam bhayam ksut^krtam
8.19d puspe mula^phala^ksayo +atha hrdaye sasyasya naso dhruvam//
8.20a gatani varsani sakendra^kalad
8.20b dhatani rudrair gunayec caturbhih/
8.20c nava^asta^pañca^asta(8589)yutani krtva
8.20d vibhajayec^sunya^sara^garamaih(3750)//
8.21a *labdhena[k.phalena] yuktam saka^bhupakalam
8.21b samsodhya sastya visayair vibhajya/
8.21c yugani narayana^purvakani

8.21d labdhani sesah kramasah samah syuh//

8.22ab/ ekaikam abdesu nava^ahatesu dattva prthag dvadasakam
kramena/

8.22cd/ hrtva caturbhir vasudevata^adyany uduni
sesamsaka^purvam abdam//

8.23ab/ visnuh surejyo balabhid dhutasas
tvasta^uttaraprosthapada^adhipas ca/

8.23cd/ kramad yugesah
pitr^visva^*soma[k.somah]^sakranala^akhya^asvi^bhagah
pradistah//

8.24ab/ samvatsaro +agnih parivatsaro +arka ida^adikah
sita^mayukha^mali/

8.24cd/ prajapatis ca^apy anuvatsarah syad idvatsarah sailasutapatis
ca//

8.25ab/ vrstih samadye pramukhe dvitiye prabhuta^toya kathita
trtiye/

8.25cd/ pascaj jalam muñcati yac caturtham svalpa^udakam pañcamam
abdam uktam//

8.26ab/ catvari mukhyani yugany atha^esam
visnu^indra^jiva^anala^daivatani/

8.26cd/ catvari madhyani ca madhyamani catvari ca^antyany adhamani
vindyat//

8.27ab/ adyam dhanistamsam abhiprapanno maghe yada yaty udayam
surejyah/

8.27cd/ sasty^abda^purvah prabhavah sa namna
*prapadyate[k.pravartate] bhuta^hitas tadabdah//

8.28ab/ kva cit tv avrstih pavana^agni^kopah santi^itayah
slesma^krtas ca rogah/

8.28cd/ samvatsare +asmin prabhavē pravrtte na dukkham apnoti janas
tatha^api//

8.29ab/ tasmad dvitiyo vibhavah pradistah suklas trtiyah
paratah pramodah/

8.29cd/ prajapatis ca^iti yathottarani sastani varsani phalany
*atha^esam[k.caisam]//

8.30ab/ nispanna^sali^iksu^yava^adi^sasyam bhayair vimuktam
upasanta^vairam//

8.30cd/ samhrsta^lokam kali^dosa^muktam ksatram tada

sasti ca bhutadhatrim//

8.31ab/ adyo +angirah srimukha^bhavasa^ahvau *yuva
sudhateti[k.yuvatha dhateti] yuge dvitiye/

8.31cd/ varsani pañca^eva yathakramena triny atra sastani same
pare dve//

8.32ab/ trisv *adya^varsesu[k.angiradyesu, k's tr.
adyavarsesu] nikama^varsi devi niratanka^*bhayas[k.bhayas] ca
loka/

8.32cd/ abda^dvaye +antye +api sama suvrstih kintv atra rogah
samara^agamas ca//

8.33ab/ sakre yuge purvam atha^isvara^akhyam varsam dvitiam
bahudhanyam ahuh/

8.33cd/ pramathinam vikramam apy *atha^anyad[k.ato +anyad] vrsam ca
vindyad gurucara^yogat//

8.34ab/ adyam dvitiam ca subhe tu varse krta^anukaram kurutah
prajanam/

8.34cd/ papah pramathi vrsa^vikramau tu subhiksadau
roga^bhaya^pradau ca//

8.35ab/ srestham ca caturthasya yugasya purvam yac citrabhanum
kathayanti varsam/

8.35cd/ madhyam dvitiam tu subhanu^sañjñam roga^pradam
mrtyu^karam *na tam ca[k.na tac ca]//

8.36ab/ taranam tad^anu bhuri^varidam
sasya^vrddhi^*muditati[k.muditam ca]^parthivam/

8.36cd/ pañcamam vyayam usanti sobhanam manmatha^prabalam
utsava^akulam//

8.37ab/ tvastre yuge sarvajid^adya uktah samvatsaro +anyah khalu
sarvadhari/

8.37cd/ tasmad virodhi vikrtah kharas ca sasto dvitiyo +atra bhayaya
sesah//

8.38ab/ nandano +atha vijayo jayas tatha manmatho +asya paratas ca
durmukhah/

8.38cd/ kantam atra yuga aditas trayam manmathah sama^phalo +adhamo
+aparah//

8.39ab/ hemalamba iti saptame yuge syad vilambi parato vikari ca/

8.39cd/ sarvariti tad^anu plavah smrto vatsaro guru^vasena pañcamah//

8.40a *iti^praya[k.itiprayah] pracura^pavana vrstir abde tu purve

- 8.40b mandam sasyam na bahu[^]salilam vatsare +ato dvitiye/
- 8.40c atyudvegah pracura[^]salilah syat trtiyas caturtho
- 8.40d durbhiksaya plava iti tatah sobhano bhuri[^]toyah//
- 8.41ab/ vaisve yuge *sokahrd[k.sobhakrd] ity atha[^]adyah samvatsaro
+atah subhakrd dvitiyah/
- 8.41cd/ krodhi trtiyah paratah kramena visvavasus ca[^]iti
parabhavas ca//
- 8.42ab/ purva[^]parau priti[^]karau prajanam esam trtiyo bahu[^]dosado
+abdah/
- 8.42cd/ antyau samau kintu parabhave +agnih sastra[^]amaya[^]artir
dvija[^]go[^]bhayam ca//
- 8.43ab/ adyah plavango navame yuge +abdah syat kilako +anyah
paratas ca saumyah/
- 8.43cd/ sadharano rodhakrd ity *atha[^]evam[k.athabdah] subhapradau
kilaka[^]saumyasamjñau//
- 8.44ab/ kastah plavango bahusah prajanam sadharane +alpam
jalam itayas ca/
- 8.44cd/ yah pañcamo rodhakrd ity atha[^]abdah citram jalam tatra ca
sasyasampat//
- 8.45ab/ indraghnaivam dasamam yugam yat
*tatra[^]adya[^]varsam[k.taradyamabdah] paridhavisamjñam/
- 8.45cd/ *pramadinam vikramam apy ato +anyat[k.pramadyathanandamatah
param yat] syad raksasam ca[^]anala[^]samjñitam ca//
- 8.46ab/ paridhavini madhyadesa[^]nasoro nrpa[^]hanir jalam alpam agni[^]kopah/
- 8.46cd/ alahas tu janah pramadi[^]samjñe damaram
raktaka[^]puspa[^]bija[^]nasah//
- 8.47ab/ *vikramah[k.tatparah] sakala[^]loka[^]nandano raksasah
ksaya[^]karo +analah tatha/
- 8.47cd/ grisma[^]dhanya[^]janano +atra raksaso vahni[^]kopa[^]maraka[^]prado
+analah//
- 8.48ab/ ekadase pingala[^]kalayukta[^]siddhartha[^]raudrah khalu durmatis
ca/
- 8.48cd/ adye tu vsrtir mahati sacaura svaso hanu[^]kampa[^]yutas ca
kasah//
- 8.49ab/ yat kalayuktam tad aneka[^]dosam siddhartha[^]samjñe bahavo
gunas ca/
- 8.49cd/ raudro +atiraudrah ksaya[^]krt pradisto yo durmatir

madhyama^vrsti^krt sah//

8.50ab/ bhagye yuge dundubhi^samjñam adyam sasyasya vrddhim
mahatim karoti/

8.50cd/ *angara^samjñam[k.udgarisamjñam] tad^anu ksayaya
naresvaranam visama ca vrstih//

8.51ab/ raktaksam abdam kathitam trtiyam tasmin bhayam
damstri^krtam gadas ca/

8.51cd/ krodham bahu^krodha^karam caturtham rastrani
sunyikurute virodhaih//

8.52a ksayam iti yugasya^antyasya^antyam bahu^ksaya^karakam

8.52b janayati bhayam tad^vipranam krsibala^vrddhidam/

8.52c upacaya^karam vit^sudranam para^sva^hrtam tatha

8.52d kathitam akhilam sasty^abde yat tad atra samasatah//

8.53ab/ akalusamsu^jatilah prthu^murtih
kumuda^kunda^kusuma^sphatika^abhah/

8.53cd/ graha^hato na yadi sat^patha^varti *hita^karo[k.hatakiro] +amara^gurur
manujanam//

9 sukracaradhyayah

9.01ab/

naga^gaja^airavata^vrsabha^go^jaradgava^mrga^aja^dahana^akhyah/

9.01cd/ asviny^adyah kais cit tribhah kramad vithayah
kathitah//

9.02ab/ naga tu pavana^yamyana^analani paitamahat tribhas tisrah/

9.02cd/ govithyam asvinyah pausnam dve ca^api bhadrapade//

9.03ab/ jaradgavyam sravanat tribham mrga^akhya tribham tu
maitra^adyam/

9.03cd/ hasta^visakha^tvastrany aja^ity asadha^dvayam
dahana//

9.04ab/ tistras tistras tasam kramad udan^madhya^yamyana^marga^sthah/

9.04cd/ tasam apy utara^madhya^*daksinena
sthita^ekaika[k.daksinavasthitaikaika]//

9.05ab/ vithi^margan apare kathayanti yathasthitan bha^margasya/

9.05cd/ naksatranam tara yamyottara^madhyamas tadvat//

9.06ab/ uttaramargo yamyana^adi nigadito madhyamas tu bhagya^adyah/

9.06cd/ daksina^margo^asadha^adi kais cid evam krta

margah//

9.07ab/ *jyautisam[k.jyotisam] agama^sastram vipratipattau na yogyam
asmakam/

9.07cd/ svayam eva vikalpayitum kintu bahunam matam vaksye//

9.08ab/ uttaravithisu sukrah subhiksa^siva^krd gato +astam udayam
*ca[k.va]/

9.08cd/ madhyasu madhya^phaladah kasta^phalo daksina^sthasu//

9.09ab/ atyuttama^uttamonam sama^madhya^nyunam adhama^kasta^phalam/

9.09cd/ *kastataram[k.kastatamam] saumya^adyasu vithisu
yathakramam bruyat//

9.10ab/ bharani^purvam mandalam rksa^catuskam
subhiksa^karam adyam/

9.10cd/ vanga^anga^mahisa^*bahlika[k.vahlika]^kalinga^desesu
bhaya^jananam//

9.11ab/ atra^uditam arohed graho +aparo yadi sitam tato hanyat/

9.11cd/ bhadrasva^surasenaka^yaudheyaka^kotivarsa^nrpan//

9.12ab/ bhacatustayam ardra^adyam dvitiyam
amita^ambu^sasya^sampattyai/

9.12cd/ vipranam asubha^karam visesatah krura^cestanam//

9.13ab/ anyena^atra^akrante mleccha^*atavika[k.&
u.atavika]^svajivi^gomantan/

9.13cd/ gonarda^nica^sudran vaidehams ca^anayah sprsati//

9.14ab/ vicaran magha^adi^pañcakam uditah
sasya^pranasa^krt^sukrah/

9.14cd/ ksut^taskara^bhaya^janano nica^unnati^sankarakaras ca//

9.15ab/ pitryadye +avastabdho hantya anyena^avikan sabara^sudran/

9.15cd/ pundra^aparantya^sulika^vanavasi^dravida^samudran//

9.16ab/ svaty^adyam bha^tritayam mandalam etac caturtham
abhaya^karam/

9.16cd/ brahma^ksatra^subhiksa^abhivrddhaye mitra^bhedaya//

9.17ab/ atra^akrante mrtyuh kiratabhartuh^pinasti ca^iksvakun/

9.17cd/ pratyanta^avanti^pulinda^tanganan surasenams ca//

9.18ab/ jyestha^adyam pañca^rksam ksut^taskara^roga^dam
prabadhayate/

9.18cd/ kasmira^asmaka^matsyan sa^carudevin avantims ca//

9.19ab/ *atra^arohed dravida^abhira^ambastha[k.arohe +atrabhiran
dravidambastha]^trigarta^saurastran/ 9.19cd/ nasayanti
sindhu^sauvirakams ca kasi^isvarasya vadhah//

9.20ab/ sasthan sannaksatram subham etan mandalam
dhanistha^adyam/

9.20cd/ bhuri^dhana^gokula^akulam analpa^dhanyam kva cit sabhayam//

9.21ab/ atra^*arohed[k.arohe]^sulika^gandhara^avantayah prapidyante/

9.21cd/ vaideha^vadhah pratyanta^yavana^saka^dasa^parivrdhah//

9.22ab/ aparasyam svaty^adyam jyestha^adyam ca^api
mandalam subhadam/

9.22cd/ pitrya^adyam purvasyam sesani yathokta^phaladani//

9.23ab/ drsto *+anastamite[k.+anastagata +arke] bhaya^krt
ksud^roga^krt samastam ahah/

9.23cd/ *ardha^divase[k.arthadivasam] ca sa^indur
nrpa^bala^pura^bhedakrt^sukrah//

9.24ab/ bhindan gato +anala^rksam kulatikranta^vari^vahabhih/

9.24cd/ avyakta^tunga^nimna sama saridbhir bhavati dhatri//

9.25ab/ prajapatye sakate bhinne krtva^iva patakam vasudha/

9.25cd/ kesa^asthi^sakala^sabala kapalam iva vratam dhatte//

9.26ab/ saumya^upagato rasa^sasya^samksayaya^usanah samuddistah/

9.26cd/ ardragatas tu kosala^kalinga^ha salila^nikara^karah//

9.27ab/ asmaka^vaidarbhanam punarvasusthe site mahan anayah/

9.27cd/ pusye pusta vrstir
*vidyadhararana[u.vidyadhara]^vimardas ca//

9.28ab/ aslesasu bhujangama^daruna^pida^vahas caran sukrah/

9.28cd/ bhindan magham mahamatra^dosa^krd bhuri^vrsti^karah//

9.29ab/ bhagye sabara^pulinda^pradhvamsa^karo +ambu^nivaha^moksaya/

9.29cd/ aryamne kuru^jangala^pañcala^ghnah salila^dayi//

9.30ab/ kaurava^citrakaranam haste pida jalasya ca nirodhah/

9.30cd/ kupakrd^andaja^pida citrasthe sobhana vrstih//

9.31ab/ svatau prabhuta^vrstir duta^vanig^navikan sprsaty
anayah/

9.31cd/ aindra^agne +api suvrstir vanijam ca bhayam vijaniyat//

9.32ab/ maitre ksatra^virodho jyesthayam ksatra^mukhya^santapah/

9.32cd/ maulika^bhisajam mule trisv api ca^etesv anavrstih//

9.33ab/ apye salilaja^pida visvese vyadhayah prakupyanti/

9.33cd/ sravane sravana^vyadhih
*pakhandi[k.pasandi]^bhayam dhanisthasu//

9.34ab/ satabhisaji saundikanam *ajaikabhe[k.ajaikape]
dyutajivinam *pidam[k.pida]/

9.34cd/ kuru^pañcalanam api karoti ca^asmin sitah salilam//

9.35ab/ ahirbudhnye phala^mula^tapa^krd yayinam ca revatyam/

9.35cd/ asvinyam hayapanam yamye tu kirata^yavananam//

9.36ab/ *caturdasim pañcadasim tatha^astamim[k.caturdase
pañcadase tathastame] tamisrapaksasya *tithim[k.tithau] bhrgoh
sutah/

9.36cd/ yada vrajed darsanam astam eti va tada mahi varimayiva
laksyate//

9.37ab/ gurur bhrgus ca^apara^purva^kasthayoh parasparam
saptama^rasigau yada/

9.37cd/ tada praja rug^bhaya^soka^pidita na vari pasyanti
purandara^ujjhitam//

9.38ab/ yada sthita jiva^budha^ara^suryajah sitasya sarve
+agrapatha^anuvartinah/

9.38cd/ nr^naga^vidyadhara^sangaras tada bhavanti vatas ca
samucchrita^antakah//

9.39ab/ na mitrabhave suhrdo vyavasthitah kriyasu samyag na rata
dvijatayah/

9.39cd/ na ca^alpam apy ambu dadati vasavo bhinatti vajrena siramsi
bhuhrtam//

9.40ab/ sanaiscare mleccha^vidala^kuñjarah khara mahisyo
+asita^dhanya^sukarah/

9.40cd/ pulinda^sudras ca sadaksinapathah ksayam vrajanty
aksi^marud^gada^udbhavaih//

9.41ab/ nihanti sukrah ksitije +agratah *prajam[k.praja]
hutasa^sastra^ksud^avrsti^taskaraih/

9.41cd/ cara^acaram vyaktam atha^uttarapatham diso +agni^vidyud^rajasa
ca pidyet//

9.42ab/ brhaspatau hanti purahsthite sitah sitam samastam
dvija^go^suralayan/

9.42cd/ disam ca purvam karakasrjo +ambuda gale gada bhuri bhavec

ca saradam//

9.43a saumyo +asta^udayoh puro bhrgusutasya^avasthitas toya^krd

9.43b rogan pittaja^*kamalams[k.kamalam k's tr. kamalams or kamalas] ca kurute pusnati ca *graismikan[k.graismikam]/

9.43c hanyat pravrajita^agnihotrika^bhisag^rangopajivyan hayan

9.43d vaisyan gah saha vahanair narapatin pitani pascad disam//

9.44a sikhi^bhayam analabhe sastra^kopas ca rakte

9.44b kankanikasagaure vyadhayo daityapujye/

9.44c harita^kapila^rupe svasa^kasa^prakopah

9.44d patati na salilam khad bhasmaruksasitabhe//

9.45ab/ dadhi^kumuda^sasanka^kanti^bhrt sphuta^vikasat^kirano brhattanuh/

9.45cd/ sugatir avikrto jayanvitah krtayugarupakarah sitahvayah//

10 sanaiscaracaradhyayah

10.01ab/ sravana^anila^hasta^ardra^bharani^bhagya^upagah suto +arkasya/

10.01cd/ pracura^salila^upagudham karoti dhatrim yadi snigdham//

10.02ab/ ahi^varuna^purandara^daivatesu suksema^krm na ca^atijalam/

10.02cd/ ksut^sastra^avrsti^karo mule pratyekam api vaksye//

10.03ab/ turaga^turagopacaraka^kavi^vaidya^amatya^ha^arkajo +asvigatah/

10.03cd/ yamyenartaka^vadaka^geya^jña^ksudra^naikrtikan//

10.04ab/ bahulasthe pidyante saure +agniyupajivinas camupas ca/

10.04cd/ rohinyam kosala^madra^kasi^pañcala^saktatikah//

10.05ab/ mrgasirasi vatsa^yajaka^yajamana^aryajana^madhyadesas ca/

10.05cd/ raudra^sthe *parata^ramathas tailika^rajaka[k.parataratailikarajaka]^cauras ca//

10.06ab/ aditye pañcanada^pratyanta^surastra^sindhu^sauvirah/

10.06cd/ pusye ghanthika^ghausika^yavana^vanik^kitava^kusumani//

10.07ab/ sarpe jalaruha^sarpah pitrye bahlika^cina^gandharah/

10.07cd/ sulika^parata^vaisyah kosthagarani vanijas ca//

10.08ab/ bhagye rasa^vikrayinah panya^stri^kanyaka^maharashtra/

10.08cd/ aryamne nrpa^guda^lavana^bhiksuka^ambuni taksasila//

10.09ab/ haste napita^cakrika^caura^bhisak^sucika dvipa^grahah/
10.09cd/ bandhakyah kausalaka malakaras ca pidyante//
10.10ab/ citrasthe pramadajana^lekhaka^citrajña^citrabhandani/
10.10cd/ svatau magadha^cara^duta^suta^potaplava^nata^adyah//
10.11ab/ aindragnakhye traigarta^cina^kauluta^kunkumam laksa/
10.11cd/ sasyany atha mañjistham kausumbham ca ksayam yati//
10.12ab/ maitre kuluta^tangana^khasa^kasmirah
samantri^cakracarah/
10.12cd/ upatapam yanti ca ghanika vibhedas ca mitranam//
10.13ab/ jyesthasu
nrpa^purohita^nrpa^satkrta^sura^gana^kula^srenyah/
10.13cd/ mule tu kasi^kosala^pañcala^phala^ausadhi^yodhah//
10.14ab/ apye +anga^vanga^kausala^girivraja
magadha^pundra^mithilas ca/
10.14cd/ upatapam yanti jana vasanti ye tamraliptyam ca//
10.15ab/ visvesvare +arkaputras caran dasarnan nihanti yavanams ca/
10.15cd/ ujjayinim sabaran pariyatrikan kuntibhojams ca//
10.16ab/ sravane raja^adhikrtan
vipragrya^bhisak^purohita^kalingan/
10.16cd/ vasubhe magadhesa^jayo vrddhis ca dhanesv adhikrtanam//
10.17ab/ saje satabhisaji
bhisak^kavi^saundika^panya^niti*vr̥ttinam[k.varttanam]/
10.17cd/ ahirbudhnye nadyo yanakarah stri^hiranyam ca//
10.18ab/ revatyam raja^bhrtah krauñca^dvipa^asritah
saratsasyam/
10.18cd/ sabarasa ca nipidyante yavanas ca sanaiscare carati//
10.19ab/ yada visakhasu mahendra^mantri sutas ca bhanor
dahana^rksa^yatah/
10.19cd/ tada prajanam anayo +atighorah pura^prabhedo gatayor bham ekam//
10.20ab/ andajaha ravijo yadi citrah ksudbhayakrd yadi
pita^mayukhah/
10.20cd/ sastra^bhayaya ca raktasavarno bhasmanibho bahu^vairakaras ca//
10.21a vaiduryakanti^vimalah subhakrt prajanam
10.21b bana^atasikusuma^varna^nibhas ca sastah/

10.21c *yam ca^api[k.pañca^api] varnam upagacchati tatsavarnan

10.21d suryatmajah ksayatiti muni^pravadah//

11 ketucaradhyayah

11.01ab/ gargiyam sikhi^caram parasaram asitadevala^krtam ca/

11.01cd/ anyams ca bahun drstva kriyate +ayam anakulas carah//

11.02ab/ darsanam astamayo va na ganitavidhina^asya sakyate jñatum/

11.02cd/ divya^antariksa^bhaumas trividhah syuh ketavo yasmat//

11.03ab/ ahutase +analarupam yasmims tat^keturupam eva^uktam/

11.03cd/ khadyota^pisacalaya^mani^ratna^adin parityajya//

11.04ab/ dhvaja^sastra^bhavana^taru^turaga^kuñjara^adyesv
atha^antariksas te/

11.04cd/ divya naksatrastha bhaumah syur ato +anyatha sikhinah//

11.05ab/ satam eka^adhikam eke sahasram apare vadanti ketunam/

11.05cd/ bahurupam ekam eva praha munir naradah ketum//

11.06ab/ yady eko yadi bahavah kim anena phalam tu sarvatha vacyam/

11.06cd/ udaya^astamayaih sthanaih sparsair adhumanair varnaih/

11.07ab/ yavanty ahani drsyo masas tavanta eva phalapakah/

11.07cd/ masair abdams ca vadet prathamat paksatrayat paratah//

11.08ab/ hrasvas tanuh prasannah snigdhas tv rjur acira^samsthitah
suklah/

11.08cd/ udito *+atha va^abhivrstah[k.va^apy abhidrstah]
subhiksa^saukhyavahah ketuh//

11.09ab/ ukta^viparita^rupo na subhakarō dhumaketur utpannah/

11.09cd/ indrayudha^anukari visesato dvitriculo va//

11.10ab/ hara^mani^hema^rupah kirana^akhyah pañcavimsatih
sasikhah/

11.10cd/ pragaparadisō drsya nrpati^virodhavaha ravijah//

11.11ab/ suka^dahana^bandhujivaka^laksa^ksataja^upama
hutasasutah/

11.11cd/ agneyyam drsyante tavantas te +api sikhibhayadah//

11.12ab/ vakrasikha mrtyusuta ruksah krsnas ca te +api
tavantah/

11.12cd/ drsyante yamyayam jana^maraka^avedinas te ca//

11.13ab/ darpana^vrtta^akara visikhah kiranavita
dharatanayah/
11.13cd/ ksudbhayada dvavimsatir aisanyam ambutailanibhah//
11.14ab/ sasikirana^rajata^hima^kumuda^kunda^kusuma^upamah sutah
sasinah/
11.14cd/ uttarato drsyante trayah subhiksavahah sikhinah//
11.15ab/ brahmasuta eka eva trisikho varnais tribhir yugantakarah/
11.15cd/ aniyatadiksamprabhavo vijñeyo brahmadandakhyah//
11.16ab/ satam abhihitam ekasametam etad ekena virahitany asmat/
11.16cd/ kathayisye ketunam satani nava laksanaih
spastaih//
11.17ab/ saumyaisanyor udayam sukrasuta yanti caturasyakhyah/
11.17cd/ vipulasitatarakas te snigdhas ca bhavanti tivraphalah//
11.18ab/ snigdhas prabha^sameta dvisikhah sastih
sanaiscarangarah/
11.18cd/ atikastaphala drsyah sarvatraite kanakasamjñah//
11.19ab/ vikaca nama gurusutah sita^ekatarah sikhaparityaktah/
11.19cd/ sastih pañcabhir adhika snigdha yamyasritah
papah//
11.20ab/ na^ativyaktah suksma dirghah sukla
yatha^ista^dik^prabhavah/
11.20cd/ budhajas taskarasamjñah papaphalas tv ekapañcasat//
11.21ab/ ksataja^anala^anurupas tri^cula^tarah kujatmajah
sastih/
11.21cd/ namna ca kaunkumas te saumyajasamsthitah papah//
11.22ab/ trimsaty adhika rahos te tamasakilaka iti khyatah/
11.22cd/ ravisasiga drsyante tesam phalam arkacaroktam//
11.23ab/ vimsatyadhikam anyat^satam agner visvarupasamjñanam/
11.23cd/ tivra^anala^bhayadanam jvalamalakulatanunam//
11.24ab/ syamaruna vitaras camararupa vikirnadidhitayah/
11.24cd/ arunakhya vayoh saptasaptatih papadah parusah//
11.25ab/ tarapuñjanikasa ganaka nama prajapater astau/
11.25cd/ dve ca sate caturadhike *caturasra[k.caturasra]
brahmasantanah//

11.26ab/ kanka nama varunaja
dvatrimasad^vamsa^gulma^samsthanah/
11.26cd/ sasivat^prabha^sametas tivraphalah ketavah proktah//
11.27ab/ sannavatih kalasutah kabandha^samjñah
kabandha^samsthanah/
11.27cd/ *pundra[k.canda]^abhaya^pradah syur virupa^taras ca te
sikhinah//
11.28ab/ sukla^vipula^ekatarā nava vidisam ketavah samutpannah/
11.28cd/ evam ketu^sahasram visesam esam ato vaksye//
11.29ab/ udagayato mahan snigdha^murtir aparodayi vasaketuh/
11.29cd/ sadyah karoti marakam subhiksam apy uttamam kurute//
11.30ab/ tallaksano +asthiketuh sa tu ruksah ksud^bhaya^avahah
proktah/
11.30cd/ snigdhas tadrk pracyam sastrakhyo damara^marakaya//
11.31ab/ drsyo +amavasyayam kapalaketuh sadhumra^rasmi^sikhah/
11.31cd/ pran nabhaso +ardhavicari
ksut^maraka^avrsti^roga^karah//
11.32ab/ prag *vaisvanara[k.vasvanara, k's tr. vaisvanara]marge
sulagrah syava^ruksa^tamra^arcih/
11.32cd/ nabhasastribhagami raudra iti kapalatulyaphalah//
11.33ab/ aparasyam calaketuh sikhaya yamyagrayangula^ucchritaya/
11.33cd/ gacched yatha yathodak tatha tatha dairghyam ayati//
11.34ab/ saptamunin samsprsyā dhruvam abhijitam eva ca pratinivrttah/
11.34cd/ nabhaso +ardhamatram itva yamyena^astam samupayati//
11.35ab/ hanyat prayagakulad yavad avantim ca
*puskaranyam[k.puskaranyam]/
11.35cd/ udag api ca devikam api bhuyistham madhyadesakhyam//
11.36ab/ anyan api sa desan kva cit kva cid dhanti rogadurbhiksaih/
11.36cd/ dasa masan phalapako +asya kais cid astadasa proktah//
11.37ab/ pragardharatdrsyō yamyagrah svetaketur anyas ca/
11.37cd/ ka iti yugakrtir apare yugapattau saptadinadrasyau//
11.38ab/ snigdha subhiksasivadav athadhikam drsyate kanama yah/
11.38cd/ dasa varsany upatapam janayati sastra^prakopakrtam//
11.39ab/ sveta iti jatakaro ruksah syavo viyattribhagagatah/

11.39cd/ vinivartate +apasavyam tribhagasesah prajah kurute//
11.40ab/ adhumraya tu sikhaya darsanam ayati krttikasamsthah/
11.40cd/ jñeyah sa rasmiketuh svetasamanam phalam dhatte//
11.41ab/ dhruvaketur aniyata^gati^pramana^varna^akrtir bhavati
visvak/
11.41cd/ divya^antariksa^bhaumo bhavaty ayam snigdha istaphalah//
11.42ab/ senangesu nrpanam grha^taru^sailesu ca^api
desanam/
11.42cd/ grhinam upaskaresu ca vinasinam darsanam yati//
11.43ab/ kumuda iti kumudakantir varunyam praksikho nisam ekam/
11.43cd/ drstah subhiksam atulam dasa kila varsani sa
karoti//
11.44ab/ sakrd ekayamadrasyah susuksmataro +aparena maniketuh/
11.44cd/ rjvi sikhasya sukla stanodgata ksiradhareva//
11.45ab/ udayann eva subhiksam caturo masan karoty asau sardhan/
11.45cd/ pradurbhavam prayah karoti ca ksudrajantunam//
11.46ab/ jalaketur api ca pascad snigdha sikhayaparena ca^unnataya/
11.46cd/ nava masan sa subhiksam karoti santim ca lokasya//
11.47ab/ bhavaketur ekaratram drsyah prak suksmatarakah
snigdha/
11.47cd/ harilangula^upamaya pradaksinavartaya sikhaya//
11.48ab/ yavata eva muhurtan darsanam ayati nirdiset^masan/
11.48cd/ tavad atulam subhiksam rukse pranantikan rogan//
11.49ab/ aparena padmaketur mrnalagauro bhaven nisam ekam/
11.49cd/ sapta karoti subhiksam varsany atiharsayuktani//
11.50ab/ avarta iti nisardhe savyasikho +arunanibho +apare snigdha/
11.50cd/ yavat ksanam sa drsyas tavan masan subhiksakaroh//
11.51ab/ pascad sandhyakale samvarto nama dhumra^tamra^sikhah/
11.51cd/ akramya viyattryamsam sulagra^avasthito raudrah//
11.52ab/ yavata eva muhurtan drsyo varsani hanti tavanti/
11.52cd/ bhupan sastra^nipatair udaya^rksam ca^api pidayati//
11.53ab/ ye sastas tan hitva ketubhir *adhupite[k.adhumite] +atha va
sprste/

11.53cd/ naksatre bhavati vadho yesam rajñam pravaksye tan//
11.54ab/ asvinyam asmakapam bharanisu kirataparshivam hanyat/
11.54cd/ bahulasu kalingesam rohinyam surasenapatim//
11.55ab/ ausinaram api saumye jalajajivadhipam tathardrasu/
11.55cd/ aditye +asmaka*nathan[k.natham] pusye maghadhadhipam
hanti//
11.56ab/ asikesam bhaujange pitrye +angam pandyanatham api
bhagye/
11.56cd/ *aujjayinikam[k.aujjayanikam] aryamne savitre
dandakadhipatim//
11.57ab/ citrasu kuruksetradhipasya maranam samadiset tajñah/
11.57cd/ kasmiraka^kambojau nrpati prabhañjane na stah//
11.58ab/ iksvakur alaka*nathas[k.nathau, k's tr. natho] ca hanyate yadi
bhaved visakhasu/
11.58cd/ maitre pundradhipatir *jyesthasu ca[k.jyesthasvatha]
sarvabhaumavadhah//
11.59ab/ mule +andhra^madraka^pati jaladeve kasipo maranam eti/
11.59cd/ yaudheyaka^arjunayana^sivi^caidyam vaisvadeve ca//
11.60ab/ hanyat kaikayanatham pañcanadam simhaladhipam vangam/
11.60cd/ naimisanrpam kiratam sravanadisu satsv iman
kramasah//
11.61ab/ ulkabhitaditasikhah sikhi sivah sivataro
*+atidrsto[k.abhivrsto] yah/
11.61cd/ asubhah sa eva cola^avagana^sithuna^cinanam//
11.62a namra yatah sikhi^sikha^abhisrta yato va
11.62b rksam ca yat sprsati tat kathitams ca desan/
11.62c divya^prabhava^nihatan sa yatha garutman
11.62d bhunkte gato narapatih parabhogibhogan//
12 agastyacaradhyayah
12.01a samudro +antah sailair makara^nakhara^utkhata^sikharaih
12.01b krtas toya^ucchittya sapadi sutaram yena rucirah/
12.01c patan muktamisraih pravara^maniratna^ambunivahaih
12.01d suran pratyadestum *mita[k.sita]^mukuta^ratnan iva pura//
12.02ab/ yena ca^ambuharane +api vidrumair bhudharaih

sa^maniratna^vidrumaih/

12.02cd/ nirgatais tad^uragais ca rajitah sagaro +adhikataram
virajitah//

12.03ab/ praspurath^timi^jalebha^jihmagah ksipta^ratna^nikaro mahodadhah/

12.03cd/ apadam padagato +api yapito yena pitasalilo +amarasriyam//

12.04ab/ pracalat^timi^suktija^sankha^citah salile +apahrte +api
patih saritam/

12.04cd/ sa^taranga^sitotpala^hamsa^bhrtah sarasah saradi^iva
vibharti *rucim[k.rucam]//

12.05ab/ timi^sitambudharam mani^tarakam sphetika^candram
anambu^sarad^dyutih/

12.05cd/ phani^phana^upala^rasmi^sikhigraham kutilagesa^viyac ca
cakara yah//

12.06a dinakara^ratha^marga^vicchittaye +abhyudyatam yac calat^sringam
udbhanta^vidyadhara^amsa^avasakta^priya^vyagra^datta^anka^deha^avalamba
^ambara^*aty[k.abhy]ucchrita^uddhuyamana^dhvajaih sobhitam/

12.06b

karikaá^1-a^mada^mi^ra^rakta^avaleha^anuv^sa^anus^ri^dvirepha^aval^na^uttam^
ngaih krtan banapuspair iva^uttamsakan dharayadbhir
mrgendrait sanathikrta^antar^dari^nirjharam/

12.06c gagana^talam iva^ullikhantam pravrdhair

gaja^ka^1^a^phulla^druma^tr^sa^vibhr^nta^matta^dvirepha^val^*há^1^á
ta[k.gita]^mandra^svanaih sailakutais
taraksa^rksa^sardula^sakhamrga^adhyasitaih/

12.06d rahasi madanasaktaya revaya kantaya^iva^upagudham
sura^adhyasita^udyanam ambhosana^anna^mula^anilahara^vipra^anvitam
vindhyam astambhayad yas ca tasya^udayah sruyatam//

12.07ab/ udaye ca muner agastyanamnah kusamayogamalapradusitani/

12.07cd/ hrdayani satam iva svabhavat punar ambuni bhavanti nirmalani//

12.08ab/ parsvadvaya^adhisthita^cakravakamapusnati
sasvana^hamsa^panktim/

12.08cd/ tambula^rakta^utkasita^agradanti vibhati yosa^iva
*sarat[k.sarit] sahasa//

12.09ab/ indivara^asanna^sitotpala^anvita *sarad[k.sarit]
bhramatsatpadapanktibhusita/

12.09cd/ sabhrulataksepakataksaviksana vidagdhayosa^iva
vibhati sasmara//

12.10a indoh payodavigamopahitam vibhutim

12.10b drastum tarangavalaya kumudam nisasu/
12.10c unmilaty alinilinalam supakma
12.10d vapi vilocanam iva^asita^tarakantam//
12.11ab/
nana^vicitra^ambuja^hamsa^koka^karandava^apurna^tadaga^hasta/
12.11cd/ ratnaih prabhutaih kusumaih phalais ca bhuryacchativargham
agastyanamne//
12.12ab/ salilam amarapajñaya^ujjhitam yad
dhana^parivestita^murtibhir bhujangaih/
12.12cd/ phani^janita^visa^agni^sampradustam bhavati sivam tad
agastya^darsanena//
12.13ab/ smaranad api papam apakurute kim uta stutibhir
varunangarah/

12.13cd/ munibhih kathito +asya yatharghavidhih kathayami tatha^eva
narendrahitam//

12.14ab/ samkhyavidhanat pratidesam asya vijñaya sandarsanam adisej
jñah/
12.14cd/ tac ca^*ujjayinyam[k.ujjayanyam] agatasya kanyam bhagaih
svarakhyaih sphuta^bhaskarasya//

12.15ab/ isatprabhinne +arunarasmijalair naise +andhakare disi
daksinasyam/
12.15cd/ samvatsaraveditadigvibhage bhupo +argham urvyam prayatah
prayacchet//

12.16a kalodbhavaih surabhibhih kusumaih phalais ca
12.16b ratnais ca sagarabhavaih kanakambarais ca/
12.16c dhenva vrsena paramanna^yutais ca bhaksyair
12.16d dadhy^aksataih surabhi^dhupa^vilepanais ca//

12.17a narapatir imam argham sraddadhano dadhanah
12.17b pravigatagadadoso nirjitaratipaksah/
12.17c bhavati yadi ca dadyat sapta varsani samyag
12.17d jalanidhi*rasanayah[k.rasanayah] svamitam yati bhume//

12.18ab/ dvijo yathalabham upahrtarghah prapnoti vedan pramadas ca
putran/
12.18cd/ vaisyas ca gam bhuri ghanam ca sudro rogaksyam
dharmaphalam ca sarve//

12.19a rogan karoti parusah kapilas tv avrstim
12.19b dhumro gavam asubhakrt sphurano bhayaya/
12.19c mañjistharaga^sadsah ksudham ahavams ca
12.19d kuryad anus ca purarodham agastyanama//
12.20ab/ satakumbhasadsah sphatikabhas tarpayann iva mahim
*kiranagraih[k.kiranaughaih]/
12.20cd/ drsyate yadi *tada[k.tatah] pracuranna bhur bhavaty
abhaya^roga^jana^adhya//
12.21ab/ ulkaya vinihatah sikhina va ksudbhayam marakam eva
*vidhatte[k.dhatte]/
12.21cd/ drsyate sa kila hastagate +arke rohinim upagate +astam upaiti//
13 saptarsicaradhyayah
13.01ab/ saikavaliva rajati sasitotpalamalini sahaseva/
13.01cd/ nathavativa ca dig yaih kauveri saptabhir munibhih//
13.02ab/ dhruvanayakopadesan *narinarti[k.narinartti]^iva^uttara
bhramadbhis ca/
13.02cd/ yais caram aham tesam kathayisye vrddhagarga^matat//
13.03ab/ asan maghasu munayah sasati prthvim yudhisthire
nrpatau/
13.03cd/ saddvikapañcadviyutah sakakalas tasya rajñas ca//
13.04ab/ ekaikasminn rkse satam satam te caranti varsanam/
13.04cd/ *pragudayato +apy avivarad rjun nayati tatra
samyuktah[k.praguttaratas ca ete sada udayante sasadhvikah]//
13.05ab/ purve bhage bhagavan maricir apare sthito vasistho +asmat/
13.05cd/ tasyangiras tato +atris tasyasannah pulastyas ca//
13.06ab/ pulahah kratu iti bhagan asanna anukramena
*purvadyat[k.purvadyah]/
13.06cd/ tatra vasistham munivaram upasritarundhati sadhvi//
13.07ab/ ulka^asani^dhuma^adyair hata vivarna virasmayo hrasvah/
13.07cd/ hanyuh svam svam vargam vipulah snigdhas ca
tadvrddhyai//
13.08ab/ gandharva^deva^danava^mantra^ausadhi^siddha^yaksa^naganam/
13.08cd/ pidakaro maricir jñeyo vidyadharanam ca//
13.09ab/ saka^yavana^darada^parata^kambojams tapasan vanopetan/

13.09cd/ hanti vasistho +abhihato vivrddhido rasmisampannah//
13.10ab/ angiraso jñanayuta dhimanto brahmanas ca nirdistah/
13.10cd/ atreh kantarabhava jalajany ambhonidhih saritah//
13.11ab/ raksah^pisaca^danava^daitya^bhujangah smrtah
pulastyasya/
13.11cd/ pulahasya tu mulaphalam kratos tu yajñah sayajñabhrtah//
14 naksatrakurmadyayah
14.01ab/ naksatratraya^vargair agneyadyair vyavasthitair navadha/
14.01cd/ bharatavarse *madhya[k.madhyat]^pragadi^vibhajita desah//
14.02ab/ bhadra^arimeda^mandavya^salva^nipa^ujjihana^samkhyatah/
14.02cd/ maru^vatsa^ghosa^yamuna^sarasvata^matsya^madhyamikah//
14.03ab/ mathuraka^upajyotisa^dharmananyani surasenas ca/
14.03cd/ gauragriva^uddehika^pandu^guda^asvattha^pañcalah//
14.04ab/ saketa^kanka^kuru^kalakoti^kukuras ca pariyatra^nagah/
14.04cd/ audumbara^kapisthala^gajahvayas ca^iti madhyam idam//
14.05ab/ atha purvasyam añjana^vrsabha^dhvaja^padma^malyavad^girayah/
14.05cd/ vyaghramukha^suhma^karvata^candrapurah surpakarnas ca//
14.06ab/
khasa^magadha^sibiragiri^mithila^samatata^udra^asvavadana^danturakah/
14.06cd/ pragjyotisa^lauhitya^ksiroda^samudra^purusadah//
14.07ab/
udayagiri^bhadra^gaudaka^paundra^utkala^kasi^mekala^ambasthah/
14.07cd/ ekapada^*tamraliptaka[k.tamalipitaka]^kosalaka vardhamanas ca//
14.08ab/ agneyyam disi
kosala^kalinga^vanga^upavanga^jatharangah/
14.08cd/ saulika^vidarbha^vatsa^andhra^cedikas ca^urdhvakanthas ca//
14.09ab/ vrsa^nalikera^carmadvipa vindhyantavasinas tripuri/
14.09cd/ smasrudhara^*hemakudya[k.hemakutya]^vyalagriva
mahagrivah//
14.10ab/ kiskindha^kantakasthala^nisadarastrani
purika^dasarnah/
14.10cd/ saha nagna^parnasabarair aslesadye trike desah//
14.11ab/ atha daksinena lanka^kalajina^saurikirna^talikatah/

14.11cd/ girinagara^malaya^dardura^mahendra^malindya^bharukacchah//

14.12ab/

kankata^*kankana[k.tankana]^vanavasi^sibika^phanikara^konk
ana^abhirah/

14.12cd/

akara^vena^*avartaka[k.avantaka]^dasapura^gonarda^keralakah//

14.13ab/ karnata^mahatavi^citrakuta^nasikya^kollagiri^colah/

14.13cd/ krauñcadvipa^jatadhara^kaveryo risyamukas ca//

14.14ab/

vaidurya^sankha^mukta^atri^varicara^dharmapattana^dvipah/

14.14cd/ ganarajya^krsna^vellura^pisika^surpadri^kusumanagah//

14.15ab/

tumbavana^*karmanayaka[k.u.karmaneyaka]^yamyodadhi^tapasasrama
rsikah/

14.15cd/ kañci^marucipattana^cery^aryaka^simhala rsabhah//

14.16ab/ baladevapattanam dandakavana^timingilasana bhadrah/

14.16cd/ kaccho +atha kuñjaradari satamraparni^iti vijñeyah//

14.17ab/ nairrtyam disi desah pahlava^kamboja^sindhusauvirah/

14.17cd/ vadavamukha^arava^ambastha^kapila^narimukha^anartah//

14.18ab/

phenagiri^yavana^*margara[k.makara]^karnapraveya^parasava^sudrah/

14.18cd/

barbara^kirata^khanda^*kravyada[k.kravyasya]^abhira^cañcukah//

14.19ab/ hemagiri^sindhu^kalaka^raivataka^surastra^badara^dravidah/

14.19cd/ svaty^adye bhatritaye jñeyas ca maharnavo +atra^eva//

14.20ab/ aparasyam maniman meghavan vanaughah ksurarpano
+astagirih/

14.20cd/ aparantaka^santika^haihaya^prasastadri^vokkanah//

14.21ab/

pañcanada^ramatha^parata^taraksiti^jrnga^vaisya^kanaka^sakah/

14.21cd/ nirmaryada mlecca ye pascima^dik^sthitas te ca//

14.22ab/ disi pascimottarasyam

mandavya^*tusara[k.tukhara]^tala^hala^madrah/

14.22cd/

asmaka^kuluta^*haladah[k.hada]^strirajya^nrsimhavana^khasthah
//

14.23ab/ venumati phalguluka guluha marukucca^carmarangakhyah/
14.23cd/ ekavilocana^sulika^dirghagriva^asya^kesas ca//
14.24ab/ uttaratah kailaso himavan vasuman girir dhanusmams ca/
14.24cd/ krauñco meruh kuravas tatha^uttarah ksudraminas ca//
14.25ab/ kaikaya^vasati^yamuna^bhogaprastha^arjunayana^agnidhrah/
14.25cd/ *adarantadvipi[k.u.adarsantadvipi]^trigarta^*turagananah
svamukhah[k.turagananasvamukhah]//
14.26ab/ kesadhara^cipitanasika^daseraka^vatadhana^saradhanah/
14.26cd/ taksasila^puskalavata^kailavata^kanthadhanas ca//
14.27ab/ ambara^madraka^malava^paurava^kacchara^danda^pingalakah/
14.27cd/ manahala^huna^kohala^sitaka^mandavya^bhutapurah//
14.28ab/ gandhara^yasovati^hematala^rajanya^khacara^gavyas ca/
14.28cd/ yaudheya^dasameyah syamakah ksemadhurtas ca//
14.29ab/ aisanyam meruka^nastarajya^pasupala^kira^kasmirah/
14.29cd/
abhisÄ•ra^darada^taá¹...gaá¹‡a^kulÅ«ta^*sairindhra[k.sairindha]^vanarÄ•á¹£á¹-rÄ•á¹
//
14.30ab/ brahmapura^darva^damara^vanarajya^kirata^cina^kaunindah/
14.30cd/ *bhallah
patola[k.bhallapalola]^jatasura^*kunatakhasa[k.kunathakhasa]^ghos
a^kucikakhyah//
14.31ab/ ekacarana^*anuviddhah[k.anuvisvah] suvarnabhur
*vasudhanam[k.vasuvanam] divisthas ca/
14.31cd/
paurava^*ciranivasi[k.ciranivasana]^trinetra^muñjadri^*gandharvah[k.g
andharvah]//
14.32ab/ vargair agneyadyaih kruragraha^piditaih kramena
nrpah/
14.32cd/ pañcalo magadhikah kalingas ca ksayam yanti//
14.33ab/ avanto +atha^anarto mrtyum ca^ayati sindhusauvirah/
14.33cd/ raja ca harahauro madreso +anyas ca kaunindah//
15 naksatravyuhadhyayah
15.01ab/ agneye sitakusuma^ahitagni^mantrajña^sutra^bhasya^jñah/
15.01cd/ akarika^napita^dvija^ghatakara^purohita^abdajñah//

15.02ab/ rohinyam
suvrata^panya^bhupa^dhani^yoga^yukta^sakatikah/
15.02cd/ go^vrsa^jalacara^karsaka^siloccaya^aisvaryasampannah//
15.03ab/ mrgasirasi
surabhi^vastra^abja^kusuma^phala^ratna^vanacara^vihangah/
15.03cd/ mrga^somapithi^gandharva^kamuka lekhaharas ca//
15.04ab/ raudre
vadha^bandha^anrta^paradara^steya^sathya^bheda^ratah/
15.04cd/ tusadhanya^tikсна^mantra^abhicara^vetalakarmajñah//
15.05ab/ aditye satya^audarya^sauca^kula^rupa^dhi^yaso^artha^yutah/
15.05cd/ uttamadhanyam vanijah sevabhiratah sasilpijanah//
15.06ab/ pusye yava^godhumah sali^iksu^vanani mantrino bhupah/
15.06cd/ salilopajivinah sadhavas ca yajña^isti^saktas ca//
15.07ab/ ahideve krtrima^kanda^mula^phala^kita^pannaga^visani/
15.07cd/ para^dhana^harana^abhiratas tusadhanyam sarvabhisajas ca//
15.08ab/ pitrye dhana^dhanya^adhyah kosthagarani
parvatasrayinah/
15.08cd/ pitr^bhakta^vanik^surah kravyadah stri^dviso
manujah//
15.09ab/ prakphalgunisu nata^yuvati^subhaga^gandharva^silpi^panyani/
15.09cd/ karpasa^lavana^*maksika[k.u.maksika]^tailani kumarakas
ca^api//
15.10ab/ ariyamne
mardava^sauca^vinaya^*pakhandi[k.pasandi]^dana^sastra^ratah
/
15.10cd/ sobhana^dhanya^mahadhana^karmanuratah samanujendrah//
15.11ab/ haste taskara^kuñjara^rathika^mahamatra^silpi^panyani/
15.11cd/ tusadhanyam srutayukta vanijas tejoyutas ca^atra//
15.12ab/ tvastre
bhusana^mani^raga^lekhyā^gandharva^gandha^yukti^jñah/
15.12cd/ ganitapatu^tantuvayah salakya rajadhanyani//
15.13ab/ svatau khaga^mrga^turaga vanijo dhanyani vatabahulani/
15.13cd/ asthira^sauhrda^laghu^sattva^tapasah panya^kusalas ca//
15.14ab/ indraghnaivata rakta^puspa^phala^sakhinah sa^tila^mudgah/

15.14cd/ karpasa^masa^canakah purandara^hutasa^bhaktas ca//

15.15ab/ maitre sauryasameta gananayaka^sadhu^gosthi^yana^ratah/

15.15cd/ ye sadhavas ca loke sarvam ca saratsamutpannam//

15.16ab/ paurandare +atisurah kula^vitta^yaso^+anvitah
parasvahrtah/

15.16cd/ vijigisavo narendrah senanam ca^api netarah//

15.17ab/ mule bhesaja^bhisajo ganamukhyah
kusuma^mula^phala^*vartah[k.varttah]/

15.17cd/ bijany atidhanayuktah phalamulair ye ca vartante//

15.18ab/ apye mrdavo jalamargagaminah satya^sauca^dhana^yuktah/

15.18cd/ setukara^vari^jivaka^phala^kusumany ambujatani//

15.19ab/ visvesvare
mahamatra^malla^kari^turaga^devata^*saktah[k.bhaktah]/

15.19cd/ sthavara^yodha bhoganvitas ca ye *tejasa[k.caujasa] yuktah//

15.20ab/ sravane mayapatavo nityodyuktas ca karmasu samarthah/

15.20cd/ utsahinah sadharma bhagavatah satyavacanas ca//

15.21ab/ vasubhe manonmuktah *kliba[k.klibas]^acalasauhrdah
striyam *dvesyah[k.dvasyah, k's tr. dvesyah]/

15.21cd/ danabhirata bahuvittasamyutah samaparasa ca narah//

15.22ab/ varunese pasika^matsya^bandha^jalajani jalacarajivah/

15.22cd/ saukarika^rajaka^saundika^sakunikas ca^api varge +asmin//

15.23ab/ aje
taskara^pasupala^himsra^kinasa^nica^satha^cestah/

15.23cd/ dharma^vratair virahita niyuddha^kusalas ca ye manujah//

15.24ab/ *ahirbudhnye[k.ahirbudhnyu] viprah kratu^dana^tapo^yuta
mahavibhavah/

15.24cd/ asraminah *pakhanda[k.pasanda] naresvarah
saradhanyam ca//

15.25ab/ pausne
salilaja^phala^kusuma^lavana^mani^sankha^mauktika^abjani/

15.25cd/ surabhi^kusumani gandha vanijo naukarnadharas ca//

15.26ab/ asvinyam asvaharah senapati^vaidya^sevakas turagah/

15.26cd/ *turagaroha vanijo[k.turagarohas ca vanig] rupopetas
turagaraksah//

15.27ab/ yamyē +asrk^pisita^bhujah krura
vadha^bandha^tadana^asaktah/

15.27cd/ tusadhanyam nicakulodbhava vihinas ca sattvena//

15.28ab/ purvatrayam sanalam agrajanam rajñam tu pusyena
sahottarani/

15.28cd/ sapausna^maitram pitrdaivatam ca prajapater bham ca
krsivalanam//

15.29ab/ aditya^hasta^abhijid^asvinani vanigjananam pravadanti
*tani[k.bhani]/

15.29cd/ mula^trinetra^anila^varunani bhany ugrajateh
*prabhavisnutayah[k.prabhavisnutayam]//

15.30ab/ saumya^aindra^citra^vasudaivatani sevajana^svamyam upagatani/

15.30cd/ sarpam visakha sravano bharanyas candalajater
*abhinirdisanti[k.iti nirdasanti]//

15.31ab/ ravi^ravisuta^bhogam agatam ksitisuta^bhedana^vakra^dusitam/

15.31cd/ grahanagatam atha^ulkaya hatam niyatam usakara^piditam ca
yat//

15.32ab/ tad upahatam iti pracaksate prakrti^viparyaya^yatam eva va/

15.32cd/ nigadita^parivarga^dusanam kathita^viparyayagam
samrddhaye//

16 grahabhaktiyogadhyayah

16.01ab/ pran narmadardha^sona^udra^vanga^suhmah
kalinga^bahlikah/

16.01cd/ saka^yavana^magadha^sabara^pragjyotisa^cina^kambojah//

16.02ab/ mekala^kirata^vitaka bahir^antah^sailajah pulindas ca/

16.02cd/ dravidanam pragardham daksinakulam ca yamunayah//

16.03ab/ campa^udumbara^kausambi^cedi^vindhyatavi^kalingas ca/

16.03cd/ pundra
golangula^sripurvata^*vardhamanani[k.vardhamanas ca]//

16.04ab/ iksumati^ity atha taskara^parata^kantara^gopa^bijanam/

16.04cd/ tusadhanya^katuka^taru^kanaka^dahana^visa^samarasuranam//

16.05ab/

bhesaja^bhisak^catuspada^krsikara^nrpa^himsra^yayi^cauranam/

16.05cd/ vyala^aranya^yasoyuta^tiksnanam bhaskarah svami//

16.06ab/

giri^salila^durga^kosala^bharukaccha^samudra^romaka^*tusarah[k.tukhara

h]/

16.06cd/ vanavasi^tangana^hala^strirajya^maharnavadvipah//

16.07ab/

madhurarasa^kusuma^phala^salila^lavana^mani^sankha^mauktika^abjanam/

16.07cd/ sali^yava^ausadhi^godhuma^somapa^akranda^vipranam//

16.08ab/ sita^subhaga^turaga^ratikara^yuvati^camunatha^bhojya^vastranam/

16.08cd/ srngi^nisacara^karsaka^yajñavidam ca^adhipas
candrah//

16.09ab/ sonasya narmadaya bhimarathayas ca pascimardhasthah/

16.09cd/ nirvindhya vetravati sipra godavari vena//

16.10ab/ mandakini payosni mahanadi sindhu^malati^parah/

16.10cd/ uttarapandya^mahendradri^vindhya^malaya^upagas colah//

16.11ab/

dravida^videha^andhra^asmaka^*bhasapara[k.bhasapura]^kaunkanah
samantrisikah/

16.11cd/

kuntala^kerala^daá¹¸á,•aka^kÄ•ntipura^mleccha^*saá¹¸...kariá¹¸áá,¥[k.saá¹¸...karajÄ•á
]//

[k.16.12ab/ nasikyabhogavardhanaviratavindhyadriparsvaga desah/

k.16.12cd/ ye ca pibanti sutoyam tapim ye ca api gomatisalilam //]

16.12ab/

nÄ•gara^ká¹¸á¹¸ikara^pÄ•rata^hutÄ•Ä•anÄ•jÄ•vi^*Ä•astra^vÄ•rtÄ•nÄ•m[k.Ä•astra^vÄ•
rttanam]/

16.12cd/

atavika^durga^karvata^*vadhika[k.vadhaka]^nrsamsa^avaliptanam//

16.13ab/ narapati^kumara^kuñjara^dambhika^dimbhabhighata^pasupanam/

16.13cd/ rakta^phala^kusuma^vidruma^camupa^guda^madya^tiksnanam//

16.14ab/ kosa^bhavana^agnihotrika^dhatvakara^sakya^bhiksu^cauranam/

16.14cd/ satha^dirghavaira^bahvasinam ca vasudhasuto +adhipatih//

16.15ab/ lohityah sindhunadah sarayur gambhirika rathakhya ca/

16.15cd/ ganga^kausiky^adyah sarito vaideha^kambojah//

16.16ab/ mathurayah purvardham himavad^gomanta^citrakuta^sthah/

16.16cd/ saurastra^setu^jalamarga^panya^bila^parvata^asrayinah//

16.17ab/ udapana^yantra^gandharva^lekhyā^mani^raga^gandha^yukti^vidah/

16.17cd/ alekhyasabdaganita^prasadhaka^ayusya^silpajñah//

16.18ab/
carapurusa^kuhakajivaka^sisu^kavi^satha^sucaka^abhicara^ratah/

16.18cd/ duta^napumsaka^hasyajña^bhutatantra^indrajala^jñah//

16.19ab/ araksaka^nata^nantaka^ghrta^taila^sneha^bija^tiktani/

16.19cd/ vratacari^rasayana^kusala^vesaras candraputrasya//

16.20ab/ sindhunada^purvabhago mathura^pascardha^bharata^sauvirah/

16.20cd/ srughna^*audicya[k.udicya]^vipasa^sarit^satadru
ramatha^*salvah[k.salvah]//

16.21ab/ traigarta^*paurava[k.pauraba]^ambastha^parata
vatadhana^yaudheyah/

16.21cd/ sarasvata^arjunayana^matsyardha^gramarastrani//

16.22ab/
hasty^asva^purohita^bhupa^mantri^mangalya^paustika^asaktah/

16.22cd/ karunya^satya^sauca^vrata^vidya^dana^dharma^yutah//

16.23ab/ paura^mahadhana^sabda^artha^vedaviduso +abhicara^niti^jñah/

16.23cd/ manujesvara^upakaranam chatra^dhvaja^camara^adyam ca//

16.24ab/ saileya^kustha[k.kastha]^mamsi^tagara^rasa^saindhavani
vallijam/

16.24cd/ madhura^rasa^madhucchistani corakas ca^iti jivasya//

16.25ab/
taksasila^*martikavata[k.u.martikavata]^bahugiri^gandhara^puskalava
takah/

16.25cd/ prasthala^malava^kaikaya^dasarna^usinarah sibayah//

16.26ab/ ye ca pibanti vitastam iravatim candrabhaga^saritam ca/

16.26cd/ ratha^rajata^akara^kuñjara^turaga^mahamatra^dhanayuktah//

16.27ab/
surabhi^kusuma^anulepana^mani^vajra^vibhusana^amburuha^sayyah/

16.27cd/
vara^taruna^yuvati^kama^upakarana^mrstanna^madhura^bhujah//

16.28ab/ udyana^salila^kamuka^yasah^sukha^audarya^rupa^sampannah/

16.28cd/ vidvad^amatya^vanigjana^ghatakrc^citrandajas
triphalah//

16.29ab/ kauseyapatta^kambala^patraurnika^rodhra^patra^cocani/

16.29cd/ jatiphala^aguru^vaca^pippalyas candanam ca bhrgoh//

16.30ab/

anarta^arbuda^puskara^saurastra^abhira^sudra^raivatakah/

16.30cd/ nasta yasmin dese sarasvati pascimo desah/

16.31ab/ kurubhumijah prabhasam vidisa vedasmrti mahitatajah/

16.31cd/ khala^malina^nica^tailika^vihinasattva^upahata^pumstvah//

16.32ab/

*bÄ•ndhana[k.bandhana]^Ä•kunika^aÄ•uci^kaivarta^virÄ•pa^vá¹>ddha^saukarikÄ•á,
/

16.32cd/ ganapujya^skhalita^vrata^sabara^pulinda^arthaparihinah/

16.33ab/ katu^tikta^rasayana^vidhavayosito bhujaga^taskara^mahisyah/

16.33cd/ khara^karabha^canaka^*vatala[k.vatula]^nispavas
ca^arkaputrasya//

16.34ab/ girisikhara^kandara^dari^vinivista mlecchatayah
sudrah/

16.34cd/ gomayu^bhaksa^sulika^vokkana^asvamukha^vikalangah/

16.35ab/ kulapamsana^himsra^krtaghna^caura^nihsatya^sauca^danas
ca/

16.35cd/ khara^cara^niyuddhavit^tivarosa^*garttasraya[k.garbhasaya]
nicah//

16.36ab/ upahata^dambhika^raksasa^nidrabahulas ca jantavah sarve/

16.36cd/ dharmena ca samtyakta masa^tilas ca^arkasasisatroh//

16.37ab/ giridurga^pahlava^sveta^huna^cola^avagana^maru^cinah/

16.37cd/ pratyanta^dhani^maheccha^vyavasaya^parakramopetah//

16.38ab/ paradara^vivada^ratah pararandhra^kutuhala mada^utsiktah/

16.38cd/ murkha^adharmika^vijigisavas ca ketoh samakhyatah//

16.39a udayasamaye yah snigdhamsur mahan praktisthito

16.39b yadi ca na hato nirghata^ulka^rajo^grahamardanaih/

16.39c svabhavana^gatah svocca^praptah subhagraha^viksitah

16.39d sa bhavati sivas tesam yesam prabhuh parikirtitah//

16.40ab/ abhihita^viparita^*laksane[k.laksanaih] ksayam upagacchati
tatparigrahah/

16.40cd/ damara^bhaya^gada^atura jana narapatayas ca bhavanti
dukhhitah//

16.41ab/ yadi na ripukrtam bhayam nrpanam svasuta^krtam
niyamad amatyajam va/

16.41cd/ bhavati janapadasya ca^apy avrstya gamanam
apurvapura^adri^nimnagasu//

17 grahayuddhadhyayah/
17.01ab/ yuddham yatha yada va *bhavisyam[k.bhavisyad] adisyate
trikalajñaih/
17.01cd/ tadvijñanam karane maya krtam
surya^*siddhante[k.siddhantat]//
17.02ab/ viyati caratam grahanam uparyupary atmamargasamsthanam/
17.02cd/ atidurad drgvisaye samatam iva samprayatanam//
17.03ab/ asanna^krama^yogad
bheda^ullekha^amsu^mardana^*asavyaih[k.asavyah]/
17.03cd/ yuddham catusprakaram parasara^adyair munibhir uktam//
17.04ab/ bhede vrstivinaso bhedah suhrdam mahakulanam ca/
17.04cd/ ullekhe sastra^bhayam mantrivirodhah priyannatvam//
17.05ab/ amsuvirodhe yuddhani bhuhrtam
sastra^ruk^ksud^avamardah/ 17.05cd/ yuddhe ca^apy apasavye bhavanti
yuddhani bhupanam//
17.06ab/ ravir akrando madhye paurah purve +apare sthito yayi/
17.06cd/ paura budha^guru^ravija nityam sitamsur
*akrandah[k.akrandrah]//
17.07ab/ ketu^kuja^rahu^sukra yayina ete hata *ghnanti[k.graha hanyuh]/
17.07cd/ akranda^yayi^pauran jayino *jayadah[k.jayada] sva^vargasya//
17.08ab/ paure paurena hate paurah pauran nrpan vinighnanti/
17.08cd/ evam *yayyakranda[k.yayyakrandau] nagara^yayi^grahas
ca^eva//
17.09ab/ daksinadiksthah paruso vepathur aprapya sannivrtto
+anuh/
17.09cd/ adhirudho vikrto nisprabho vivarnas ca yah sa jitah//
17.10ab/ uktaviparitalaksanasampanno jayagato
*vinirdesyah[k.vinirdistah]/
17.10cd/ vipulah snigdho dyutiman daksinadikstho +api jayayuktah//
17.11ab/ dvav api mayukhayuktau vipulau snigdhau samagame bhavatah/
17.11cd/ tatra *anyonyam pritir[k.anyonyapritir] viparitam
atmapaksagnau//
17.12ab/ yuddham samagamo va yady avyaktau *svalaksanair[k.tu

laksanair] bhavatah/

17.12cd/ bhuvibhubhrtam apitathaphalamavyaktamvinirdesyam//

17.13ab/ gurunajite+avanisutebahlikeyayino*+agnivartas
ca[k.agnivarttasca]/

17.13cd/ sasijenasurasenahkalinga^*salvas[k.salvas]ca
pidyante//

17.14ab/ saurena^arevijitejayanti paurahprajasca sidanti/

17.14cd/ *kosthagara[k.kosthagara]^mleccha^ksatriya^tapasca
sukrajite//

17.15ab/ bhaumena hate sasijevrksa^sarit^tapasa^asmaka^narendrah/

17.15cd/ uttaradiksthahkratu^diksitasca santapam ayanti//

17.16ab/ guruna*jitebudhe[k.budhejite]
mleccha^sudra^caura^arthayukta^paurajanah/

17.16cd/ traigartaparvatiyahpidyante kampateca mahi//

17.17ab/ ravijena budhe dhvaste navika^yodha^abja^sadhana^garbhinyah/

17.17cd/ bhrgunajite+agnikopahsasya^ambuda^yayi^vidhvamsah//

17.18ab/ jivesukra^abhihatekuluta^gandhara^kaikayamadrah/

17.18cd/ *salva[k.salva]vatsavangagavahsasyani
*pidyante[k.nasyanti]//

17.19ab/ bhaumena hate jivemadhyodesonaresvara gavah/

17.19cd/ saurena ca^arjunayana^vasati^yaudheya^sibi^viprah//

17.20ab/ sasitanayena^apijitebrhaspatau mleccha^satya^sastra^bhrtah/

17.20cd/ upayanti madhyadesasca samksayamyacca bhaktiphalam//

17.21ab/ sukrebhaspati^*jite[k.hate] yayisresthovinasam
upayati/

17.21cd/ brahmaksatravirodhahsalilamca navasavasyajati//

17.22ab/ kosala^kalinga^vanga vatsa matsyasca madhyadesa^yutah/

17.22cd/ mahatimvrajantipidamnapumsakah surasenasca//

17.23ab/ kuja^vijitebhrgu^tanayebala^mukhya^vadho narendra^samgramah/

17.23cd/ saumyena parvatiyahksiravinaso+alpavrstisca//

17.24ab/ ravijenasitevijite*gunamukhyah[u.ganamukhyah]
sastra^jivinahksatram/

17.24cd/ jalajasca nipidyante samanyambhaktiphalam anyat//

17.25ab/ asitesitena nihate+argha^vrddhirahi^vihaga^maninampida/

17.25cd/ ksitijena tangana^andhra^udra^kasi^bahlika^desanam//

17.26ab/ saumyena parabhute mande +anga^vanig^vihanga^pasu^nagah/

17.26cd/ santapyante guruna stri^bahula mahisaka^sakas ca//

17.27ab/ ayam viseso +abhihito hatanam

kuja^jña^vagisa^sita^asitanam/

17.27cd/ phalam tu vacyam graha^bhaktito +anyad yatha tatha ghnanti
hatah svabhaktih//

18 sasigrahasamagamadhyayah

18.01ab/ bhanam yathasambhavam uttarena yato grahanam yadi va
sasankah/

18.01cd/ pradaksinam tat^*subhadam

nrpanam[k.subhakrnaranam] yamyena yato na sivah
sasankah//

18.02ab/ candrama yadi kujasya yaty udak parvatiya^balasalinam
jayah/

18.02cd/ ksatriyah pramuditah sayayino bhuri^dhanya^mudita
vasundhara//

18.03ab/ uttaratah svasutasya sasankah paura^jayaya subhiksa^karas
ca/

18.03cd/ sasya^cayam kurute janahardim kosa^cayam ca
naradhipatinam//

18.04ab/ brhaspater uttarage sasanke

paura^dvija^ksatriya^panditanam/

18.04cd/ dharmasya desasya ca madhyamasya vrddhih subhiksam muditah
prajas ca//

18.05ab/ bhargavasya yadi yaty udak sasi

kosa^yukta^gaja^vaji^vrddhidah/

18.05cd/ yayinam ca vijayo dhanusmatam sasyasampad api ca^uttama
tada//

18.06ab/ ravijasya sasi pradaksinam kuryac cet purabhubhrtam

jayah/

18.06cd/ saka^bahlika^sindhu^pahlava *mudabhajo[k.mudbhajo] yavanaih
samanvitah//

18.07ab/ yesam udag gacchati bhagrahanam praleyarasmir

nirupadravas ca/

18.07cd/ tad^dravya^paura^itara^bhakti^desan pusnati yamyena nihanti
tani//

18.08a sasini phalam *udaksthe[k.udakasthe] yad grahasya^upadistam
18.08b bhavati tad apasavye sarvam eva pratipam/
18.08c iti sasisamavayah *kirtita[k.kirtita] bhagrahanam
18.08d na khalu bhavati yuddham sakam indor graha^rksaih//
19 grahavarasaphaladhyayah
19.01a sarvatra bhur viralasasyayuta vanani
19.01b daivad bibhaksayisudamstrisamavrtani/
19.01c *nadyas[k.syandanti] ca naiva *hi[k.ca] payah pracuram
*sravanti[k.sravantyo]
19.01d rugbhesajani na tathatibalanvitani//
19.02a tiksnam tapaty aditijah sisire +api kale
19.02b natyambuda jalamuco +acalasanikasah/
19.02c nastaprabha^rksagana^sita^karam nabhas ca
19.02d sidanti tapasakulani sagokulani//
19.03a hasty^asva^pattimad asahyabalair upeta
19.03b bana^asana^asi^musala^atisayas caranti/
19.03c ghnanto nrpa yudhi nrpa^anucarais ca desan
19.03d samvatsare dinakarasya dine +atha mase//
19.04a vyaptam nabhah pracalita^acala^sannikasair
19.04b vyala^añjana^ali^gavala^cchavibhah payodaih/
19.04c gam purayadbhir akhilam amalabhir adbhir
19.04d *utkanthitena[k.utkanthakena] guruna dhvanitena casah//
19.05a toyani padma^kumuda^utpalavanty ativa
19.05b phulladrumany upavanany alinaditani/
19.05c gavah prabhutapayaso nayanabhirama
19.05d rama ratair aviratam ramayanti raman//
19.06a godhuma^sali^yava^dhanya^vara^iksu^vata
19.06b bhuh palyate nrpatibhir nagara^akara^adhya/
19.06c cityankita kratuvarestivighustanada
19.06d samvatsare sisiragor abhisampravrtte//
19.07a vatoddhatas carati vahnir atipracando
19.07b gramam vanani nagarani ca sandidhaksuh/

19.07c haha^iti dasyuganapatahata ratanti
19.07d nihsvikrta vipasavo bhuvī martyasamghah//
19.08a abhyunnata viyati samhatamurtayo +api
19.08b muñcanti *kutra cid[k.na kva cid] apah pracuram payodah/
19.08c simni prajātam api sosam upaiti sasyam
19.08d nispannam apy avinayad apare haranti//
19.09a bhupa na samyagabhipalanasaktacittah
19.09b pittottharukpracurata bhujagaprapakah/
19.09c evamvidhair *upahrta[k.u.upahata] bhavati praja^iyam
19.09d samvatsare +avanisutasya vipannasasya//
19.10a maya^indrajala^kuhaka^akara^nagaranam
19.10b gandharva^lekhya^ganita^astravidam ca vrddhih/
19.10c piprisaya nrpatayo +adbhutadarsanani
19.10d ditsanti tustijananani paraspārebhyah//
19.11a *varta[k.vartta] jagaty avitatha vikala trayi ca
19.11b samyak caraty api manor iva dandanitih/
19.11c *adhyaksara[k.adhyaksaram]svabhinivistadhiyo *+api[k.atra] ke
cid
19.11d anviksikisu ca param padamihamanah//
19.12a hasyajña^duta^kavi^bala^napumsakanam
19.12b yuktijña^setu^jala^parvata^vasinam ca/
19.12c hardim karoti mrgalañchanajah svake +abde
19.12d mase +atha va *pracurata[k.pracuratam] bhuvī ca^ausadhinam//
19.13a dhvanir uccarito +adhvare dyugami
19.13b vipulo yajñamusam manamsi bhindan/
19.13c vicaraty anisam dvijottamanam
19.13d hrdaya^ananda^karo +adhvaramsabhajam//
19.14ab/ ksitir uttama^sasyavaty
aneka^dvipa^patty^asva^dhana^uru^gokula^adhya/
19.14cd/ ksitipair abhipalanapavrddha dyucaraspardhijana tada
vibhati//
19.15ab/ vividhair viyad unnataih payodair vrtam urvim
payasabhitarpayadbhih/

19.15cd/ surarajaguroh subhe *tu[k.atra] varse bahusasya ksitir
uttama^rddhiyukta//

19.16a sali^iksumaty api dhara dharanidhara^abha^

19.16b dharadhara^ujjhita^payah^paripurna^vapra/

19.16c srimat^saroruha^tata^ambu^tadaga^kirna

19.16d yosa^iva bhaty abhinava^abharana^ujjvala^angi//

19.17a ksatram ksitau ksapita^bhuri^bala^ari^paksam

19.17b udghusta^naika^jaya^sabda^viravitasam/

19.17c samhrsta^sista^jana^dusta^vinasta^vargam

19.17d gam palayanty avanipa nagarakaradhyam//

19.18a pepiyate madhu madhau saha kaminibhir

19.18b jegiyate sravanahari sa^venu^vinam/

19.18c bobhujyate +atithisuhrtsvajanaih sahannam

19.18d abde sitasya madanasya jayavaghosah//

19.19a *udvrta[u.uddhata]^dasyuganabhuriranakulani

19.19b rastrany anekapasuvittavinakrtani/

19.19c roruyamana^hata^bandhujanair janais ca

19.19d roga^uttamakulakulani bubhuksaya ca//

19.20a vatoddhatambudharavarjitam antariksam

19.20b arugnanaikavitapam ca dharatalam dyauh/

19.20c nastarkacandrakiranatirajo +avanaddha

19.20d toyasayas ca vijalah sarito +api tanvyah//

19.21a jatani kutra cid atoyataya vinasam

19.21b rechanti pustim aparani jaloksitani/

19.21c sasyani mandam abhivarsati *vrtra^satur[k.vrtrasatrau]

19.21d varse divakarasutasya sada pravrtte//

19.22a anur apatumayukho nicago +anyair jito va

19.22b na sakalaphaladata pustido +ato +anyatha yah/

19.22c yad asubham asubhe +abde masajam tasya vrddhih

19.22d subhaphalam api ca^evam yapyam anyonyatayam//

20 grahasrngatakadhyayah

20.01ab/ yasyam disi drsyante visanti taragraha ravim sarve/

20.01cd/ bhavati bhayam disi tasyam ayudha^kopa^ksudhaa^atankaih//

20.02ab/
cakra^dhanuh^srngataka^danda^pura^prasa^vajra^samsthanah/

20.02cd/ ksud^vrstikara[k.u.avrstikara] loke samaraya ca
manava^indranam//

20.03ab/ yasmin khamse drsya grahamala dinakare dinantagate/

20.03cd/ tatra +anyo bhavati nrpah paracakra^upadravas ca mahan//

20.04ab/ *tasminn[k.yasminn] rkse kuryuh samagamam tajjanan graha
hanyuh/

20.04cd/ *avibhedinah[k.avibhedanah] parasparam amalamayukhah sivas
tesam//

20.05ab/ graha^samvarta^samagama^sammoha^samaja^sannipata^akhyah/

20.05cd/ kosas cety etesam abhidhasye laksanam saphalam//

20.06ab/ eka^rkse catvarah saha paurair yayino +atha va pañca/

20.06cd/ samvarto nama bhavet^sikhi^rahuyutah sa sammohah//

20.07ab/ paurah paurasameto yayi saha yayina samajakhyah/

20.07cd/ yama^jiva^sangame +anyo yady agacchet tada kosah//

20.08ab/ uditah pascad ekah prak canyo yadi sa sannipatakhyah/

20.08cd/ avikrtatanavah snigdha vipulas ca samagame dhanyah//

20.09ab/ samau tu samvartasamagamakhyau sammoha^kosau bhayadau prajanam/

20.09cd/ *samajasamjño susama pradista[k.samajñah susamah
pradisto] vairaprakopah khalu sannipate//

21 garbhalaksanadhyayah

21.01ab/ annam jagatah pranah pravrtkalasya cannam ayattam/

21.01cd/ yasmad atah pariksyah pravrtkalah prayatnena//

21.02ab/ tallaksanani munibhir yani nibaddhani tani drstva^idam/

21.02cd/ kriyate
garga^parasara^kasyapa^*vajra^adi[k.vatsyadi]racitani//

21.03ab/ daivavid avihitacitto[k.avahitacitto] dyunisam yo garbhalaksane
bhavati/

21.03cd/ tasya muner iva vani na bhavati mithyambunirdese//

21.04ab/ kim vatah param anyat^*sastrajyayo[k.sastram jyayo] +asti
yad viditva^eva/ 21.04cd/ pradhvamsiny api kale trikaladarsi kalau
bhavati//

21.05ab/ ke cid vadanti *kartika[k.kartika]suklantam atitya
garbhadivasah syuh/
21.05cd/ na *ca[k.tu] tanmatam bahunam garga^adinam matam
vaksye//
21.06ab/ *margasirahsita[k.margasirasukla]paksa^pratipat^prabhrti
ksapakare +asadham/
21.06cd/ purvam va samupagate garbhanam laksanam jñeyam//
21.07ab/ yannaksatram upagate garbhas candre bhavet sa candravasat/
21.07cd/ pañcanavate dinasate tatra^eva prasavam ayati//
21.08ab/ sita^paksa^bhavah krsne sukle krsna dyusambhava
ratrau/
21.08cd/ naktamprabhavas cahani sandhyajatas ca sandhyayam//
21.09ab/ mrgasirsadya garbha mandaphalah pausasuklajatas ca/
21.09cd/ pausasya krsna^paksena nirdiset^sravanasya sitam//
21.10ab/ maghasitottha garbhah sravanakrsne prasutim ayanti/
21.10cd/ maghasya krsna^paksena nirdised bhadrapadasuklam//
21.11ab/ phalguna^sukla^samuttha bhadrapadasya^asite vinirdesyah/
21.11cd/ tasyaiva krsna^paksa^udbhavas tu ye te +asvayuk^sukle//
21.12ab/ caitra^sita^paksa^jatah krsne +asvayujasya varida
garbhah/
21.12cd/ caitra^asita^sambhutih *kartika^sukle[k.kartikasukle]
+abhivarsanti//
21.13ab/ purva^udbhutih pascad aparotthah prag bhavanti
jimutih/
21.13cd/ sesasv api diksv evam viparyayo bhavati vayos ca//
21.14ab/ hladi^mrdu^udak^siva^sakra^dig^bhavo maruto viyad^vimalam/
21.14cd/ snigdha^sita^bahula^parivesa^parivrttau
hima^*mayakharkau[k.u.mayukharkau]//
21.15ab/ prthu^bahula^snigdha^ghanam
ghana^suci^ksuraka^lohita^abhra^yutam/
21.15cd/ kakanda^mecaka^abham viyad^visuddha^indu^naksatram//
21.16ab/ suracapa^mandra^garjita^vidyut^*pratisuryaka[k.pratisuryakah]
subha sandhya/
21.16cd/ sasi^siva^sakra^asasthah santaravah
paksi^mrga^sanghah//

21.17ab/ vipulah pradaksina^carah snigdha^mayukha graha
nirupasargah/
21.17cd/ taravas ca nirupasrsta^ankura naracatuspada
hrstah//
21.18ab/ garbhanam pustikarah sarvesam eva yo +atra tu
visesah/
21.18cd/ svartu^svabhava^janito garbha^*vivrddhyai[k.vivrddhau] tam
abhidhasye//
21.19ab/ pause samargasirse sandhyarago +ambudah saparivesah/
21.19cd/ natyartham mrgasirse sitam pause +atihimapatah//
21.20ab/ maghe prabalo vayus tusarakalusadyuti ravisasankau/
21.20cd/ atisitam saghanasya ca bhanor astodayau dhanyau//
21.21ab/ phalgunamase ruksas candah pavano +abhra^samplavah
snigdha/
21.21cd/ parivesas casakalah kapilas tamro ravis ca subhah//
21.22ab/ pavana^ghana^vrsti^yuktas caitre garbhah subhah
saparivesah/
21.22cd/ ghanapavanasalilavidyutstanitais ca hitaya vaisakhe//
21.23ab/ mukta^rajata^nikasas^tamala^nilotpala^añjana^abhasah/
21.23cd/ jalacarasattvakara grabhesu ghanah prabhutajalah//
21.24ab/ tivradivakarakiranabhitapita mandamaruta jaladah/
21.24cd/ rusita iva dharabhir visrjanty ambhah prasavakale//
21.25ab/ garbha^upaghata^lingany ulka^asani^pamsupata^digdahah/
21.25cd/ ksitikampa^khapura^kilaka^ketu^graha^yuddha^nirghatah//
21.26ab/ rudhira^adi^vrsti^vaikrta^parigha^indradhanumsi
darsanam rahoh/
21.26cd/ ity utpatair etais trividhais canyair hato garbhah//
21.27ab/ svartu^svabhava^janitaih samanyair yais ca laksanair
vrddhih/
21.27cd/ garbhanam viparitais tair eva viparyayo bhavati//
21.28ab/ bhadrapada^dvaya^visvambu*deva[k.daiva]paitamahesv atha
rksehu/
21.28cd/ sarvesv rtusu vivrddho garbho bahutoyado bhavati//
21.29ab/ satabhisag^aslesa^ardra^svati^magha^samyutah subho
garbhah/

21.29cd/ pusnati bahun divasan hanyu utpatair hatas trividhah//

21.30ab/ mrgamasa^adisy astau sat sodasa vimsatis
caturyukta/

21.30cd/ vimsatir atha divasa^trayam ekatama^rksena pañcabhyah//

21.31ab[k.21.35ab]/ pañca^nimittaih sata^yojanam tad^ardha^ardham
ekahanya +atah/

21.31cd[k.21.35cd]/ varsati *pañcanimittad[k.pañcasamantad]
rupena^ekena yo garbhah//

21.32ab[k.21.36ab]/ dronah pañcanimitte garbhe triny adhakani
pavanena/

21.32cd[k.21.36cd]/ sad vidyuta navabhrah stantena dvadasa
prasave//

21.33ab/ krura^graha^samyukte karaka^asani^matsya^varsada garbhah/

21.33cd/ sasini ravau va subhasamyuta^iksita
bhurivrstikarah//

21.34ab/ grabhasamaye +ativrstir garbha^abhavaya nirnimitta^krta/
21.34cd/ dronastamse +abhyadhike vrste garbhah sruto
bhavati//

21.35ab/ garbhah pustah prasave graha^upaghata^adibhir yadi na
vrstah/

21.35cd/ atmiya^garbha^samaye karaka^misram dadaty ambhah//

21.36ab/ kathinyam yati yatha cira^kala^dhrtam payah
payasvinyah/

21.36cd/ kala^atitam tadvat salilam kathinyam upayati//

21.37a pavana^salila^vidyud^garjita^abhra^anvito yah

21.37b sa bhavati bahutoyah pañca^rupa^abhyupeta/

21.37c visrjati yadi toyam garbhakale +atibhuri

21.37d prasava^samayam itva sikara^ambhah karoti//

22 garbhadharanadhyayah

22.01ab/ jyaisthasite +astamyadyas catvaro vayudharana
divasah/

22.01cd/ mrdusubhapavanah sastah snigdha^ghana^sthagita^gaganas
ca//

22.02ab/ tatra^eva svatyadye vrste bhacatustaye kramat^masah/

22.02cd/ sravanapurva jñeyah parisruta dharanas tah syuh/

22.03ab/ yadi ta syur ekarupah subhas tatah santaras tu na sivaya/
22.03cd/ taskara^bhayadas *ca^uktah[k.proktah] slokas ca^apy atra
vasisthah//
22.04ab/ savidyutah saprsatah sa^pamsu^utkara^marutah/
22.04cd/ sa^arka^candra^paricchanna dharanah subha^dharanah//
22.05ab/ yada tu vidyutah sresthah *subhasah[k.subhasa]
pratyupasthitah/
22.05cd/ tadapi sarvasasyanam vrddhim bruyad vicaksanah//
22.06ab/ sapamsuvarsah sapas ca subha balakriya api/
22.06cd/ paksinam susvara vacah krida pamsujaladisu//
22.07ab/ ravicandraparivesah snigdha natyantadusitah/
22.07cd/ vrstis tadapi vijñeya
sarvasasya^*arthasadhika[k.abhivrdhaye]//
22.08ab/ meghah snigdham samhatas ca pradaksinagatikriyah/
22.08cd/ tada syan mahati vrstih
sarvasasya^*abhivrdhaye[k.arthasadhika]//
23 pravarsanadhyayah
23.01ab/ jyaisthyam samatitayam
purvasadhadi^sampravrstena/
23.01cd/ subham asubham va vacyam parimanam ca^ambhasas
tajjñaih//
23.02ab/ hastavisalam kundakam adhikrtya^ambupramana^nirdesah/
23.02cd/ pañcasat palam adhakam anena minuyaj jalam patitam//
23.03ab/ yena dharitri mudra janita va bindavas trna^agresu/
23.03cd/ vrstena tena vacyam parimanam varinah prathamam//
23.04ab/ ke cid yathabhivrstam dasa^yojana^mandalam vadanty
anye/
23.04cd/ garga^vasistha^parasara^matam etad dvadasan na param//
23.05ab/ yesu ca bhesv abhivrstam bhuyas tesv eva varsati
prayah/
23.05cd/ yadi na^apya^adisu vrstam sarvesu tada tv
anavrstih//
23.06ab/ hasta^apya^saumya^citra^pausna^dhanisthasu sodasa
dronah/
23.06cd/ satabhisag^aindra^svatisu catvarah krttikasu dasa//

- 23.07ab/ sravane magha^anuradha^bharani^mulesu dasa
caturyuktah/
- 23.07cd/ phalgunyam pañcakrtih punarvasau vimsatir dronah//
- 23.08ab/ *aindragny^akhye[k.aindragnakhye] vaisve ca vimsatih
sarpabhe dasa tryadhikah/
- 23.08cd/ ahirbudhnya^aryamna^prajapatyesu pañcakrtih/
- 23.09ab/ pañcadasa^aje pusye ca kirtita vajibhe dasa dvau ca/
- 23.09cd/ raudre +astadasa kathita drona nirupadravesv
*ete[k.esu]//
- 23.10ab/ ravi^ravisuta^ketu^pidite bhe ksititanaya^trividha^adbhuta^ahate
ca/
- 23.10cd/ bhavati *ca[k.hi] na sivam na ca^api vrstih subhasahite
nirupadrave sivam ca//
- 24 rohiniyogadhyayah
- 24.01 ab/ kanaka^sila^caya^vivarajatarukusumasangimadhukaranurute/
- 24.01 cd/ bahu^vihaga^kalaha^surayuvati^gita^mandra^svana^upavane//
- 24.02ab/ suranilaya^sikhari^sikhare brhaspatir naradaya yan aha/
- 24.02cd/ garga^parasara^kasyapa^mayas ca yan sisya^sanghebhayah//
- 24.03ab/ tan avalokya yathavat prajapatya^indusamprayogarthan/
- 24.03cd/ *alpa[k.svalpa]granthenaham tan evabhyudyato vaktum//
- 24.04ab/ prajesam asadhatamisrapakse ksapakarena^upagatam
samiksya/
- 24.04cd/ vaktavyam istam jagato +asubham va sastropadesad
grahacintakena//
- 24.05ab/ yogo yathanagata eva vacyah sa dhisnyayogah karane
mayoktah/
- 24.05cd/ candrapramanadyutivarnamargair utpatavatais ca phalam
*nigadyam[k.nigadyam]//
- 24.06a purad udag *yat[k.yat] purato +api va sthalam
- 24.06b tryahositas tatra hutatatparah/
- 24.06c grahan sanaksatraganan samalikheth
- 24.06d sadhupapuspair balibhis ca pujayet//
- 24.07a saratna^toya^ausadhibhis caturdisam
- 24.07b tarupravalapihitaih supujitaih/

24.07c akalamulaih kalasair alankrtam
24.07d kusastrtam sthandilam avased dvijah//
24.08a alabhya mantrena mahavratena
24.08b bijani sarvani nidhaya kumbhe/
24.08c plavyani camikara^darbha^toyair
24.08d homo marudvaruna^*soma[k.saumya]mantraih//
24.09a slaksnam patakam asitam vidadhyad
24.09b dandapramanam trigunocchritam ca/
24.09c adau krte diggrahane nabhasvan
24.09d grahyas taya yogagate sasanke//
24.10a tatrardhamasah praharair vikalpya
24.10b varsanimittam divasas tadamsaih/
24.10c savyena gacchan subhadah sadaiva
24.10d yasmin pratistha balavan sa vayuh//
24.11a vrtte tu yoge +ankuritani yani
24.11b santiha bijani dhrtani kumbhe/
24.11c yesam tu yo +amso +ankuritas tadamsas
24.11d tesam vivrddhim samupaiti nanyah//
24.12ab/ santa^paksi^mrga^ravita diso nirmalam viyadanindito
+anilah/
24.12cd/ sasyate sasini *rohinigate[k.rohiniyate] meghamarutaphalani
vacmy atah//
24.13a kva cid asitasitaih sitaih kvacic ca
24.13b kva cid asitair bhujagair ivambuvahaih/
24.13c valita^jathara^prstha^matra^drsyaih
24.13d sphurita^tadid^rasanair vrtam visalaih//
24.14a vikasita^kamala^udara^avadatair
24.14b arunakaradyutirañjita^upakanthaih/
24.14c churitam iva viyad^ghanair vicitrair
24.14d madhukara^kunkuma^kimsuka^avadataih//
24.15a asita^ghana^niruddham eva va
24.15b calita^tadit^suracapa^citritam/

24.15c dvipa^mahisa^kula^akuli^krtam
24.15d vanam iva davaparitam ambaram//
24.16ab/ atha va^añjana^saila^sila^nicaya^pratirupa^dharaih sthagitam
gaganam/
24.16cd/ hima^mauktika^sankha^sasanka^kara^dyuti^haribhir ambudharair
atha va//
24.17a tadid^dhaima^kaksyair balaka^agradantaih
24.17b sravad^vari^danais calat^pranta^hastaih/
24.17c vicitra^indracapadhvaja^ucchrayasobhais
24.17d tamalalinilair vrtam ca^abda^nagaih//
24.18a sandhyanurakte nabhasi sthitanam
24.18b indivara^syama^rucam ghananam/
24.18c vrndani pitambaravestitasya
24.18d kantim hares corayatam yada va//
24.19a sasikhi^cataka^dardura^nihsvanair
24.19b yadi vimisritamandrapatusvanah/
24.19c kham avatatyā digantavilambinah
24.19d saliladah salilaughamucāh ksitau//
24.20a nigaditarupair jaladharajalais
24.20b tryaham avaruddham dvyaham atha va^ahah/
24.20c yadi viyad evam bhavati subhiksam
24.20d muditajana ca pracurajala bhuh//
24.21a ruksair alpair maruta^ksipta^dehair
24.21b ustra^dhvanksa^preta^sakhamrga^abhaih/
24.21c anyesam va ninditanam *svarupair[k.sarupair]
24.21d mukais cabdair no sivam nāpi vrstih//
24.22a vigata^ghane va viyati vivasvan
24.22b amrdumayukhah salilakrd evam/
24.22c sara iva phullam nisi kumudadhya
24.22d kham uduvisuddham yadi ca suvrstyai//
24.23a purvodbhutaih sasyanispatir abdair
24.23b agneyasasambhavair agnikopah/

24.23c yamyē sasyam ksiyate nairrte *+ardham[k. argham k's tr.
ardham]

24.23d pascaj jataih sobhana vrstir abdaiih//

24.24a vayavyotthair vatavrstih kvacic ca

24.24b pusta vrstih saumya^katha^samutthaiih/
24.24c srestham sasyam sthanudiksampravreddhair
24.24d vayus ca^evam diksu dhatte phalani//

24.25a ulkanipatas tadito +asanis ca

24.25b digdaha^nirghata^mahiprakampah/
24.25c nada mrganam sapatatinam ca
24.25d grahya yatha^eva ambudharas tatha^eva//

24.26a namankitais tair udagadikumbhaiih
24.26b pradaksinam sravanamasapurvaiih/
24.26c purnaiih sa masah salilasya data
24.26d *srutair[k. srutar] avrstih parikalpyam unaiih//

24.27a anyais ca kumbhair nrpa^namacihnair
24.27b desankitais ca^apy aparais tatha^eva/
24.27c bhagnaiih srutair nyunajalaiih supurnair
24.27d bhagyani vacyani yathanurupam//

24.28a durago nikatago +atha va sasi
24.28b daksine pathi yatha tatha sthitah/
24.28c rohinim yadi yunakti sarvatha
24.28d kastam eva jagato vinirdiset//

24.29a sprsann udag yati yada sasankas
24.29b tada suvrstir bahula^upasarga/
24.29c asamsprsan yogam udaksametah
24.29d karoti vrstim vipulam sivam ca//

24.30a rohini^sakata^madhya^samsthite
24.30b candramasy asaranikrta janah/
24.30c kva^api yanti sisuyacitanah
24.30d suryataptapitharambupayinah//

24.31a uditam yadi sitadidhitim

24.31b prathamam prsthata eti rohini/
24.31c subham eva tada smaraturah
24.31d pramadah *kamavasena[k.kamivase ca] samsthitah//
24.32a anugacchati prstatah sasi
24.32b *yadi[k.omitted] kami vanitam iva priyam/
24.32c makara^dhvaja^bana^kheditah
24.32d pramadanam vasagas tada narah//
24.33a agneyyam disi candrama yadi bhavet tatra^upasargo mahan
24.33b nairrtyam samupadrutani nidhanam sasyani yantitibhih/
24.33c prajesaniladiksthite hima^kare sasyasya madhyas cayo
24.33d yate sthanudisam gunah subahavah
sasyargha^*vrstyadayah[k.vrddhyadayah]//
24.34ab/ tadayed yadi ca yogatarakam avrnoti vapusa yadapi va/
24.34cd/ tadane bhayam usanti darunam chadane
*nrpa^badho[k.nrpa^vadho] +anganakrtah//
24.35ab/ gopravesasamaye +agrato vrso yati krsnapasur eva va
purah/
24.35cd/ bhuri vari sabale tu madhyamam no site
+ambuparikalpanaparaih//
24.36ab/ drsyate na yadi rohiniyutas candrama nabhasi toyadavrte/
24.36cd/ rugbhayam mahadupasthitam tada bhus ca
bhurijalasyasamyuta//
25 svatiyogadhyayah
25.01ab/ yad rohiniyogaphalam tad eva svataav asadhasahite ca
candre/
25.01cd/ asadhasukle nikhilam vicintyam yo +asmin visesas tam
aham pravaksye//
25.02a svatau nisamse prathame +abhivrste
25.02b sasyani sarvany upayanti vrddhim/
25.02c bhage dvitiye tila^mudga^masa
25.02d graismam trtiye +asti na saradani//
25.03ab/ vrste +ahnibhage prathame suvrstis tadvad dvitiye tu
sakita^sarpa/
25.03cd/ vrstis tu madhyaparabhagavrste nischidravrstir

dyunisam pravste//

25.04ab/ samam uttarena tara citrayah kirtyate hy apamvatsah/

25.04cd/ tasyasanne candre svater yogah sivo bhavati//

25.05a saptamyam svatiyoge yadi patati himam maghamasandhakare

25.05b vayur va candavegah sajalajaladharo va^api garjaty ajasram/

25.05c vidyunmalakulam va yadi bhavati nabho nastacandrarkataram

25.05d vijñeya pravrd esa muditajanapada sarvasasyair upeta//

25.06ab/ tatha^eva phalgune caitre vaisakhasyosite +api va/

25.06cd/ svatiyogam vijaniyad asadhe ca visesatah//

26 asadhiyogadhyayah

26.01a asadhyam samatulitadhivasitanam

26.01b anyedyur yad adhikatam upaiti bijam/

26.01c tadvrddhir bhavati na jayate yadunam

26.01d mantra +asmin bhavati tulabhimantranaya//

26.02ab/ stotavya mantrayogena satya devi sarasvati/

26.02cd/ darsayisyasi yatsatyam satye satyavrata hy asi//

26.03ab/ yena satyena candrarkau graha jyotirganas tatha/

26.03cd/ uttisthantiha purvena pascad astam vrajanti ca//

26.04ab/ yatsatyam sarvavedesu yatsatyam brahmavadisu/

26.04cd/ yatsatyam trisu lokesu tatsatyam iha drsyatam//

26.05ab/ brahmano duhitasi tvam aditya^iti prakirtita/

26.05cd/ kasyapi gotratas ca^eva namato visruta tula//

26.06a ksaumam catuhsutrakasannibaddham

26.06b sadangulam sikyakavastram asyah/

26.06c sutrapramanam ca dasangulani

26.06d sad eva *kaksya[k.kaksa]^ubhayasikyamadhye//

26.07a yamyē sikye kañcanam sannivesyam

26.07b sesadravyany uttare +ambuni *ca^eva[k.ca^evam]/

26.07c toyaih kaupyaih *saindhavaih[k.syandibhih] sarasais ca

26.07d vrstir[var.vrddhir] hina madhyama cottama ca//

26.08a dantair naga go^haya^adyas ca lomna

26.08b hemna bhupah sikthakena dvijadyah/

26.08c tadvad desa varsamasa disas ca

26.08d sesadravyany atmarupasthitani//

26.09ab/ haimi pradhana rajatena madhya tayor alabhe khadirena karya/

26.09cd/ viddhah puman yena sarena sa va tula pramanena bhaved
vitastih//

26.10ab/ hinasya naso +abhyadhikasya vrddhis tulyena tulyam tulitam
tulayam/

26.10cd/ etattula^kosa^rahasyam uktam prajesayoge +api naro vidadhyat//

26.11a svatav asadhasv atha rohinisu

26.11b papagraha yogagata na sastah/

26.11c grahyam tu yogadvayam apy uposya

26.11d yadadhimaso dvigunikaroti//

26.12a trayo +api yogah sadrsah phalena 26.12b yada tada vacyam
asamsayena/

26.12c viparyaye yattv iha rohinijam

26.12d phalam tad evabhyadhikam nigadyam//

26.13ab/ nispatir agnikopo vrstir mandatha madhyama srestha/

26.13cd/ bahujalapavana pusta subha ca purvadibhih pavanaih//

[k.26.14ab/ vrttayam asadhyam krsnacaturthyam
ajaikapada^rkse/]

[k.26.14cd/ yadi varsati parjanyah pravrt sasta na cen na tatah//]

[k.26.15ab/ asadhyam paurnamasyam tu yady aisano +anilo bhavet/]

[k.26.15cd/ astam gacchati tiksnamsau sasyasampattir uttama//]

27 vatacakraadhyayah

27.01ab[k.omitted]/ asadha^paurnamasyam tu yady aisano +anilo
bhavet/

27.01cd[k.omitted]/ astam gacchati tiksnamsau sasya sampattir
uttama//

27.02a purvah purvasamudra^vici^sikhara^prasphalana^ghurnitas

27.02b candrarka^amsu^sata^*kalapa[k.abhighata]^kalito vayur
yada^akasatah/

27.02c naikanta^sthita^nilamegha^*patala[k.patalam]
saradya^*samvardhita[k. samvardhitam]/

27.02d vasanta^utkata^sasya^mandita^*tala sarva mahi
sobhate[k.talam vidyat tada medinim]//

27.03a yada *vahnau[k.agneyo] vayur *vahati gagane
+akhandita^tanuh[k.malaya^sikhara^asphalanapatuh]

27.03b plavaty asmin yoge bhagavati patange pravasaki/
27.03c tada nitya^uddipta jvalana^sikhara^alingitatala
27.03d svagatra^usma^ucchvasair vamati vasudha bhasmanikaram//

27.04a tali^patra^lata^vitana^tarubhih sakhamrgan nartayan
27.04b yoge +asmin plavati *dhvanih saparuso[k.dhvanansuparuso] vayur
yada daksinah/
27.04c *tadvad yogasamutthitas tu[k.sarvodyogasamunnatas ca] gajavat
tala^ankusair ghattitah
27.04d kinasa iva manda^vari^*kanika[k.kanikan] muñcanti meghas
tada//

27.05a sukmaila^lavali^lavanga^nicayan vyaghurnayan sagare
27.05b bhanor astamaye plavaty avirato vayur yada nairrtah/
27.05c
ksut^*trnsa^avrta[k.trsnamrta]^manusa^asthi^sakala^pras
tara^bhara^cchada
27.05d matta pretavadhur iva^ugra^capala bhumis tada laksyate//

27.06a yada renu^utpataih
*pravicala^satatopa^capalah[k.pravikatasatopacapalah]
27.06b pravatah *pascac ced[k.pascardhe] dinakara^kara^apata^samaye/
27.06c tada sasyopeta
*pravara^nikara^abaddha^samara[k.pravaranrvrabaddhasamara]
27.06d *ksitih sthanasthanesv[k.dhara sthane sthanesv]
avirata^vasa^mamsa^rudhira//

27.07a asadhi^parva^kale yadi kiranapater astakala^upapattau
27.07b vayavyo vrddhavegah *pavana^ghana^vapuh
pannaga^araddha^anukari[k.plavati dhanaripuh pannagadanukari]/
27.07c janiyad vari^dhara^pramudita^*mudita^amukta[k.muditam
mukta]^manduka^kantham
27.07d sasya^udbhasa^ekacihnam sukha^bahulataya bhagyasenam iva^urvim//

27.08a meru^grasta^marici^mandala^tale grisma^avasane ravau
27.08b vaty amodi^kadamba^gandha^surabhir vayur yada ca^uttarah/

27.08c vidyud^bhranti^samasta^kanti^kalana mattas tada toyada

27.08d unmatta iva nasta^candra^kiranam gam purayanty
ambubhih//

27.09ab/ *vrttayam asadhyam krsna^caturthyam
ajaikapada^rkse[k.aisano yadi sitalo +amaraganaih samsevyamano
bhavet]/

27.09cd/ *yadi varsati parjanya pravrt sasta na cen na
tada[k.punnagaguruparijatasurabhirvayuh pracandadhvanih]//

27.10ab/ *nastacandrarkakiranam nastataram na cen
nabhah[k.apurnodakayauvana vasumati sampannasasyakula]/

27.10cd/ *na tam bhadrapadam manye yatra devo na
varsati[k.dharmisthah pranatarayo nrpatayo raksanti
varnams tada]//

28 sadyovarsanadhyayah

28.01a varsaprasne salilanilayam rasim asritya candro

28.01b lagnam yato bhavati yadi va kendragah sukla^pakse/

28.01c saumyair drstah pracuram udakam papadrsto +alpam
ambhah

28.01d pravrtkale srjati na cirat^candravad bhargavo +api//

28.02a ar dram dravyam sprsati yadi va vari tatsamjñakam va

28.02b toyasanno bhavati yadi va toyakarya^unmukho va/

28.02c prasta vacyah salilam acirad asti nihsamsayena

28.02d prchakale salilam iti va sruate yatra sabdah//

28.03a udaya^sikhari^samstho durniriksyo +atidiptya

28.03b drutakanakanikasah snigdhavaiduryakantih/

28.03c tadahani kurute +ambhas toyakale vivasvan

28.03d pratapati yadi ca^uccaih kham gato +ativa tiksnam//

28.04a virasam udakam gonetrabham viyadvimala diso

28.04b lavana^vikrtih kakandabham yada ca bhavet^nabhah/

28.04c pavana^vigamah popluyante jhasah sthalagamino

28.04d rasanam asakrt^mandukanam jalagamahetavah//

28.05a marjara bhram avanim nakhair likhanto[k.likhante]

28.05b lohanam malanicayah savisragandhah/

28.05c rathyayam *sisuracitas[k.sisunicitas] ca setubandhah

28.05d sampraptam jalam acirat^nivedayanti//

28.06ab/ girayo *+añjanacurnasannibha[k.añjanapuñjasannibha] yadi va
baspaniruddhakandarah/

28.06cd/ krkavakuvilocana^upamah parivesah sasinas ca
vrstidah//

28.07a vina^upaghatena pipilikanam

28.07b anda^upasamkrantir ahivyavayah/

28.07c *drumavarohas[k.drumadhirohas] ca bhujangamanam

28.07d vrster nimittani gavam plutam ca//

28.08a taru^sikhara^upagatah krkalasa

28.08b gagana^tala^sthita^drsti^nipatah/

28.08c yadi ca gavam raviviksanam urdhvam

28.08d nipatati vari tada na cirena//

28.09ab/ na^icchanti vinirgamam grhad dhunvanti sravanan khuran api/

28.09cd/ pasavah pasuvac ca *kukkura[k.kurkura] yady ambhah patatiti
nirdiset//

28.10a yada sthita grhapatalesu *kukkura[k.kurkura]

28.10b *rudanti[k.bhavanti] va yadi vitatam
*viyat^mukhah[k.divonmukhah]/

28.10c diva tadid yadi ca pinakidigbhava

28.10d tada ksama bhavati *samaiva varina[k.sa,atovaroma]//

28.11a suka^kapota^vilocana^sannibho

28.11b madhu^nibhas ca yada hima^didhitih/

28.11c pratisasi ca yada divi rajate

28.11d patati vari tada na *cirena ca[k.cirad divah]//

28.12a stanitam nisi vidyuto diva

28.12b rudhiranibha yadi dandavatsthitah/

28.12c pavanah puratas ca sitalo

28.12d yadi salilasya tada^agamo bhavet//

28.13a vallinam gagana^tala^unmukhah pravalah

28.13b snayante yadi jalapamsubhir vihangah/

28.13c sevante yadi ca sarisrpastragrany

28.13d asanno bhavati tada jalasya patah/

- 28.14a mayura^suka^casa^cataka^samana^varna yada
- 28.14b japakusuma^pankaja^dyuti^musas ca sandhya^ghanah/
- 28.14c jalormi^naga^nakra^kacchapa^varaha^mina^upamah
- 28.14d prabhuta^putasamcaya na tu cirena yacchanty apah//
- 28.15a paryantesu sudha^sasanka^dhavala madhye +añjana^ali^tvisah
- 28.15b snigdha naika^putah ksaraj^jalakanah sopana^vicchedinah/
- 28.15c mahendriprabhavah prayanty aparatah prag va
ambupa^asa^udbhava
- 28.15d ye te varimucas tyajanti na cirad ambhah prabhutam bhuvi//
- 28.16ab/ sakracapa^parigha^pratisurya rohito +atha taditah
parivesah/
- 28.16cd/ udgama^astamaye yadi bhanor adiset pracuram ambu tadasu//
- 28.17a yadi tittira^patra^ nibham gaganam
- 28.17b muditah pravadanti ca paksi^ganah/
- 28.17c udaya^astamaye savitur dyunisam
- 28.17d visrjanti ghana na cirena jalam//
- 28.18a yady amogha^kiranah sahasragor
- 28.18b astabhudharakara iva^ucchritah/
- 28.18c bhusamam ca rasate yada^ambudas
- 28.18d tan mahad bhavati vrsti^laksanam//
- 28.19ab/ pravrsi sita^karo bhriguputrat saptamarasigatah
subhadrstah/
- 28.19cd/ suryasutan navapañcamago va saptamagas ca jala^agamanaya//
- 28.20ab/ prayo grahanam udayastakale samagame mandalasamkrame ca/
- 28.20cd/ paksa^ksaye tiksnakarayanante vrstir gate +arke
niyamena cardram//
- 28.21ab/ samagame patati jalam jñasukrayor jñajivayor gurusitayos ca
sangame/
- 28.21cd/ yamarayoh pavana^hutasajam bhayam hy adrstayor
asahitayos ca sadgrahaih//
- 28.22ab/ agratah prsthato va^api grahah suryavalambinah/
- 28.22cd/ yada tada prakurvanti mahim ekarnavam iva//
- 28.23ab/ [k.omitted] pravisati yadi khadyoto jaladasamipesu rajanisu/

28.23cd/ [k.omitted] kedarapuram adhikam varsati devas tada na cirat//

28.24ab/ [k.omitted] varsaty api ratati yada gomayus ca
pradosavelayam/

28.24cd/ [k.omitted] saptaham durdinam api tada payo natra sandehah//

29 kusumalatadhyayah

29.01ab/ phala^kusuma^sampravrdhim vanaspatinam vilokya vijñeyam/

29.01cd/ sulabhatvam dravyanam nispattis ca^api sasyanam//

29.02ab/ salena kalamasali raktasokena raktasalis ca/

29.02cd/ pandukah ksirikaya nilasokena sukarakah//

29.03ab/ nyagrodhena tu yavakas tinduka^vrddhya ca sastiko bhavati/

29.03cd/ asvatthena jñeya nispattih sarvasasyanam//

29.04ab/ jambubhis tila^masah sirisa^vrddhya ca
kangu^nispattih/

29.04cd/ godhumas ca madhukair yava^vrddhih saptaparnena//

29.05ab/ atimuktaka^kundabhyam karpasam sarsapan vaded asanaih/

29.05cd/ badaribhis ca kulatthams
*ciravilvena[k.u.cirabilvena]^adiset^mudgan//

29.06ab/ atasi vetasa^puspaih palasa^kusumais ca kodrava jñeyah/

29.06cd/ tilakena sankha^mauktika^rajatany atha ca^ingudena
*sanah[k.sanah]//

29.07ab/ karinas ca hastikarnair adesya vajino +asvakarnena/

29.07cd/ gavas ca patalabhih kadalibhir aja^avikam bhavati//

29.08ab/ campaka^kusumaih kanakam vidruma^sampac ca bandhujivena/

29.08cd/ *kuravaka[k.kuruvaka]^vrddhya vajram vaiduryam
nandikavartaih//

29.09ab/ vindyac ca sindhuvarena mauktikam *karukah[k.kunkumam]
kusumbhena/

29.09cd/ raktotpalena raja mantri nilotpalenoktah//

29.10ab/ sresthi *suvarnapuspat[k.suvarnapuspaih] padmair
viprah purohitah kumudaih/

29.10cd/ saugandhikena balapatir arkena hiranya^parivrdhih//

29.11ab/ amraih ksemam bhallatakair bhayam pilubhis tatha^arogyam/

29.11cd/ khadira^samibhyam durbhiksam arjunaih sobhana
vrstih//

29.12ab/ picumanda^nagakusumaih subhiksam atha marutah kapitthena/
29.12cd/ niculena^avrstibhayam vyadhibhayam bhavati kutajena//
29.13ab/ durva^kusa^kusumabhyam iksur vahnis ca kovidarena/
29.13cd/ syamalata^abhivrddhya bandhakyo vrddhim ayanti//
29.14a yasmin *kale[k.dese] snigdha^nischidra^patrah
29.14b samdrsyante vrksagulma latas ca/
29.14c tasmin vrstih sobhana sapradista
29.14d ruksais chidrair alpam ambhah pradistam//
30 sandhyalaksanadhyayah
30.01ab/ ardha^astamitan uditat suryad aspastabham nabho yavat/
30.01cd/ tavat sandhyakalas cihnair etaih phalam ca^asmin//
30.02ab/
mrga^*sakuni[k.sakuna]^pavana^parivesa^paridhi^parigha^abhavrksa^sur
acapaih/
30.02cd/ gandharvanagara^ravikara^danda^rajah snehavarvais ca//
30.03ab/ bhairavam uccair viruvan mrgo +asakrd grama^ghatam acaste/
30.03cd/ ravidipto daksinato mahasvanah sainya^ghatakarah//
30.04ab/ apasavye samgramah savye sena^samagamah sante/
30.04cd/ mrgacakre pavane va sandhyayam misrage vrstih//
30.05ab/ dipta^mrga^andaja^viruta prak sandhya desa^nasam
akhyati/
30.05cd/ daksinadik^sthair viruta grahanaya purasya diptasyaih//
30.06ab/ grha^taru^torana^mathane sapamsu^losta^utkare +anile
prabale/
30.06cd/ bhairavarave rukse khagapatini ca^asubha sandhya//
30.07ab/ manda^pavana^avaghattita^calita^palasa^druma vipavana va/
30.07cd/ madhurasvara^santa^vihanga^mrga^ruta pujita sandhya//
30.08ab/ sandhyakale snigdha
danda^tadit^matsya^paridhi^parivesah/
30.08cd/ surapaticapa^airavata^ravikiranas casu vrstikarah//
30.09ab/
vicchinna^visama^vidhvasta^vikrta^kutila^apasavya^parivrttah/
30.09cd/ tanu^hrasva^vikala^kalusas ca vighraha^avrstidah
kiranah//

30.10ab/ uddyotinah prasanna rjavo dirghah pradaksinavartah/
30.10cd/ kiranah sivaya jagato vitamaske nabhasi bhanumatah//
30.11ab/ suklah kara dinakrto diva^adi^madhya^anta^gaminah
snigdha/
30.11cd/ avyucchinna rjavo vrstikaras te *tv[k.hy] amoghakhyah//
30.12ab/ kalmasa^babhru^kapila
vicitra^mañjistha^harita^sabalabhah/
30.12cd/ tridiva^anubandhino +avrstaye +alpabhayadas tu saptahat//
30.13ab/ tamra balapati^mrtyum pita^aruna^sannibhas ca tad^vyasanam/
30.13cd/ haritah pasu^sasya^badham dhumasavarna gavam nasam//
30.14ab/ mañjstabhah sastra^agni^sambhramam babhravah
pavana^vrstim/
30.14cd/ bhasma^sadsras tv avrstim tanubhavam
sabala^kalmasah//
30.15a bandhuka^puspa^añjana^curna^sannibham
30.15b sandhyam rajo +abhyeti yada divakaram/
30.15c lokas tada rogasatair nipidyate
30.15d suklam rajo loka^vivrdhhi^santaye//
30.16ab/ ravikirana^jalada^marutam sanghato dandavat sthito
dandah/
30.16cd/ sa vidik^sthito nrpanam asubho diksu *dvijadinam[k's tr.
dvijatinam]//
30.17ab/ sastra^bhaya^atanka^karo drstah pran^madhya^sandhisu
dinasya/
30.17cd/ sukladyo vipradin yad abhimukhas tam nihanti disam//
30.18ab/ dadhisadsragro nilo bhanu^cchadi kha^madhyago +abhrataruh/
30.18cd/ pitacchuritas ca ghana ghanamula bhurivrstikarah//
30.19ab/ anulomage +abhavrkse samam gate yayino nrpasya badhah/
30.19cd/ balataru^pratirupini yuvaraja^amatyayor mrtyuh//
30.20ab/ kuvalaya^vaidurya^ambuja^kiñjalkabha prabhañjana^unmukta/
30.20cd/ sandhya karoti vrstim ravikirana^udbhasita sadyah//
30.21ab/
asubha^akrti^ghana^gandharvanagara^nihara^*dhuma^pamsuyuta[k.pam
sudhumayuta]/

30.21cd/ pravrsi karoty avagraham anyartau sastra^kopakari//

30.22ab/ sisiradisuvannah
sona^pita^sita^citra^padma^rudhira^ nibhah/

30.22cd/ prakrtibhavah sandhyayam svartau sasta vikrtir anya//

30.23ab/ ayudhabhrn nararupam chinnabhram parabhayaya ravigami/

30.23cd/ sita^khpure +arka^akrante puralabho bhedane nasah//

30.24a sita^sitanta^ghana^avaranam raver

30.24b bhavati vrstikaram yadi savyatah/

30.24c yadi ca virana^gulma^ nibhair ghanair

30.24d divasabhartur adiptadig^udbhavaih//

30.25ab/ nrpa^vipattikarah parighah sitah ksataja^tulyavapur
balakopakrt/

30.25cd/ kanaka^rupadharo bala^vrddhidah savitur
udgama^kala^samutthitah//

30.26a ubhayaparsvagatau paridhi raveh

30.26b pracuratoya^*karau[k.krtau] vapusa^anvitau/

30.26c atha samasta^kakup^paricarinah

30.26d paridhayo +asti kano +api na varinah//

30.27ab/ dhvaja^atapatra^parvata^dvipa^asva^rupadharinah/

30.27cd/ jayaya sandhyayor ghana ranaya raktasannibhah//

30.28ab/ palala^dhuma^sañcaya^sthita^upama balahakah/

30.28cd/ balany aruksa^murtayo vivardhayanti bhubhrtam//

30.29ab/ vilambino druma^upamah khara^aruna^prakasinah/

30.29cd/ ghanah sivaya sandhyayoh pura^upamah subhavahah//

30.30ab/ dipta^vihanga^siva^mrga^ghusta
danda^rajah^parigha^adiyuta ca/

30.30cd/ pratyaham arkavikarayuta va desa^naresa^subhiksa^badhaya//

30.31a praci tatksanam eva naktam apara sandhya tryahad va phalam

30.31b saptahat parivesa^renu^parighah kurvanti sadyo na cet/

30.31c tadvat suryakara^indrakarmuka^tadit^pratyarka^megha^anilas

30.31d tasminn eva dine +astame +atha vihagah saptahapaka
mrgah//

30.32a ekam diptya yojanam bhati sandhya

30.32b vidyudbhasa sat prakasikaroti/
30.32c pañca^abdanam garjitam yati sabdo
30.32d nastiyatta *ke cid[k.ka cid] ulkanipate//
30.33a pratyarkasamjñah paridhis tu tasya
30.33b *triyojanabhah[k.triyojana bha] parighasya pañca/
30.33c satpañcadrsyam parivesacakram
30.33d dasa^amasesasya dhanur vibhati//
31 digdahalaksanadhyayah
31.01ab/ daho disam rajabhayaya pito desasya nasaya
hutasavarnah/
31.01cd/ yas ca^arunah syad apasavya^vayuh sasyasya nasam sa
karoti drstah//
31.02a yo +ativa diptya kurute prakasam
31.02b chayam api vyañjayate +arkavad yah/
31.02c rajño mahad vedayate bhayam sa
31.02d sastra^prakopam ksataja^anurupah//
31.03a prak ksatriyanam sanaresvaranam
31.03b pragdaksine silpi^kumara^pida/
31.03c yamyeh saha^ugraih purusais tu vaisya
31.03d dutah punarbhupramadas ca kone//
31.04a pascat tu sudrah krsi^jivinas ca
31.04b cauras turangaih saha vayudiksthe/
31.04c pidam vrajanty uttaratas ca viprah
31.04d *pakhandino[k.pasandino] vanijakas ca sarvyam//
31.05a nabhah prasannam vimalani bhani 31.05b pradaksinam vati
sadagatis ca/
31.05c disam ca dahah kanaka^avadato
31.05d hitaya lokasya saparthivasya//
32 bhukampalaksanadhyayah
32.01ab/ ksitikampam ahur eke brhadantarjalanivasisattva^krtam/
32.01cd/ bhubhara^khinna^diggaja^visrama^samudbhavam ca^anye//
32.02ab/ anilo +anilena nihatah ksitau patan sasvanam karoty
*anye[k.eke]/

32.02cd/ ke cit tv adrsta^karitam idam anye prahur acaryah//

32.03ab/ giribhiih pura sapaksair vasudha prapatadbhir utpadbhis ca/

32.03cd/ akampita pitamaham aha^amarasadasi savridam//

32.04ab/ bhagavan nama mama^etat tvaya krtam yad acala^iti tan na tatha/

32.04cd/ kriyate +acalais caladbhiih saktaham nasya khedasya//

32.05ab/ tasyah *sagadgada^giram[k.sagadgadagiram] kim cit sphuritadharam vinatam isat/

32.05cd/ sasruvilocanam ananam alokya pitamahah praha//

32.06ab/ manyum hara^indra dhatryah ksipa kulisam saila^paksa^bhangaya/

32.06cd/ sakrah krtam ity uktva ma bhair iti vasumatim aha//

32.07ab/ kintv anila^dahana^surapati^varunah sadasatphala^avabodhartham/

32.07cd/ prag dvitricaturbhagesu dinanisoh kampayisyanti//

32.08ab/ catvary aryamnadyany adityam mrgasiro +asvayuk ca^iti/

32.08cd/ mandalam etad vayavyam asya rupani saptahat//

32.09ab/ dhuma^akulikrta^ase nabhasi nabhasvan rajah ksipan bhaumam/

32.09cd/ virujan drumams ca vicarati ravir apatu^kara^avabhasi ca//

32.10ab/ vayavye bhukampe sasya^ambu^vana^ausadhi^ksayo +abhihitah/

32.10cd/ svayathu^svasa^unmada^jvara^kasa^*bhavo[k.bhava] vanik^pida//

32.11 ab/ rupa^ayudha^bhrd^vaidya^stri^kavi^gandharva^panya^silpijanah/

32.11 cd/ pidyante saurastraka^kuru^maghadha^dasarna^matsyas ca//

32.12ab/ pusya^agneya^visakha^bharani^pitrya^aja^bhagya^samjñani/

32.12cd/ vargo hautabhujo +ayam karoti rupany atha^etani//

32.13ab/ tara^ulkapata^avrtam adiptam iva^ambaram sadigdaham/

32.13cd/ vicarati marut^sahayah saptarcih saptadivasantah//

32.14ab/ agneye +ambuda^nasah salilasaya^samksayo nrpati^vairam/

32.14cd/ dadru^vicarcika^jvara^visarpikah pandurogas ca//

32.15ab/ diptaujasah pracandah pidyante ca^asmaka^anga^bahlikah/

32.15cd/ tangana^kalinga^vanga^*dravidah[u.dravinah] *sabara anekavidhah[k.sabaras ca naikavidhah]//

32.16ab/

abhijit^sravana^dhanistha^prajapatya^aindra^vaisva^maitrani/

32.16cd/ surapati^mandalam etad bhavanti *ca^apy asya rupani[k.ca asya svarupani]//

32.17ab/ calita^acala^varsmano gambhira^viravinas

*tadidvantah[k.taditvantah]/

32.17cd/ gavala^alikulahinibha visrjanti payah payovahah//

32.18ab/ aindram

*stuta[k.sruti]^kulajati^khyata^avanipala^ganapa^vidhvamsi/

32.18cd/ atisara^galagraha^vadanaroga^krc chardikopaya//

32.19ab/ kasi^yugandhara^paurava^kirata^kira^abhisara^hala^madrah/

32.19cd/ arbuda^*surastra[k.suvastu]^malava^pidakaram istavrstikaram//

32.20ab/

pausna^apya^ardra^aslesa^mula^ahirbudhnya^varunadevani/

32.20cd/ mandalam etad varunam asyapi bhavanti rupani//

32.21ab/ nilotpala^ali^bhinna^añjana^tviso madhura^ravino bahulah/

32.21cd/ tadid^udbhasita^deha

*dhara^ankura[k.dharankusa]varsino jaladah//

32.22ab/ varunam arnava^sarid^asrita^ghnam ativrstidam vigata^vairam/

32.22cd/ gonarda^cedi^kukuran kirata^vaidehakan hanti//

32.23ab/ sadbhir masaih kampo dvabhyam pakam ca yati nirghatah/

32.23cd/ anyan apy utpatan jagur anye mandalair etaih//

[k.3verses inserted

k.32.24ab/ ulka haris candrapuram rajasa ca nirghatabhukampakakupradahah/

k.32.24cd/ vato +aticando grahanam ravindvor naksatratarganavaikrtani//

k.32.25ab/ vyabhre vrstir vaikrtam vatavrstir dhumo +anager visphulingarciso va/

k.32.25cd/ vanyam sattvam gramamadhye visedva ratravaindram karmukam drsyate va//

k.32.26ab/ sandhyavikarah parivesakhanda nadyah pratipa divi turyanadah/

k.32.26ab/ anyac ca yatsyat prakrteh pratipam tanmandalair eva phalam nigadyam//]

32.24ab/ hanty aindro vayavyam vayus ca^apy aindram evam anyonyam/

32.24cd/ varuna^hautabhujav api vela^naksatrajah kampah//

32.25ab/ prathita^naresvara^marana^vyasanany agneya^vayumandalayoh/

32.25cd/ ksudbhaya^maraka^avrstibhir upatapyante janas ca api//

32.26ab/ varuna^paurandarayoh subhiksa^sivavrsti^hardayo loke/

32.26cd/ gavo +atibhuri^payaso nivrtta^vairas ca bhupalah//

32.27ab/ paksais caturbhir anilas tribhir agnir devarat ca saptahat/

32.27cd/ sadyah phalati ca varuno yesu na kalo +adbhutesu^uktah//

32.28ab/ calayati pavanah satadvayam satam analo dasayojana^anvitam/

32.28cd/ salilapatir asitisamyutam kulisadharo +abhyadhikam ca *sastitah[k.sastikam]//

32.29ab/ tricatruthasaptamadine mase pakse tatha tripakse ce/

32.29cd/ yadi bhavati bhunikampah pradhana^nrpa^nasano bhavati//

33 ulkalaksanadhyayah

33.01ab/ divi bhukta^subhaphalanam patatam rupani yani tany ulkah/

33.01cd/ dhisnya^ulka^asani^vidyut^tara iti pañcadha bhinnah//

33.02ab/ ulka paksena phalam tadvad dhisnya^asanis tribhah paksaih/

33.02cd/ vidyud ahobhah sadbhah tadvat tara vipacayati//

33.03ab/ tara phala^pada^kari phalardhadatri prakirtita dhisnya/

33.03cd/ tisrah sampurna^phala vidyud atha^ulka^asanis ca^iti//

33.04ab/ asanah svanena mahata nr^gaja^asva^mrga^asma^vesma^taru^pasusu/

33.04cd/ nipatati vidarayanti dharatalam cakra^samsthana//

33.05ab/ vidyut sattvatrasam janayanti tatatatasvana sahasa/

33.05cd/ kutilavisala nipatati jiva^indhanarasisu jvalita//

33.06ab/ dhisnya krsalpapuccha dhanumsi dasa drsyate +antarabhyadhikam/

33.06cd/ jvalitanganarikasa dvau hastau sa pramanena//

33.07ab/ tara hastam dirgha sukla tamra^abja^tantu^rupa va/

33.07cd/ tiryag adhas ca^urdhvam va yati viyaty uhyamana^iva//

33.08ab/ ulka sirasi visala nipatanti vardhate pratanu^puccha//

33.08cd/ dirgha *ca bhavati[k.bhavati ca] purusam bheda bahavo bhavaty asyah//

33.09ab/

preta^praharana^khara^karabha^nakra^kapi^damstri^langala^mrgabha h/ 33.09cd/ godha^ahi^dhuma^rupah papa ya ca^ubhayasiraska//

33.10ab/

dhvaja^jhasa^*giri^kari[k.karigiri]^kamala^indu^turaga^santapta^rajata^hams abhah/

33.10cd/ *srivrksa[k.srivatsa, k's tr.

srivrksa]^vajra^sankha^svastika^rupah siva^subhiksah//

33.11ab/ ambara^madhyad bahvyo nipatantyo raja^rastra^nasaya/

33.11cd/ bambhramati gagana^upari vibhramam akhyati lokasya//

33.12ab/ samspr sati candrarkau tadvisrta va sabhuprakampa ca/

33.12cd/ paracakra^agama^nrpa^bhaya^durbhiksa^avrsti^bhaya^janani//

33.13ab/ paura^itaraghnam ulka^apasavya^karanam divakara^himamsavoh/

33.13cd/ ulka subhada purato divakara^vinihsrta yatuh//

33.14ab/ sukla rakta pita krsna ca^ulka dvija^adivarnaghn/

33.14cd/ kramasas caitan hanyur murdha^urah^parsva^puccha^sthah//

33.15ab/ uttaradig^adi^patita vipradinam anistada ruksa/

33.15cd/ rjvi snigdha^akhanda nica^upagata ca tad^vrddhyai//

33.16ab/ *syava^aruna[k.syama

varuna]^nila^asrg^dahana^asita^bhasma^sannibha ruksa/

33.16cd/ sandhya^dina^ja vakra dalita ca para^agama^bhayaya//

33.17ab/ naksatra^graha^*ghatais[k.ghate] tadbhaktinam ksayaya nirdista/

33.17cd/ udaye ghnati ravindu paura^itara^mrtyave +aste va//

33.18ab/ bhagya^aditya^dhanistha^mulesu^ulka^hatesu yuvatinam/

33.18cd/ vipra^ksatriya^pida pusya^anila^visnudevesu//

33.19ab/ dhruva^saumyesu nrpanam ugresu sadarunesu cauranam/

33.19cd/ ksipresu kalavidusam pida sadharane ca hate//

33.20ab/ kurvanty etah patita devapratimasu raja^rastra^bhayam/

33.20cd/ sakropari nrpatinam grhesu tatsvaminam pidam//
33.21ab/ asa^graha^upaghatate taddesyanaṁ khale krsiratanam/
33.21cd/ caityatarau sampatita satkrta^pidam karoty ulka//
33.22ab/ dvāri purasya puraksayam atha^indrakile janaksayo +abhihitah/
33.22cd/ brahma^ayatane vipran vinihanyad gomino gosthe//
33.23ab/ ksveda^asphotita^vadita^gita^utkusta^svana bhavanti
yada/
33.23cd/ ulka^nipata^samaye bhayaya rastrasya sanrpasya//
33.24a yasyas ciram tisthati khe +anusango
33.24b dandakrtih sa nrpater bhayaya/
33.24c ya ca^uhyate tantudhrta^iva khashtha
33.24d ya va mahendra^dhvaja^tulya^rupa//
33.25ab/ sresthinah pratipaga tiryaga
*nrpangananam[k.nrpanganah]/
33.25cd/ hanti adhomukhi nrpan brahmanan atha^urdhvaga//
33.26ab/ *barhi[k.varhi]^puccha^rupini loka^samksaya^avaha/
33.26cd/ sarpavat *prasarpati[k.prasarpini] yositam anistada//
33.27ab/ hanti mandala puram chatravat purohitam/
33.27cd/ vamsa^gulmavat sthita rastra^dosa^karini//
33.28ab/ vyala^sukara^upama visphulinga^malini/
33.28cd/ khandaso +atha va gata sasvana ca papada//
33.29ab/ surapaticapa^pratima rajyam nabhasi vilina jaladan hanti/
33.29cd/ pavana^viloma kutilam yata na bhavati sasta vinivrtta
va//
33.30ab/ abhibhavati yatah puram balam va bhavati bhayam tata eva
parthivasya/
33.30cd/ nipatati ca yaya disa pradipta jayati ripun acirat taya
prayatah//
34 parivesalaksanadhyayah
34.01ab/ sammurcchita ravindvoh kiranah pavanena
mandalibhutih/
34.01cd/ nanavarna^akrtayas tanv abhre vyomni parivesah//
34.02ab/ te
rakta^nila^pandura^kapota^abhrabha^sabala^*harita[k.hari]^suklah/

34.02cd/
indra^yama^varuna^nirrti^svasana^isa^pitamaha^*ambu[k.agni]krtah//

34.03ab/ dhanadah karoti mecakam anyonya^guna^asrayena ca^apy anye/
34.03cd/ praviliyate muhurmuhur alpaphalah so +api vayukrtah//

34.04ab/ casa^sikhi^rajata^taila^ksira^jalabhah
svakala^sambhutah/

34.04cd/ avikala^vrttah snigdha parivesah siva^subhiksa^karah//

34.05ab/ sakala^gagana^anucari naikabhah ksataja^sannibho ruksah/
34.05cd/ asakala^sakata^sarasana^srngatakavat sthitah papah//

34.06ab/ sikhi^gala^same +ativalsne bahuvarne nrpa^vadho bhayam
dhumre/

34.06cd/ haricama^nibhe yuddhany asokakusuma^prabhe ca^api//

34.07ab/ varnena^ekena yada bahulah snigdha
ksura^abhraka^akirnah/

34.07cd/ sva^rtau sadyo varsam karoti pitas ca diptarkah//

34.08ab/ dipta^*mrga^vihanga[k.vihangamrga]^rutah kalusah
sandhya^traya^utthito +atimahan/

34.08cd/ bhayakrt tadid^ulka^adyair hato nrpam hanti sastrena//

34.09ab/ pratidinam arka^himamsvor aharnisam raktayor narendra^vadhah/
34.09cd/ parivistayor abhiksanam
lagna^*astamaya[k.astanabhah]sthayos tadvat//

34.10ab/ senapater bhayakaro dvimandalo na^atisastra^kopakarah/
34.10cd/ triprabhrti sastra^kopam yuvaraja^bhayam nagararodham//

34.11ab/ vrstis tryahena masena vighraho va grahendubhanirodhe/
34.11cd/ horajanmadhipayor janma^rkse vam *+asubho[k.vasubho u.ca
asubho] rajñah//

34.12ab/ parivesamandalagato ravitanayah
ksudradhanya^nasa^karah/

34.12cd/ janayati ca vata^vrstim sthavara^krsikrn nihanta ca//

34.13ab/ bhaume kumara^balapati^sainyanam vidravo +agnisastra^bhayam/
34.13cd/ jive parivesagate purohita^amatya^nrpa^pida//

34.14ab/ mantri^sthavara^lekhaka^parivrddhis candraje suvrstis ca/
34.14cd/ sukre yayi^ksatriya^*rajñi[k.rajñam]pida priyam
cannam//

34.15ab/ ksud^anala^mrtyu^naradhipa^sastrebhyo jayate bhayam ketau/
34.15cd/ pariviste garbha^bhayam rahau vyadhir nrpa^bhayam ca//
34.16ab/ yuddhani vijaniyat parivesa^abhyantare dvayor grahayoh/
34.16cd/ divasakrtah sasino va ksud^avrsti^bhayam trisu
proktam//
34.17ab/ yati catursu narendrah sa^amatya^purohito vasam mrtyoh/
34.17cd/ pralayam iva viddhi jagatah pañcadisu mandalasthesu//
34.18ab/ taragrahasya kuryat prthag eva samutthito narendra^vadham/
34.18cd/ naksatranam atha va yadi ketor na^udayo bhavati//
34.19ab/ vipra^ksatriya^vit^sudraha bhavet pratipad^adisu
kramasah/
34.19cd/ sreñi^pura^kosanam pañcamy^adiv asubhakari//
34.20ab/ yuvarajasya^astamyam paratas trisu parthivasya
dosakarah//
34.20cd/ pura^rodho dvadasyam sainya^ksobhas trayodasyam//
34.21ab/ narapatipatni^pidam pariveso +abhyutthitas caturdasyam/
34.21cd/ kuryat tu pañcadasyam pidam manujadhipasya^eva//
34.22ab/ nagarakanam abhyantara^sthita yayinam ca bahyastha/
34.22cd/ parivesa^madhya^rekha vijñeya^akrandasaranam//
34.23ab/ raktah syamo ruksas ca bhavati yesam parajayas tesam/
34.23cd/ snigdham sveto dyutiman yesam bhago jayas tesam//
35 indrayuddhalaksanadhyayah
35.01ab/ suryasya vividhavarñah pavanena vighattitah karah
sa^abhre/
35.01cd/ viyati dhanuh^samsthana ye drsyante tad indradhanuh//
35.02ab/ ke cid anantakula^uraga^nihsvasa^udbhutam ahur acaryah/
35.02cd/ tad yayinam nrpanam abhimukham ajaya^avaham bhavati//
35.03ab/ acchinnam avani^gadham dyutimat snigdham ghanam
vividhavarñam/
35.03cd/ dvir uditam anulomam ca prasastam ambhah prayacchati ca//
35.04ab/ vidig^udbhutam dik^svami^nasanam vyabhrajam maraka^kari/
35.04cd/ patala^pitaka^ñilaih sastra^agni^ksut^krta dosah//
35.05ab/ jalamadhye +anavrstir bhuvī sasya^vadhas tarau sthite
vyadhīh/

35.05cd/ *valmike[k.valmike] sastra^bhayam nisi saciva^vadhaya dhanur
aindram//

35.06ab/ vrstim karoty avrstyam vrstim
vrstyam nivarayaty aindryam/

35.06cd/ pascat sadaiva vrstim kulisabhrtas capam acaste//

35.07a capam maghonah kurute nisayam

35.07b akhandalayam disi bhupapidam/

35.07c yamya^apara^udak^prabhavam nihanyat

35.07d senapatim nayaka^mantrinau ca//

35.08ab/ nisi suracapam sita^varnadyam janayati pidam
dvija^purvanam/

35.08cd/ bhavati ca yasyam disi tad desyam narapati^mukhyam nacirad
dhanyat//

36 gandharvanagaralaksanadhyayah

36.01ab/ udag^adi purohita^nrpa^balapati^yuvaraja^dosadam khapuram/

36.01cd/ sita^rakta^pita^krsnam vipra^adinam abhavaya//

36.02ab/ nagara^nrpati^jaya^avaham udag^vidikstham vivarna^nasaya/

36.02cd/ santa^asayam drstam satoranam nrpati^vijayaya//

36.03ab/ sarvadig^uttham satatohitam ca bhayadam
narendra^rastranam/

36.03cd/ caura^atavikan hanyad dhuma^anala^sakracapa^abham//

36.04ab/ gandharvanagaram utthitam apanduram asanipata^vata^karam/

36.04cd/ dipte narendra^mrtyur vame +aribhayam jayah savye//

36.05ab/ anekavarna^akrti khe prakasate puram
pataka^dhvaja^torana^anvitam/

36.05cd/ yada tada naga^manusya^vajinam pibaty asrg bhuri rane
vasundhara//

37 pratisuryalaksanadhyayah

37.01ab/ pratisuryakah prasasto divasakrd^rtu^varna^saprabhah
snigdham/

37.01cd/ vaidurya^ nibhah svacchah suklas ca ksema^saubhiksah//

37.02ab/ pito vyadhim janayaty asokarupas ca sastra^kopaya/

37.02cd/ pratisuryanam mala dasyu^bhaya^atanka^nrpa^hantri//

37.03ab/ divasakrtah pratisuryo jalakrd^udag^daksine sthito

+anilakrt/

37.03cd/ ubhayasthah salilabhayam nrpam upari nihanty adho janaha//

[k.chap. 38 rajolaksanam inserted

k.38.01ab/ kathayanti parthivavadham rajasa ghana^timira^sañcaya^nibhena/

k.38.01cd/ avibhavyamana^giri^pura^taravah sarva disas channah//

k.38.02ab/ yasyam disi dhumacayah prak prabhavati nasameti va yasyam/

k.38.02cd/ agacchati saptahat tatra eva bhayam na sandehah//

k.38.03ab/ svete rajoghanaughe pida syan mantrijanapadanam ca/

k.38.03cd/ nacirat prakopam upayati sastram atisankula siddhih//

k.38.04ab/ arkodaye vijrmbhati yadi dinam ekam dinadvayam va^api/

k.38.04cd/ sthagayann iva gagana^talam bhayam atyugram nivedayati//

k.38.05ab/ anavaratasañcayavaham rajanim ekam pradhananrpa^hantr/

k.38.05cd/ ksemaya ca sesanam vicaksananam
narendranam//

k.38.06ab/ rajanidvayam visarpati yasmin rastre rajoghanam bahulam/

k.38.06cd/ paracakrasya agamanam tasminn api sanniboddhavyam//

k.38.07ab/ nipatati rajanitritayam catuskam apy annarasavinasaya/

k.38.07cd/ rajñam sainyaksobho rajasi bhavet pañcaratrabhave//

k.38.08ab/ ketvadyudayavimuktam yada rajo bhavati tivrabhayadayi/

k.38.08cd/ sisirad anyatrartau phalam avikalam ahu acaryah//]

38 nirghatalaksanadhyayah

38.01ab/ pavanah pavana^abhihato gaganad avanau yada samapatati/

38.01cd/ bhavati tada nirghatah sa ca papo dipta^vihaga^rutah//

38.02ab/ arka^udaye

+adhikaranika^nrpa^dhani^yodha^angana^vanig^vesyah/

38.02cd/ apraharamse +aja^avikam upahanyat^sudrapaurams ca//

38.03ab/ amadhya^ahnad raja^upasevino brahmanams ca pidayati/

38.03cd/ vaisya^jaladams trtiye cauran prahare caturthe tu//

38.04ab/ astam yate nican prathame yame nihanti sasyani/

38.04cd/ ratrau dvitiya^yame pisaca^sanghan nipidayati//

38.05ab/ turaga^karinas trtiye vinihanyad yayinas caturthe ca/

38.05cd/ bhairava^jarjarasabdo yati yatas tam disam hanti//

39 sasyajatakadhyayah

39.01ab/ vrscika^vr̥sa^praveṣe bhanor ye badarayanena^uktah/

39.01cd/ grisma^sarat^sasyanam sad^asad^yogah krtas ta ime//

39.02ab/ bhanor alipraveṣe kendrais tasmāt^subhagraha^akrantaiḥ/

39.02cd/ balavadbhīḥ saumyair va *nirikṣite[k.nirikṣitair]
grāsmika^vivṛddhīḥ//

39.03ab/ astamarasigate +arke gurusasiṇoh
kumbha^simha^*samsthīṭayoh[k.sthīṭayoh]/

39.03cd/ simha^ghata^samsthayor va nispattir grisma^sasyasya//

39.04ab/ arkat site dvīṭīye budhe +atha va yugapad eva va sthīṭayoh/

39.04cd/ vyayagatayor api tadvan nispattir ativa gurudrstya//

39.05ab/ subhamadhye +alini suryad gurusasiṇoh saptame para sampat/

39.05cd/ aly^adīṣṭhe savītari gurau dvīṭīye +ardhanispattīḥ//

39.06ab/ labha^hibuka^artha^yuktaiḥ suryad aligat
sita^indu^sasīputraīḥ/

39.06cd/ sasyasya para sampat karmani jive gavam ca^agrya//

39.07ab/ kumbhe gurur gavi sasi suryo +alimukhe kuja^arkajau makare/

39.07cd/ nispattir asti mahati pascāt paracakra^bhaya^rogam//

39.08ab/ madhye papagrahayoh suryah sasyam vinasayaty aligah/

39.08cd/ papah saptamarasau jatam jatam vinasayati//

39.09ab/ arthasthane krurah saumyair anirikṣitah prathamajatham/

39.09cd/ sasyam nihanti pascād upam nispadayed vyaktam//

39.10ab/ jamitra^kendra^samsthau krurau suryasya vr̥scika^sthasya/

39.10cd/ sasya^vipattim kurutah saumyair dr̥stau na sarvatra//

39.11ab/ vr̥scika^samsthād arkat saptama^sastha^upagau yada
krurau/

39.11cd/ bhavati tada nispattīḥ sasyanam argha^parihaniḥ//

39.12ab/ vidhina^anena^eva ravir vr̥sa^praveṣe sarat^samutthanam/

39.12cd/ vijñeyah sasyanam nasaya sivaya va tajjñaiḥ//

39.13ab/ trisu mesa^adisu suryah saumyayuto vikṣito +api va
vicaran/

39.13cd/ *grāsmika[k.grāsmika]dhanyam kurute *samargham[k.samartham]
abhaya^upayogyam ca//

39.14ab/ karmuka^mrga^ghata^samsthah *sarada^sasyasya[k.saradasya]
tadvad eva ravih/
39.14cd/ samgrahakale jñeyo viparyayah kruradrg^*yogat[k.yogat]//
40 dravyaniscayadhyayah
40.01ab/ ye yesam dravyanam adhipatayo rasayah samuddistah/
40.01cd/ munibhih subhasubhartham tan agamatah pravaksyami//
40.02ab/ vastra^avika^kutupanam masura^godhuma^ralaka^yavanam/
40.02cd/ sthala^sambhava^osadhinam kanakasya ca kirtito mesah//
40.03ab/ gavi vastra^kusuma^godhuma^sali^yava^mahisa^surabhitanayah
syuh/
40.03cd/ mithune +api dhanya^sarada^valli^saluka^karpasah//
40.04ab/ karkini kodrava^kadali^durva^phala^kanda^patra^cocani/
40.04cd/ simhe tusadhanya^rasah simha^adinam tvacah
sagudah//
40.05ab/ sasthe +atasi^kalayah
kulattha^godhuma^mudga^nis pavah/
40.05cd/ saptamarasau masa *yava^godhumah sasarsapas
ca^eva[k.godhumah sarsapah sayavah]//
40.06ab/ astamarasav iksuh saikyam lohany aja^avikam ca^api/
40.06cd/ navame tu turaga^lavana^ambara^astra^tila^dhanya^mulani//
40.07ab/ makare taru^gulma^adyam saikya^iksu^suvarna^krsnalohani/
40.07cd/ kumbhe salilaja^phala^kusuma^ratna^citrani rupani//
40.08ab/ mine kapala^sambhava^ratnany ambu^udbhavani vajrani/
40.08cd/ snehas ca naikarupa vyakhyata matsyajatam ca//
40.09ab/ rases catur^dasa^artha^aya^sapta^nava^pañcamasthito jivah/
40.09cd/ dvy^ekadasa^dasa^pañca^astamesu sasijas ca
vrddhikarah//
40.10ab/ sat^saptamago hanim vrddhim sukrah karoti sesesu/
40.10cd/ upacaya^samsthah krurah subhadah sesesu
hanikarah//
40.11ab/ raser yasya krurah pidasthanesu samsthita balinah/
40.11cd/ tatprokta^dravyanam maharghata durlabhatvam ca//
40.12ab/ istasthane saumya balino yesam bhavanti rasinam/
40.12cd/ taddravyanam vrddhih *samarghyam vallabhatvam

ca[k.samarthayamadurlabhatvam ca]//

40.13ab/ gocara^pidayam api rasir balibhah subhagrahair
drstah/

40.13cd/ pidam na karoti tatha krurair evam viparyasah//

41 arghakandadhyayah

41.01ab/ ativrsty^ulka^dandan
parivesa^grahana^paridhi^purvams ca/

41.01cd/ drstva^amavasyayam utpatan
*purnamasyam[k.purnamasyam] ca//

41.02ab/ bruyad arghavisesan pratimasam rasisu kramat surye/

41.02cd/ anyatithav utpata ye te damarartaye rajñam//

41.03ab/ mesa^upagate surye grismaja^dhanyasya samgraham
*krtva[k.kuryat]/

41.03cd/ vana^mula^phalasya vrse caturthamase tayor labhah//

41.04ab/ mithunasthe sarvarasan dhanyani ca samgraham samupaniya/

41.04cd/ sasthe mase vipulam *vikreta[k.vikrinan] prapnuyal
labham//

41.05ab/ karkiny arke madhu^gandha^taila^ghrta^phanitani vinidhaya/

41.05cd/ dviguna dvitiamase labdhir hina^adhike chedah//

41.06ab/ simhe suvarna^mani^carma^varma^sastrani mauktikam rajatam/

41.06cd/ pañcamamase labdhir vikretur ato +anyatha chedah//

41.07ab/ kanyagate dinakare camara^khara^karabha^vajinam kreta/

41.07cd/ sasthe mase dvigunam labham avapnoti vikrinan//

41.08ab/ taulini tantava^bhandam mani^kambala^kaca^pitakusumani/

41.08cd/ adadyad dhanyani ca *varsardhad[k.sanmasad] dvigunita
vrddhih//

41.09ab/ vrscika^samsthe savitari phala^kandaka^mula^vividha^ratnani/

41.09cd/ varsadvayam usitani dvigunam labham prayacchanti//

41.10ab/ capagate grhniyat

*kunkuma[k.kunkama]^sankha^pravala^kacani/

41.10cd/ muktaphalani ca tato varsardhad dvigunatam yanti//

41.11ab/ *mrga^ghata^samsthe savitari grhniyal[k.mrgadhatage
grhniyat divakare] lohabhanda^dhanyani/

41.11cd/ sthitva masam dadyal labharthi dvigunam apnoti//

41.12ab/ savitari jhasam upayate mula^phalam kanda^bhanda^ratnani/
41.12cd/ samsthapyā vatsarardham labhakam istam samapnoti//
41.13ab/ rasau rasau yasmin sisiramayukhah sahasrakirano va/
41.13cd/ yukto +adhimitradrstas tatra^ayam labhako distah//
41.14a savitr^sahitah sampurno va subhair yutaviksitah
41.14b sisirakiranah sadyo +arghasya pravrdhikarah smrtah/
41.14c asubhasahitah sandrsto va hinasty atha va ravih
41.14d pratigrhagan bhavan buddhva vadet sadasatphalam//
42 indradhvajasampadadhyayah
42.01ab/ brahmanam ucur amara bhagavan saktah sma nasuran samare/
42.01cd/ pratyodhayitum atas tvam saranyasaranam samupayatah//
42.02ab/ devan uvaca bhagavan ksirode kesavah sa vah ketum/
42.02cd/ yam dasyati tam drstva na^ajau sthasyanti vo
daityah//
42.03ab/ labdhavarah ksirodam gatva te tustuvuh surah
sa^indrah/
42.03cd/ srivatsa^ankam kaustubha^mani^kirana^udbhasita^uraskam//
42.04ab/ sripatim acintyam asamam *samam tatah[k.samantatah]
sarvadehinam suksmam/
42.04cd/ paramatmanam anadim visnum avijñata^paryantam//
42.05ab/ taih samstutah sa devas tutosa narayano dadau caisam/
42.05cd/ dhvajam
asura^sura^vadhu^mukha^kamala^vana^tusara^tiksnamsam//
42.06ab/ tam visnu^tejo^bhavam astacakre rathe sthitam bhasvati
ratnacitre/
42.06cd/ dedipyamanam saradi^iva suryam dhvajam samasadya mumoda
sakrah//
42.07ab/ sa kinkini^jala^*pariskrtena[k.pariskrtena]
srak^chatra^ghanta^pitaka^anvitena/
42.07cd/ samucchritena^amararad^dhvajena ninye vinasam samare
+arisainyam//
42.08ab/ uparicarasya^amarapo vasor dadau cedipasya venumayim/
42.08cd/ yastim tam sa narendro vidhivat sampujyam asa//
42.09ab/ prito mahena *maghava[k.maghavan] praha^evam ye nrpah

karisyanti/

42.09cd/ vasuvad^vasumantas te bhuvī siddhajña bhavīsyanti//

42.10ab/ muditah prajas ca tesam bhayaroga^vivarjitah
prabhutannah/

42.10cd/ dhvaja^eva ca^abhidhasyati jagati nimittaiḥ phalam sadasat//

42.11ab/ puja tasya narendrair bala^vrddhi^jaya^arthibhir yatha purvam/

42.11cd/ sakrajñaya prayukta tam agamataḥ pravakṣyami//

42.12ab/ tasya vidhanam
subha^karana^divasa^nakṣatra^mangala^muhurtaiḥ/

42.12cd/ prasthanikair vanam iyad daivajñāḥ sutradharas ca//

42.13ab/ udyana^devatalaya^pitrvana^valmika^marga^citijataḥ/

42.13cd/ kubja^urdhvasuska^kantaki^valli^vandaka^yuktas ca//

42.14ab/ bahu^vihagalaya^kotara^pavana^anala^piditas ca ye taravaḥ/

42.14cd/ ye ca syuh strīsamjña na te subhah sakraketvarthe//

42.15ab/ srestho +arjuno *+ajakarnah[k.asvakamah]
priyaka^dhava^udumbaras ca pañcaite/

42.15cd/ etesam *ekatamam[k.anyatamam] prasastam atha va^aparam
vrksam//

42.16ab/ gaura^asita^ksiti^bhavam sampujya yathavidhi dvijah purvam/

42.16cd/ vijane sametya ratrau sprstva bruyad imam mantram//

42.17ab/ yaniha vrkse bhutani tebhyah svasti namo +astu vah/

42.17cd/ upaharam grhitva^imam kriyatam vasaparyayah//

42.18ab/ parthivas tvam varayate svasti te +astu nagottama/

42.18cd/ dhvajartham devarajasya puja^iyam pratigrhyatam//

42.19ab/ chindyat prabhataḥ samaye vrksam udak pranmukho +api va
bhutva/

42.19cd/ parasor jarjarasabdo na^istah snigdho ghanas ca hitah//

42.20ab/ nrpa^jayadam avidhvamstam patanam anakuñcitam ca purvodak/

42.20cd/ avilagnam ca^anyatarau viparitam atas tyajet patitam//

42.21ab/ chittvagre catur^angulam astau mule jale ksiped yastim/

42.21cd/ uddhṛtya puradvaram sakatena nayen manusyair va//

42.22ab/ arabhange balabhedo nemya naso balasya vijñeyah/

42.22cd/ arthaksayo +aksa^bhange tatha^anibhange ca varddhakinah//

42.23ab/ bhadrapada^sukla^paksasya^astamyam nagarair vrto raja/
42.23cd/ daivajña^saciva^kañcuki^viprapramukhah suvesadharaih//
42.24ab/ ahata^ambara^samvitam yastim paurandarim puram
pauraih/
42.24cd/ srag^gandha^dhupa^yuktam pravesayet sankha^turya^ravaih//
42.25ab/ rucira^pataka^torana^vanamala^alankrtam
pahrsta^janam/
42.25cd/ sammarjita^arcita^patham suvesa^ganikajana^akirnam//
42.26ab/ abhyarcita^apanagrham prabhuta^punyaha^veda^nirghosam/
42.26cd/ nata^nartaka^geyajñair akirna^catuspatham nagaram//
42.27ab/ tatra patakah sveta *bhavanti vijayaya[k.vijayaya bhavanti]
rogadah pitah/
42.27cd/ jayadas ca citrarupa raktah sastra^prakopaya//
42.28ab/ yastim pravesyantim nipatayanto bhayaya nagadyah/
42.28cd/ balanam talasabde samgramah sattva^yuddhe va//
42.29ab/ santaksya punas taksa vidhivad yastim praropayed yantre/
42.29cd/ jagaram ekadasyam naresvarah karayec casyam//
42.30ab/ sita^vastra^usnisadharah purohitah sakra^vaisnavair
mantraih/
42.30cd/ juhuyad agnim samvatsaro nimittani grhniyat//
42.31ab/ ista^dravya^akarah surabhih snigdho ghano +analo
+arcisman/
42.31cd/ subhakrd ato +anyo *+anisto[k.nesto] yatrayam vistaro
+abhihitah//
42.32a svahavasanasamaye svayam ujjuvalarcih
42.32b snigdha pradaksina^sikho hutabhug nrpasya/
42.32c ganga^divakarasuta^jala^caruharam
42.32d dhatrim *samudra^rasanam[k.samudrarasanam] vasagam
karoti//
42.33a camikara^asoka^kurantaka^abja^
42.33b vaidurya^nilotpala^sannibhe +agnau/
42.33c na dhvantam antarbhavane +avakasam
42.33d karoti ratna^amsu^hatam nrpasya//
42.34a yesam rathaughna^arnava^megha^dantinam

42.34b samasvano +agnir yadi va^api dundubheh/
42.34c tesam madandha^ibha^ghata^avaghattita
42.34d bhavanti yane timira^upama disah//
42.35ab/ dhvaja^kumbha^haya^ibha^bhuhrtam anurupe vasam eti
bhuhrtam/
42.35cd/ udaya^asta^dharadhara +adhara himavad^vindhya^payodhara dhara//
42.36ab/ dvirada^mada^mahi^saroja^laja[k.lajaih]^ghrta^madhuna ca
hutasane sagandhe/
42.36cd/ pranata^nrpa^siromani^prabhabhir bhavati puras^churiteva
bhur nrpasya//
42.37ab/ uktam yad uttisthati sakraketau subha^asubham
saptamaricirupaih/
42.37cd/ tajjanma^yajña^grahasanti^yatra^vivaha^kalesv api
cintaniyam//
42.38ab/ guda^pupa^payasa^adyair vipran abhyarcya daksinabhis ca/
42.38cd/ sravanena dvadasyam utthapyo +anyatra va sravanat//
42.39ab/ sakra^kumaryah karyah praha manuh sapta pañca va
tajjñaih/
42.39cd/ nanda^upananda^samjñe *pada^una^ardhe
dhvaja^ucchrayat[k.padenardhena cocchrayat]//
42.40ab/ sodasabhaga^abhyadhike jayavijaye dve vasundhare ca^anye/
42.40cd/ adhika sakrajanitri madhye +astamsena ca^etasam//
42.41ab/ pritaih krtani vibudhair yani pura bhusanani
suraketoh/
42.41cd/ tani kramena dadyat pitakani vicitrarupani//
42.42ab/ rakta^asoka^nikasam *caturasram[k.caturasram] visvakarmana
prathamam/
42.42cd/ *rasana[k.rasana] svayambhuva sankarena *ca^anekavarnaga
datta[k.canekavarnadhari]//
42.43ab/ astasri nilaraktam trtiyam indrena bhusanam
dattam/
42.43cd/ asitam yamas caturtham masurakam kantimad ayacchat//
42.44ab/ mañjisthabham varunah sadasri tatpañcamam
jalorminibham/
42.44cd/ mayuram keyuram sasthan vayur jaladanilam//
42.45ab/ skandhah svam keyuram saptamam adadad dhvajaya bahucitram/

42.45cd/ astamam anala^jvala^sankasam
havyabhug^*vrttam[k.dattam]//

42.46ab/ vaidurya^sadrsm *indro[k.indur] navamam graiveyakam dadav
anyat/

42.46cd/ rathacakrabham dasamam suryas tvasta prabhayuktam//

42.47ab/ ekadasam udvamsam visvedevah sarojasankasam/

42.47cd/ dvadasam api ca *nivesam rsayo[k.nivamsam munayo]
nilotpalabhasam//

42.48ab/ kiñ cid adhaurdhva^*nirmitam[k.nirnatam] upari visalam
trayodasam ketoh/

42.48cd/ sirasi brhaspati^sukrau laksarasasannibham dadatuh//

42.49ab/ yady yad yena *vibhusanam[k.vinirmitam] amarena
vinirmitam[k.vibhusanam] dhvajasya^arthe/

42.49cd/ tattat taddaivatyam vijñatavyam vipascidbhih//

42.50ab/ dhvaja^parimana^tryamsah paridhih prathamasya bhavati
pitakasya/

42.50cd/ paratah prathamam prathamam
astamsastamsahinani//

42.51ab/ kuryad ahani caturthe puranam indradhvajasya sastrajñah/
42.51cd/ manuna ca^agamagitan mantran etan pathen niyatah//

42.52ab/ hara^arka^vaivasvata^sakra^somair
dhanesa^vaisvanara^pasabhrdbhih/

42.52cd/ maharsi^samghaih sadig^apsarobhih
sukra^angirah^skanda^marudganais ca//

42.53ab/ yatha tvam urjaskarana^ekarupaih samarcitas tv abharanair
udaraih/

42.53cd/ tatheha tany abharanani *yage[k.deva] subhani sampritamana
grhana//

42.54ab/ ajo +avyayah sasvata ekarupo visnur varahah purusah
purana/

42.54cd/ tvam antakah sarvaharah krsanuh
*sahasrasirsa[k.sahasrasirsa] satamanyur idyah//

42.55ab/ kavim saptajihvam trataram indram
*svavitaram[k.avitaram] suresam/

42.55cd/ hvayami sakram vrtrahanam susenam asmakam vira
*uttara[k.uttare] bhavantu//

42.56ab/ prapurane ca^ucchrayane pravese snane tatha malyavidhau
visarge/
42.56cd/ pathed iman nrpatih sopavaso mantran subhan puruhutasya
ketoh//
42.57ab/ ksatra[k.u.chatra]^dhvaja^adarsa^phala^ardha^candrair
vicitramala^kadali^iksudandaih/
42.57cd/ savyala^simhah pitakair gavaksair alankrtam diksu
ca lokapalah//
42.58a acchinna^rajjum drdha^kastha^matrkam
42.58b suslista^yantra^argala^pada^toranam/
42.58c utthapayel laksma sahasracaksusah
42.58d saradruma^abhagna^kumarika^anvitam//
42.59a avirata^jana^ravam mangala^asih^pranamaih/
42.59b patu^pataha^mrdangaih sankha^bhery^adibhis ca/
42.59c sruti^vihita^vacobhih papathadbhis ca viprair
42.59d asubha^*vihata[k.rahita]^sabdham ketum *utthapayec[k.utthapayita]
ca//
42.60a phala^dadhi^ghrta^laja^ksaudra^puspa^agrahastaih
42.60b pranipatita^sirobhis *tustavadbhis[k.tustavadbhis] ca
pauraih/
42.60c *vrtam[k.dhrtam] animisa^bhartuh ketum isah prajanam
42.60d arinagara^nata^agram karayed dvid^*badhaya[k.vadhaya]//
42.61a na^atidrutam na ca vilambitam aprakampam
42.61b adhvasta^malya^pitaka^adi^vibhusanam ca/
42.61c utthanam istam asubham yad ato +anyatha syat
42.61d tacchantibhir narapateh samayet purodhah//
42.62a kravyada^kausika^kapotaka^kaka^kankaih
42.62b ketusthitair mahad usanti bhayam nrpasya/
42.62c casena ca^api yuvarajabhayam vadanti
42.62d syeno vilocanabhayam nipatan karoti//
42.63a chatra^bhanga^patane nrpa^mrtyus
42.63b taskaran madhu karoti nilinam/
42.63c hanti ca^apy atha purohitam ulka

42.63d parthivasya mahisim asanis ca//
42.64a rajñivinasam patita pataka
42.64b karoty avrstim pitakasya patah/
42.64c madhya^agra^mulesu ca ketubhango
42.64d nihanti mantri^ksitipala^pauran//
42.65a dhuma^avrte sikhi^bhayam tamasa ca moho
42.65b vyalais ca bhagna^patitair na bhavaty amatyah/
42.65c glayanty udakprabhrti ca kramaso *dvijadyan[k.dvijadya]
42.65d bhange tu bandhaki^*badhah[k.vadhah] kathitah kumaryah//
42.66a rajju^utsanga^cchedane bala^pida
42.66b rajño matuh pidanam matrkayah/
42.66c yadyat kuryus *carana balaka[k.balakas carana] va
42.66d tattat tadrg bhavi papam subham va//
42.67a dinacatustayam utthitam arcitam
42.67b samabhipujya nrpo +ahani pañcame/
42.67c prakrtibhih saha laksma visarjayed
42.67d balabhidah svabala^abhivivrdhaye//
42.68ab/ uparicara^vasu^pravartitam nrpatibhir apy anusantatam krtam/
42.68cd/ vidhim imam anumanya parthivo na ripukrtam bhayam apnuyad iti//
43 nirajanadhyayah
43.01ab/ bhagavati jaladhara^paksma^ksapakara^arka^iksane
kamalanabhe/
43.01cd/ unmilayati *turanga[k.turangana]kari^nara^nirajanam kuryat//
43.02ab/ dvadasyam astamyam *kartika[k.karttika]suklasya
pañcadasyam va/
43.02cd/ asvayuje va kuryan nirajana^samjñitam santim//
43.03ab/ nagara^uttarapurvadisi prasastabhumau prasastadarumayam/
43.03cd/ sodasahasta^ucchrayam dasavipulam toranam karyam///
43.04ab/
sarja^udumbara^*kakubha^sakhmaya[k.sakhakakubhamayam]^santisadma
kusabahulam/
43.04cd/ vamsa^vinirmita^matsya^dhvaja^cakra^alankrta^dvaram//
43.05ab/ prataraya turaganam

bhallataka^sali^kustha^siddharthan/

43.05cd/ kanthesu nibadhniyat pustartham
santigrhaganam//

43.06ab/ ravi^varuna^visvadeva^prajesa^puruhuta^vaisnavair mantraih/

43.06cd/ saptaham santigrhe kuryat^santim turanganam//

43.07ab/ abhyarcita na parusam vaktavya napi tadaniyas te/

43.07cd/ punyaha^sankha^turya^dhvani^gitaravair vimukta^bhayah//

43.08ab/ prapte astame +ahni kuryad udanmukham toranasya
daksinatah/

43.08cd/ kusa^cira^avrtam asramam agnim purato +asya vedyam ca//

43.09ab/

candana^kustha^samanga^haritala^manahsila^priyangu^vacah/

43.09cd/

danty^amrta^añjana^rajani^suvarnapuspy^agnimanthas[k.suvarnapusp
agnimanthas] ca//

43.10ab/ svetam sapurnakosam

katambhara^trayamana^sahadevih/

43.10cd/ nagakusumam svaguptam satavarim somarajim ca//

43.11ab/ kalasesv *etah[k.etan] krtva sambharan upahared

*valim[k.u.balim] samyak//

43.11cd/ bhaksyair nanakarair madhu^payasa^yavaka^pracuraih//

43.12ab/ khadira^palasa^udumbara^kasmaly^asvattha^nirmitah samidhah/

43.12cd/ sruk kanakad rajatad va kartavya bhutikamena//

43.13ab/ purva^abhimukhah sriman vaiyaghre carmani sthito raja/

43.13cd/ tisthed anala^samipe turagabhisag^daivavit^sahitah//

43.14ab/ yatrayment yad abhihitam grahayajña^vidhau mahendraketau ca/

43.14cd/ vedi^purohita^anala^laksanam asmims tad avadharyam//

43.15ab/ laksanayuktam turagam dviradavaram ca^eva diksitam
snatam/

43.15cd/ ahata^sita^ambara^gandha^srag^*dhuma[k.u.dhupa]^abhyarcitam
krtva/

43.16ab/ asrama^torana^mulam samupanayet santvayan sanair vaca/

43.16cd/ vaditra^sankha^punyaha^nihsvana^apurita^digantam//

43.17ab/ yady anitas tisthed daksinakaranam hayah
samutksipya/

- 43.17cd/ sa jayati tada narendrah satrun *nacirad[k.acirad] vina
yatnat//
- 43.18ab/ trasyan na^isto rajñah parisesam cestitam
dvipa^hayanam/
- 43.18cd/ yatrāyam vyakhyatam tad iha vicintyam yathayukti//
- 43.19ab/ pindam abhimantrya dadyat purohito vajine sa yadi jighret/
43.19cd/ asniyad va jayakrd viparito +ato +anyatha^abhihitah//
- 43.20ab/ kalasa^udakesu sakham aplavya^audumbarim sprset
turagan/
- 43.20cd/ santika^paustika^mantrair evam senam sanrpa^nagam//
- 43.21ab/ santim rastra^vivrdhyai krtva bhuyo +abhicarakair
mantraih/
- 43.21cd/ mrtmayam arim vibhindyat^sulena^urahsthale viprah//
- 43.22ab/ khalinam hayaya dadyad abhimantrya purohitas tato raja/
43.22cd/ aruhya^udakpurvam yayan nirajitah sabalah//
- 43.23ab/
má¹>daá¹...ga^Ā>aá¹...kha^dhvani^há¹>á¹fá¹-a^kuĀ±jara^sravanmada^Ā•moda^sugandha^mĀ
rutah/
- 43.23cd/ siromani^*pranta[k.vrata]calat prabhacayair jvalan vivasvan iva
toyada^atyaye//
- 43.24ab/ hamsa^panktibhir itas tato +adrirat sampatadbhir iva
suklacamaraih//
- 43.24cd/ mrstagandha^pavana^anuvahibhir
dhuyamana^rucira^srag^ambarah/
- 43.25ab/ naikavarna^mani^vajra^bhusitair bhusito
mukuta^kundala^angadaih/
- 43.25cd/ bhuri^ratna^kirana^anurañjita
sakra karmuka^*rucim[k.rucam] samudvahan//
- 43.26ab/ utpatadbhir iva kham turangamair darayadbhir iva dantibhir
dharam/
- 43.26cd/ nirjita^aribhir iva^amarair naraih sakravat parivrto vrajen
nrpah//
- 43.27ab/ savajra^muktaphala^bhusano +atha va
sita^srag^usnisa^vilepana^ambarah/
- 43.27cd/ dhrta^atapatro gaja^prstham asrito ghana^upari^iva^indutale
bhrgeh sutah//
- 43.28ab/ samprahrsta^nara^vaji^kuñjaram

nirmala^praharana^amsu^bhasuram/

43.28cd/ nirvikaram ari^paksa^bhisnam yasya sanyam acirat sa
gam jayet//

44 khañjanakalaksanadhyayah

44.01ab/ khañjanako nama^ayam yo vihagas tasya darsane prathame/

44.01cd/ proktani yani munibhih phalani tani pravakasyami//

44.02ab/ sthulo^abhyunnata^kanthah krsna^galo bhadrakarako
bhadrah/

44.02cd/ akantha^mukhat krsnah sampurnah purayaty asam//

44.03ab/ krsno gale +asya binduh sita^karatantah sa riktakrd
riktah/

44.03cd/ pito gopita iti klesakarah khañjano drstah//

44.04ab/ atha madhura^surabhi^phala^kusuma^tarusu salilasayesu
punyesu/

44.04cd/ kari^turaga^bhujaga^murdhni prasada^udyana^harmyesu//

44.05ab/ go^gostha^sat^samagama^yajña^utsava^parthiva^dvija^samipe/

44.05cd/ hasti^turangama^sala^cchatra^dhvaja^camara^adyesu//

44.06ab/ hema^samipa^sita^ambara^kamala^utpala^pujita^upaliptesu/

44.06cd/ dadhi^patra^dhanya^kutesu ca sriyam khañjanah kurute//

44.07ab/ panke svadv^anna^aptir gorasa^smpac ca gomaya^upagate/

44.07cd/ sadvalage vastra^aptih sakatasthe desa^vibhramsah//

44.08ab/ grhapatale +arthabhramso *badhre[k.vadhre] bandho +asucau
bhavati rogah/

44.08cd/ prsthe tv aja^avikanam priya^sangamam avahaty asu//

44.09ab/

mahisa^ustra^gardabha^asthismasana^grhakona^sarkara^*atta[k.a
dri]sthah/

44.09cd/ prakara^bhasma^kesesu ca^asubho marana^rug^bhayadah//

44.10ab/ paksau dhunvan na subhah subhah piban vari
nimnaga^samsthah/

44.10cd/ suryodaye *prasasto[k.+atha sasto] na^istaphalah khañjano
+astamaye//

44.11ab/ nirajane nivrtte yaya disa khañjanam nrpo yantam/

44.11cd/ pasyet taya gatasya ksipram aratir vasam upaiti//

44.12a tasmin nidhir bhavati maithunam eti yasmin
44.12b yasmims tu chardayati tatra tale +asti kacang/
44.12c angaram apy upadisanti purisane +asya
44.12d tat^kautuka^apanayanaya khande dharitrim//
44.13ab/ mrta^vikala^vibhinna^rogitah svatanu^samana^phalaprada
khagah/
44.13cd/ dhanakrd abhiniliyamanako viyati ca bandhu^samagama^prada//
44.14ab/ nrpatir api subham subhapradesa khagam avalokya mahitale
vidadhyat/
44.14cd/ surabhi^kusuma^dhupa^yuktam argham subham
*abhinandim[k.u.abhinanditam] evam eti vrddhim//
44.15ab/ asubham api vilokya khañjanam dvija^guru^sadhu^sura^arcane
ratah/
44.15cd/ na nrpatir asubham *samapnuyat[k.samapnuyan] na yadi dinani
ca sapta mamsabhuk//
44.16ab/ avarsat prathame darsane phalam pratidinam tu
*dinasesat[k.dinasese]/
44.16cd/ dik^sthana^murti^lagna^rksa^santa^dipta^adibhis ca^uhyam//
45 utpatadhyayah
45.01ab/ yan atrer utpatan gargah provaca tan aham vaksye/
45.01cd/ tesam samksepo +ayam prakrter anyatvam utpatah//
45.02ab/ apacarena naranam upasargah papasañcayad bhavati/
45.02cd/ samsucayanti divya^antariksa^bhaumas *ta
utpatah[k.tadutpatah]//
45.03ab/ manujanam apacarad aparakta devatah srjanty etan/
45.03cd/ tatpratighataya nrpah santim rastre prayuñjita//
45.04ab/ divyam graha^rksa^vaikrtam
ulka^nirghata^pavana^parivesah/
45.04cd/ gandharvapura^purandaracapa^adi yad antariksam tat//
45.05ab/ bhaumam cara^sthira^bhavam tat^santibhir ahatam samam
upaiti/
45.05cd/ nabhasam upaiti mrdutam samyati no divyam ity eke//
45.06ab/ divyam api samam upaiti prabhuta^kanaka^anna^go^mahi^danaih/
45.06cd/ rudra^ayatane bhumau godohat kotihomac ca//

45.07ab/ atma^suta^kosa^vahana^pura^dara^purohitesu *loke ca[k.lokesu]/
45.07cd/ pakam upayati daivam parikalpitam astadha nrpateh//
45.08ab/ animitta^bhanga^calana^sveda^asru^nipata^jalpana^adyani/
45.08cd/ linga^arca^ayatananam nasaya naresa^desanam//
45.09ab/ daivatayatra^sakataksa^cakra^yuga^ketu^bhanga^patanani/
45.09cd/ samparyasana^sadana^*sangas[k.sangas] ca na
desa^nrpa^subhadah//
45.10ab/ rsi^dharma^pitr^brahma^prodbhutam vaikrtam dvijatnam/
45.10cd/ yad rudra^lokapala^udbhavam pasunam anistam tat//
45.11ab/ guru^sita^sanaiscara^uttham purodhasam visnujam ca
lokanam/
45.11cd/ skanda^visakha^samuttham mandalikanam narendranam//
45.12ab/ vedavyase mantrini vinayake vaikrtam camunathe/
45.12cd/ dhatari savisvakarmani lokabhavaya nirdistam//
45.13ab/ deva^kumara^kumari^vanita^presyesu vaikrtam yat syat/
45.13cd/ tan narapateh kumaraka^kumarika^stri^parijananam//
45.14ab/ raksah^pisaca^*grhyaka[u.guhyaka]^naganam *evam[k.etad] eva
*nirdistam[k.nirdesyam]/
45.14cd/ masais ca^apy astabhii sarvesam eva phalapakah//
45.15ab/ buddhva devavikaram sucih purodhas tryaha^usitah
snatah/
45.15cd/ snana^kusuma^anulepana^vastrair abhyarcayet pratimam//
45.16ab/ madhuparkena purodha *bhaksyair[k.baksair] balibhis ca
vidhivad upatisthet/
45.16cd/ sthalipakam juhuyad vidhivan mantrais ca tal^lingaih//
45.17a iti vibudha^vikare santayah saptaratram
45.17b dvija^vibudha^gana^arca gita^nrtya^utsavas ca/
45.17c vidhivad avani^palair yaih prayukta na tesam
45.17d bhavati durita^pako daksinabhis ca ruddhah//
45.18ab/ rastre yasya^anagnih pradipyate dipyate ca na^indhanavan/
45.18cd/ manujesvarasya pida tasya *ca[k.omitted] rastrasya
vijñeya//
45.19ab/ jala^mamsa^ardra^jvalane nrpati^vadhah praharane rano
raudrah/

45.19cd/ sainya^grama^puresu ca naso vahner bhayam kurute//

45.20ab/ prasada^bhavana^torana^ketv^adisv ananalena dagdhesu/

45.20cd/ tadita va sanmasat paracakrasya^agama niyamat//

45.21ab/ dhumo +anagni^samuttho rajas tamasa ca^ahnijam maha^bhayadam/

45.21cd/ vyabhre nisy udunaso darsanam api ca^ahni dosakaram//

45.22ab/
nagara^*catuspad^andaja[k.catuspada^andaja]^manujanam
bhayakaram jvalanam ahuh/

45.22cd/ dhuma^agni^visphulingaih sayya^ambara^kesagair mrtyuh//

45.23ab/ ayudha^jvalana^sarpana^svanah kosa^nirgamana^vepanani va/

45.23cd/ vaikrtani yadi va^ayudhe +aparany asu
raudra^rana^sankulam vadet//

45.24a mantrair *agneyaih[k.vahnaih] ksiravrksat samidbhir

45.24b hotavyo +agnih sarsapaih sarpisa ca/

45.24c agnyadinam vaikrte santir evam

45.24d deyam ca^asmin kañcanam brahmanebhyah//

45.25ab/ sakhabhange +akasmad vrksanam nirdised ranodyogam/

45.25cd/ hasane desabhramsam rudite ca vyadhi^bahulyam//

45.26ab/ rastra^vibhedas tv anrtau balavadho +ativa kusumite bale/

45.26cd/ vrksat ksirasrave sarvadravya^ksayo bhavati//

45.27ab/ madye vahana^nasah samgramah sonite madhuni rogah/

45.27cd/ snehe durbhiksa^bhayam mahadbhayam *nihsrute[k.nihsrte]
salile//

45.28ab/ suska^virohe virya^anna^samksayah sosane ca
virujanam/

45.28cd/ patitanam utthane svayam bhayam daivajanitam ca//

45.29ab/ pujitavrkse hy anrtau kusumaphalam nrpa^vadhaya
nirdistam/

45.29cd/ dhumas tasmin jvala +atha va bhaven nrpa^vadhaya^eva//

45.30ab/ sarpatsu tarusu jalpatsu va^api jana^samksayo
vinirdistah/

45.30cd/ vrksanam vaikrtye dasabhir masaih phala^vipakah//

45.31ab/ srag^gandha^dhupa^ambara^pujitasya chatram vidhaya^upari
padapasya/

45.31cd/ krtva sivam rudrajapo +atra karyo rudrebhya ity atra *sad
eva homah[k.sadangahomah]//

45.32ab/ payasena *madhunapi[k.madhuna ca] bhojayed brahmanan
ghrtayutena bhupatih/

45.32cd/ medini nigadita^atra daksina vaikrte tarukrte
hitarthibhah//

45.33ab/ nale +abja^yava^adinam ekasmin dvi^tri^sambhavo maranam/
45.33cd/ kathayati tadadhipatinam yamalam jatam ca kusumaphalam//

45.34ab/ ativrddhih sasyanam nana^phala^kusuma^*sambhavo[k.bhavo]
vrkse/

45.34cd/ bhavati hi yady ekasmin paracakrasya^agamo niyamat//

45.35ab/ ardhena yada tailam bhavati tilanam atailata va syat/
45.35cd/ annasya ca vairasyam tada tu vindyad bhayam sumahat//

45.36ab/ vikrta^kusumam phalam va gramad atha va purad
vahih[k.u.bahih] karyam/

45.36cd/ saumyo +atra caruh karyo nirvapyo va pasuh santyai//

45.37a sasye ca drstva vikrtim pradeyam
45.37b tatksetram eva prathamam dvijebhyah/
45.37c tasya^eva madhye carum atra bhaumam
45.37d krtva na dosam samupaiti *tajjam[k.tajjan]//

45.38ab/ durbhiksam *anavrstav ativrstau[k.anavrstyam
ativrstyam] ksudbhayam *parabhayam ca[k.saparacakram]/
45.38cd/ rogo hy anrtu^bhavayam *nrpati^vadho[k.nrpa^vadho]
+anabhrajatayam//

45.39ab/ sita^usna^*viparyaso[k.viparyase] no samyagrtusu ca
sampravrttesu/
45.39cd/ sanmasad rastra^bhayam roga^bhayam daiva^janitam ca//

45.40ab/ anya^rtau saptaham prabandha^varse pradhana^nrpa^maranam/
45.40cd/ rakte sastra^udyogo mamsa^asthi^vasa^adibhir marakah//

45.41ab/ dhanya^hiranya^tvak^phala^kusuma^adyair varsitair bhayam
vindyat/
45.41cd/ angara^pamsu^varse vinasam ayati tannagaram//

45.42ab/ upala vina jaladharair vikrta va pranino yada
vrstah/
45.42cd/ chidram va^apy ativrstau sasyanam iti^samjananam//

[k.one verse inserted

k. 46.43ab/ ksira^ghrta^ksaudranam dadhno
rudhira^usna^varinam[k's tr. varino] varse/

k. 46.43cd/ desavinaso jñeyo +asrgvase ca api nrpa^yuddham//]

45.43ab/ yady amale +arke chaya na drsyate pratipa va/

45.43cd/ desasya tada sumahad^bhayam ayatam vinirdesyam//

45.44ab/ vyabhre nabhasi^indradhanur diva yada drsyate +atha va ratrau/

45.44cd/ pracyam aparasyam va tada bhavet ksudbhayam sumahat//

45.45ab/ surya^indu^parjanya^samirananam *yagah[k.yogah] smrto
vrsti^vikara^kale/

45.45cd/ dhanya^anna^go^kañcana^daksinas ca deyas tatah santim
upaiti papam//

45.46ab/ apasarpanam nadinam nagarad acirena sunyatam kurute/

45.46cd/ sosas ca^asosyanam anyesam va hradadinam//

45.47ab/ sneha^srg^mamsa^vahah sankula^kalusah pratipagas
ca^api/

45.47cd/ paracakrasya^agamanam nadyah kathayanti sanmasat//

45.48ab/ jvala^dhuma^kvatha^arudita^utkrustani ca^eva kupanam/

45.48cd/ gita^prajalpitan ca
jana^marakaya^*upadistani[k.pradistani]//

45.49ab/ *salila[k.toya]^utpattir akhate gandha^rasa^viparyaye ca toyanam/

45.49cd/ salilasaya^vikrtau va mahadbhayam tatra santim
*imam[k.iyam]//

45.50ab/ salila^vikare kuryat pujam varunasya varunair mantraih/

45.50cd/ tair eva ca japa^homam samam evam papam upayati//

45.51ab/ prasava^vikare strinam dvi^tri^catus^prabhrti^samprasutau
va/

45.51cd/ hina^atirikta^kale ca desa^kula^samksayo bhavati//

45.52ab/ vadava^ustra^mahisa^go^hastinisu yamala^udbhave
*rana^maranam[k.maranam] esam/

45.52cd/ sanmasat sutiphalam santau slokau ca garga^uktau//

45.53ab/ naryah parasya visaye tyaktavyas ta hita^arthina/

45.53cd/ tarpayec ca dvijan kamaih santim ca^eva^atra karayet//

45.54ab/ catuspadah sva^yuthebhya tyaktavyah para^bhumisu/

45.54cd/ nagaram svaminam yutham anyatha tu vinasayet//
45.55ab/ parayonav abhigamanam bhavati tirascam asadhu dhenunam/
45.55cd/ uksano va^anyonyam pibati sva va surabhi^putram//
45.56ab/ masatrayena vindyat tasmin nihsamsayam para^agamanam/
45.56cd/ tatpratighataya^etau slokau gargena nirdistau//
45.57ab/ tyago vivasanam danam tat tasya^asu subham bhavet/
45.57cd/ tarpayed brahmanams ca^atra japa^homams ca karayet//
45.58ab/ sthalipakena dhataram pasuna ca purohitah/
45.58cd/ prajapatyena mantrena yajed bahv^anna^daksinam//
45.59ab/ yanam vaha^viyuktam yadi gacchen na vrajec ca vaha^yutam/
45.59cd/ rastra^bhayam bhavati tada cakranam sada^bhange ca//
45.60ab[k.46.61ab]/ gitarava^turyasabda nabhasi yada va
cara^sthira^anyatvam/
45.60cd[k.46.61cd]/ mrtiyus tada gada va *visvaturye[k.u.visvaratarye]
para^abhibhavah//
45.61ab[k.46.62ab]/ anabhihata^turya^nadah sabdo va taditesu yadi na
syat/
45.61cd[k.46.62cd]/ vyutpattau va tesam para^agama nrpati^maranam
va//
45.62ab/ go^langalayoh sange darvi^surpa^ady^upaskara^vikare/
45.62cd/ krostuka^nade ca tatha sastra^bhayam munivacas ca^idam//
45.63ab/ vayavyesv esu nrpatir vayum saktubhir arcayet/
45.63cd/ avayor iti pañcarco *japtavyah[k.japyas ca] prayatair
dvijaih//
45.64ab/ brahmanan parama^annena daksinabhis ca tarpayet/
45.64cd/ bahv^anna^daksina homah kartavyas ca prayatnatah//
45.65ab/ pura^paksino vanacara vanya va nirbhaya visanti puram/
45.65cd/ naktam va divasa^carah ksapa^cara va caranty ahani//
45.66ab/ sandhya^dvaye +api mandalam abadhnanto mrga vihanga va/
45.66cd/ diptayam disy atha va krosantah samhata bhayadah//
45.67ab/ *syenah[k.svanah] prarudanta iva dvare krosanti jambuka
diptah/
45.67cd/ pravisen narendra^bhavane kapotakah kausiko yadi va//

45.68ab/ kukkuta^rutam pradose hemanta^adau ca kokila^alapah/
45.68cd/ pratiloma^mandala^carah syena^adyas ca^ambare bhayadah//
45.69ab/ grha^caitya^toranesu dvaresu ca
paksi^sangha^*sampatah[k.sampatah]/
45.69cd/ madhu^valmika^ambhoruha^*samudbhavas[k.samudbhavas] ca^api
nasaya//
45.70ab/ svabhir asthi^sava^avayava^pravesanam mandiresu marakaya/
45.70cd/ pasu^sastra^vyahare nrpa^mrtyur munivacas ca^idam//
45.71ab/ mrga^paksi^vikaresu kuryad *dhiman[k.u.dhoman]
sadaksinan/
45.71cd/ devah kapota iti ca japtavyah pañcabhir dvijaih//
45.72ab/ sudeva iti ca^ekena deya gavah *sadaksinah[k.ca
daksina]/
45.72cd/ japet^sakuna^suktam va mano vedasiramsi ca//
45.73ab/ sakradhvaja^indrakila^stambhadvara^prapata^bhangesu/
45.73cd/ tadvat kapata^torana^ketunam narapater maranam//
45.74ab/ sandhya^dvayasya diptir dhuma^utpattis ca kanane +anagnau/
45.74cd/ chidra^abhava bhumer daranam kampas ca bhayakari//
45.75a *pakhandanam[k.pasandanam] nastikanam ca
bhaktah
45.75b sadhv^acara^projjhitah krodha^silah/
45.75c irsyuh kruro vighraha^asakta^ceta
45.75d yasmin raja tasya desasya nasah//
45.76ab/ prahara hara chindhi bhindhi^ity ayudha^kastha^asma^panayo
balah/
45.76cd/ nigadantah praharante tatra^api bhayam bhavaty asu//
45.77ab/ angara^gairika^adyair vikrta^preta^abhilekhanam yasmin/
45.77cd/ nayaka^citritam atha va ksaye ksayam yati na cirena//
45.78ab/ luta^pata^anga^sabalam na sandhyayoh pujitam
kalaha^yuktam/
45.78cd/ nitya^ucchista^strikam ca yad grham tat ksayam yati//
45.79ab/ drstesu yatudhanesu nirdisen marakam asu sampraptam/
45.79cd/ pratighataya^etesam gargah santim cakara^imam//
45.80ab/ mahasantyo +atha balayo bhojyani sumahanti ca/

45.80cd/ karayeta mahendram ca *mahendrim[k.mahendribhiih] ca samarcayet//

45.81ab/ narapati^desa^vinase ketor udaye +atha va grahe +arkendvoh/

45.81cd/ utpatanam prabhavah sva^rtubhavas ca^apy adosaya//

45.82ab/ ye ca na dosan janayanty utpatas tan rtu^svabhava^krtan/

45.82cd/ rsiputra^krtaih slokair vidyad etaih samasa^uktaih//

45.83ab/ vajra^asani^mahi^kampa^sandhya^nirghata^nihsvanah/

45.83cd/ parivesa^rajo^dhuma^rakta^arka^*astamaya[k.astamana]^udayah//

45.84ab/ drumebhyo +anna^rasa^sneha^bahu^puspa^phala^udgamah/

45.84cd/ go^paksi^mada^vrddhis ca sivaya madhu^madhave//

45.85ab/ tara^ulka^pata^kalusam kapila^arkendu^mandalam/

45.85cd/ anagni^jvalana^sphota^dhuma^renv^anila^ahatam//

45.86ab/ rakta^padma^*aruna[k.arunam] *sandhya[k.sandhyam] nabhah ksubdha^arnava^upamam/

45.86cd/ saritam ca^ambu^samsosam drstva grisme subham vadet//

45.87ab/ sakrayudha^parivesa^vidyut^suska^virohanam/

45.87cd/ kampa^udvartana^vaikrtyam rasanam daranam ksitah//

45.88ab/ saro^nady^udapananam vrddhy^urdhva^tarana^plavah/

45.88cd/ saranam ca^adri^gehanam varsasu na bhaya^avaham//

45.89ab/ divya^stri^bhuta^gandharva^vimana^adbhuta^darsanam/

45.89cd/ graha^nakshatra^taranam darsanam ca diva +ambare//

45.90ab/ gita^vaditra^nirghosa vana^parvata^sanusu/

45.90cd/ sasya^vrddhir apam hanir apapah saradi smrtah//

45.91ab/ sita^anila^tusaratvam nardanam mrga^paksinam/

45.91cd/ rakso^yaksa^adi^sattvanam darsanam vag amanusi//

45.92ab/ diso dhuma^andhakarasa ca sa^anabho^vana^parvatah/

45.92cd/ uccaih surya^udaya^astau ca hemante sobhanah smrtah//

45.93ab/ hima^pata^anila^utpata virupa^adbhuta^darsanam/

45.93cd/ krsna^anjana^abham akasam tara^ulka^pata^piñjaram//

45.94ab/ citra^garbha^udbhavah strisu go^aja^asva^mrga^paksisu/

45.94cd/ patra^ankura^latanam ca vikarah sisire subhah//

45.95ab/ rtu^svabhava^ja hy ete drstah sva^rtau

subha^pradah/

45.95cd/ rtor anyatra ca^utpata drstas te
*ca^atidarunah[k.brsadarunah]//

45.96ab/ unmattanam ca ya gathah sisunam *yac ca
bhasitam[k.bhasitam ca yat]/

45.96cd/ striyo yac ca prabhasante tasya nasti vyatikramah//

45.97ab/ purvam carati devesu pascac *carati[k.gacchati] manusan/

45.97cd/ na^acodita vag vadati satya hy esa sarasvati//

45.98a utpatan ganita^vivarjito +api buddhva

45.98b vikhyato bhavati narendra^vallabhas ca/

45.98c etat tan^munivacanam rahasyam uktam

45.98d yaj jñatva bhavati naras trikaladarsi//

46 mayuracitrakadhyayah

46.01ab/ divya^antariksa^asrayam uktam adau maya phalam sastam
asobhanam ca/

46.01cd/ prayena caresu samagamesu yuddhesu marga^adisu
vistarena//

46.02a bhuyo varahamihirasya na yuktam etat

46.02b kartum samasakrd asav iti tasya dosah/

46.02c tajjñair na vacyam idam uktaphala^anugiti

46.02d yad *barhi[k.varhi]citrakam iti prathitam varangam//

46.03ab/ svarupam eva tasya tat^prakirtita^anukirtanam/

46.03cd/ bravimy aham na ced idam tatha +api me +atra vacyata//

46.04ab/ uttaravithi^gata dyutimantah
ksema^*subhiksa[u.subhiksa]^sivaya samastah/

46.04cd/ daksina^marga^gata dyutihinah
ksudbhaya^taskara^mrtyu^karas te//

46.05ab/ kosthagara^gate bhrgu^putre pusyasthe ca giram
prabhavisnau/

46.05cd/ nirvairah ksitipah sukhabhajah samhrstas ca jana
gatarogah//

46.06ab/ pidayanti yadi krttikam magham rohinim sravam aindram
eva va/

46.06cd/ projjhya suryam apare grahas tada pascima dig anayena
pidyate//

- 46.07a pracyam ced dhvajavad avasthita dinante
- 46.07b pracyanam bhavati hi vighraho nrpanam/
- 46.07c madhye ced bhavati hi madhyadesa^*pitha[k.u.pida]
- 46.07d ruksais tair na tu *ruciman[k.rucirair] mayukhavadbhih//
- 46.08ab/ daksinam kakubham *asritas[k.asritais] tu tair
daksinapathapayomucam ksayah/
- 46.08cd/ hina^ruksha^tanubhis ca vighrahah
sthula^deha^kirana^anvitaih subham//
- 46.09ab/ uttaramarge spasta^mayukhah santikaras te tan
nrpatinam/
- 46.09cd/ hrasva^sarira bhasma^savarna dosakarah syur
desa^nrpanam//
- 46.10a naksatranam tarakah sagrahanam
- 46.10b dhumajvalavisphulinganvitas cet/
- 46.10c alokam va nirnimittam na yanti
- 46.10d yati dhvamsam sarvalokah sabhupah//
- 46.11a divi bhati yada tuhinamsuyugam
- 46.11b dvija^vrddhir ativa tadasu subha/
- 46.11c tadanantaravarnarano +arkayuge
- 46.11d jagatah pralayas tricatusprabhrti//
- 46.12a munin abhijitam dhruvam maghavatas ca bham samsprsan
- 46.12b sikhi ghanavinasakrt kusalakarmaha sokadah/
- 46.12c *bhujangam[k.bhujangabham] atha samsprsed bhavati
vrstinaso dhruvam
- 46.12d ksayam vrajati vidruto janapadas ca balakulah//
- 46.13ab/ pragdvaresu caran raviputro naksatresu karoti ca vakram/
- 46.13cd/ durbhiksam kurute *mahadugram[k.bhayam ugram] mitranam
ca virodham avrstim//
- 46.14ab/ rohinisakatam arkanandano yadi bhinatti rudhiro +atha va
sikhi/
- 46.14cd/ kim vadami yad anistasagare jagad asesam upayati
samksayam//
- 46.15ab/ udayati satatam yada sikhi carati bhacakram asesam eva va/
- 46.15cd/ anubhavati purakrtam tada phalam asubham sacara^acaram

jagat//

46.16a dhanuhsthayi rukso rudhirasadsah ksudbhayakaro

46.16b balodyogam *candrah[k.cenduh] kathayati jayam jya +asya ca
yatah/

46.16c gavam{avak] srngo goghno nidhanam api sasyasya kurute

46.16d jvalan dhumayan va nrpatimaranayaiva bhavati//

46.17ab/ snigdhas sthulah samasrngo visalas tungas
ca^udagvicaran nagavithyam/

46.17cd/ drstah saumyair asubhair viprayukto lokanandam kurute
+ativa candrah//

46.18ab/ pitrya^maitra^puruhuta^visakha^tvastram etya ca yunakti
sasankah/

46.18cd/ daksinena na *subhah subhakrt[k.subho hitakrt] syad yady
udak carati madhyagato va//

46.19ab/ parigha iti megharekha ya tiryagbhaskarodaye +aste va/

46.19cd/ paridhis tu pratisuryo dandas tv rjur indracapanibhah//

46.20ab/ udaye +aste va bhanor ye dirgha rasmayas tv amoghas te/

46.20cd/ suracapakhandam rju yad rohitam airavatam dirgham//

46.21ab/ ardha^astamayam sandhya vyaktibhuta na taraka yavat/

46.21cd/ tejahparihani mukhad bhanor ardha^udayo yavat//

46.22ab/ tasmin sandhya^kale cihnair etaih subha^asubham vacyam/

46.22cd/ sarvair etaih snigdhaih sadyo varsam bhayam ruksaih//

46.23a acchinnah parigho viyac ca vimalam syama mayukha raveh

46.23b snigdha didhitayah *mitam[k.u.sitam] suradhanurvidyuc ca
purvottara/

46.23c snigdho meghatarur divakarakarair alingato va yada

46.23d vrstih syad yadi va +arkam astasamaye megho mahan chadayet//

46.24ab/ khando vakrah krsno hrasvah kaka^adyair va cihnair
viddhah/

46.24cd/ yasmin dese ruksas carkas tatrabhavah prayo rajñah//

46.25ab/ vahinim samupayati prsthato mamsabhuk khagagano
yuyutsatah/

46.25cd/ yasya tasya balavidravo mahan agrais tu vijayo vihangamaih//

46.26ab/ bhanor udaye yadi vastamayam gandharvaprapratima dhvajani/

46.26cd/ vimbam nirunaddhi tada nrpateh praptam samaram
sabhayam pravadet//

46.27ab/ sasta santidvijamrgaghusta sandhya snigdha mrdupavana
ca/

46.27cd/ pamsudhvasta janapadanasm dhatte ruksa rudhiranibha
va//

46.28a yadvistarena kathitam munibhis tad asmin

46.28b sarvam maya nigaditam punaruktavarjam/

46.28c srutva +api kokila^rutam balibhug virauti

46.28d yat^tat svabhavakrtam asya pikam na jetum//

47 puyasnanadhyayah

47.01ab/ mulam manujadhipatih prajataros tad upaghata^samskarat/

47.01cd/ asubham subham ca loke bhavati yato +ato nrpati^cinta//

47.02ab/ ya vyakhyata santih svayambhuva suraguror mahendra^arthe/

47.02cd/ tam prapya vrddhagargah praha yatha bhagureh
srnuta//

47.03ab/ puyasnanam nrpateh kartavyam daivavit^purodhabhyam/

47.03cd/ natah param pavitram sarva^utpata^antakaram asti//

47.04ab/
slesmataka^aksa^kantaki^katu^tikta^vigandhi^padapa^vihine/

47.04cd/ kausika^grdhraprabhrtibhir anista^vihagaih parityakte//

47.05ab/ taruna^taru^gulma^valli^lata^pratana^*anvite[k.avrte]
vanoddese/

47.05cd/ nirupahata^patra^pallava^manojña^madhuradrumapraye//

47.06ab/
krkavaku^jiva^jivaka^suka^sikhi^satapatra^casa^haritaih/

47.06cd/ krakara^cakora^kapiñjala^vañjula^paravata^srikaih//

47.07ab/ kusuma^rasapana^matta^dvirepha^pumskokila^adibhis ca^anyaih/

47.07cd/ virute vanopakanthe ksetra^agare sucav atha va//

47.08ab/ *hrdini[k.u.hradini]^vilasininam
jalakhaga^nakhaviksatesu ramesu/

47.08cd/ pulina^jaghanesu kuryad drk^manasoh pritijananesu//

47.09ab/ protpluta^hamsa^cchatre karandava^kurara^sarasa^udgite/

47.09cd/ phulla^indivara^nayane sarasi sahasraksa^kanti^dhare//

47.10ab/ protphulla^kamala^vadanah
kalahamsa^*kala[k.kalavana]^prabhasinyah/
47.10cd/ prottunga^kudmala^kuca yasmin nalini^vilasinyah//
47.11ab/ kuryad goromantaja^phenalava^sakrt^khura^ksata^upacite/
47.11cd/ acira^prasuta^hunkrta^valgita^vatsa^utsave gosthe//
47.12ab/ atha va samudratire
kusala^agata^*ratna^pota[k.potaratna]^sambadhe/
47.12cd/ ghana^nicula^lina^jalacara^sitakhaga^sabalikrta^upante//
47.13ab/ ksamaya krodha iva jitah simho mrgya^abhibhuyate
*yesu[k.yatra]/
47.13cd/ datta^abhaya^khaga^mrga^savakesu tesv asramesv atha va//
47.14ab/ kañci^kalapa^nupura^gurujaghana^udvahana^vighnita^padabhih/
47.14cd/ srimati mrgeksanabhir grhe
+anyabhrta^valgu^vacanabhih//
47.15ab/ punyesv ayatanesu ca tirthesu^udyana^ramya^desesu/
47.15cd/ purvodak^plava^bhumau pradaksina^ambhovahayam ca//
47.16ab/
bhasma^angara^asthy^usara^tusa^kesa^svabhra^karkata^avasaih/
47.16cd/ *svavidha[k.svavin]^musaka^vivarair valmikair ya ca
santyakta//
47.17ab/ dhatri ghana sugandha snigdha madhura sama ca vijayaya/
47.17cd/ senavase +apy evam yojayitavya yathayogam//
47.18ab/ niskramya puran naktam daivajña^amatya^yajakah pracyam/
47.18cd/ kauberyam va krtva balim disisadhipayam va//
47.19ab/ laja^aksata^dadhi^kusumaih prayatah pranatah purohitah
kuryat/
47.19cd/ avahanam atha mantras tasmin munibhih samuddistah//
47.20ab/ agacchantu surah sarve ye +atra puja^abhilasinah/
47.20cd/ diso naga dvijas ca^eva ye *ca^apy anye[k.caney apy]
+amsabhaginah//
47.21ab/ avahya^evam tatah sarvan evam bruyat purohitah/
47.21cd/ svah pujam prapya yasyanti dattva santim mahipateh//
47.22ab/ avahitesu krtva pujam tam sarvarim vaseyus te/
47.22cd/ sadasat^svapnanimittam yatrayam svapnavidhir uktah//

47.23ab/ apare +ahani prabhate sambharan upahared yathoktagunan/
47.23cd/ gatva +avanipradese slokas ca^apy atra munigitah//
47.24ab/ tasmin mandalam alikhya kalpayet tatra medinim/
47.24cd/ nana^ratnakaravatim sthanani vividhani ca//
47.25ab/ purohito yathasthanam nagan yaksan suran pitrn/
47.25cd/ gandharva^apsarasas ca^eva munin siddhams ca vinyaset//
47.26ab/ grahams ca *sarva[k.saha]naksatrai rudrams ca saha
matrbhah/
47.26cd/ skandam visnum visakham ca lokapalan surastriyah//
47.27ab/ varnakair vivikdhaih krtva hrdayair gandha^gunanvitaih/
47.27cd/ yathasvam pujayed vidvan gandha^malyanulepanaih//
47.28ab/ bhaksyair annais ca vividhah phala^mula^amisais tatha/
47.28cd/ *panais ca[k.panakair] vividhair hrdayaih
sura^ksira^asava^adibhah//
47.29ab/ kathayamy atah param aham pujam asmin yathabhilikhitanam/
47.29cd/ grahayajne yah prokto vidhir grahanam sa kartavyah//
47.30ab/ mamsa^odana^madyaih pisaca^dititanaya^danavah pujyah/
47.30cd/ abhyañjana^añjana^tilaih pitaro mamsa^odanaish ca^api//
47.31ab/ sama^yajurbhir munayas tv rgbhir gandhais ca
dhupa^malya^yutaih/
47.31cd/ aslesakavarnais trimadhurena ca^abhyarcayed nagan//
47.32ab/ dhupa^ajya^ahuti^malyair vibudhan *ratnah[u.ratnaih]
stuti^pranamais ca/
47.32cd/ gandharvan apsaraso gandhair malyais ca susugandhah//
47.33ab/ sesams tu sarvavarnika^balibhah pujam nyasec ca
sarvesam/
47.33cd/ pratisara^vastra^pataka^bhusana^yajñopavitani//
47.34ab/ mandala^pascimabhage krtva^agnim daksine +atha va
vedyam/
47.34cd/ adadyat sambharan darbhan dirghan agarbhams ca//
47.35ab/ laja^ajya^aksata^dadhi^madhu^siddharthaka^gandha^sumanaso
*dhupah[k.dhupan]/
47.35cd/ gorocana^añjana^*tilah[k.tilan] svartuja^madhurani ca
phalani//

47.36ab/ saghrtasya payasasya ca tatra saravani tais ca sambharaih/
47.36cd/ pascimavedyam pujam kuryat *snanasya[u.snatasya] sa
vedi//
47.37ab/ tasyah konesu drdhan kalasan
sita^sutra^vestita^grivan/
47.37cd/ saksira^vrksa^pallava^phala^apidhanan vyavasthapyā//
47.38ab/ puyasnana^vimisrena^apurnan ambhasa saratnams ca/
47.38cd/ puyasnanadravyany adadyad garga^gitani//
47.39ab/ jyotismatim trayamanam abhayam aparajitam/
47.39cd/ jivam visvesvarim patham samangam vijayam
tatha//
47.40ab/ saham ca sahadevim ca purnakosam satavarim/
47.40cd/ aristikam sivam bhadram tesu kumbhesu vinyaset//
47.41ab/ brahmim ksemam ajam ca^eva sarvabijani
*kañcanim[k.kañcanam]/
47.41cd/ mangalyani yathalabham sarvausadhyo *rasas[k.rasams]
tatha//
47.42ab/ ratnani *sarvagandhas[k.sarvagandhams] ca bilvam ca
savikankatam/
47.42cd/ prasasta^namnyas ca^osadhyo hiranyam mangalani ca//
47.43ab/ adav anadahas carma jaraya samhrtayusah/
47.43cd/ prasastalaksanabhrtah pracinagrivam astaret//
47.44ab/ tato vrsasya yodhasya carma rohitam aksatam/
47.44cd/ simhasyatha trtiyam syad vyaghrasya ca tatah param//
47.45ab/ catvary etani carmani tasyam vedyam upastaret/
47.45cd/ subhe muhurte samprapte pusyayukte nisakare//
47.46ab/ bhadrasanam ekatamena karitam kanaka^rajata^tamranam/
47.46cd/ ksirataru^nimritam va vinyasyam carmanam upari//
47.47ab/ trividhas tasya^ucchrayo hastah padadhiko +ardhayuktas ca/
47.47cd/ mandalika^anantarajit^samasta^rajya^arthinam subhadah//
47.48ab/ antardhaya hiranyam tatra^upavisen naresvarah sumanah/
47.48cd/ saciva^apta^purohita^daiva^paura^kalyana^namavrtah//
47.49ab/ vandijana^paura^*vipraih
praghusta[k.viprapraghusta]^punyaha^veda^nirghosaih/

47.49cd/ samrdanga^sankha^turyair mangala^sabdair
hatanistah//

47.50ab/ ahata^ksauma^nivasanam purohitah kambalena sañchadya/
47.50cd/ krta^bali^pujam kalasair abhisiñcet sarpisa purnaih//

47.51ab/ astav astavimsatir astasatam va^api
kalasa^parimanam/

47.51cd/ adhike +adhike gunottaram ayam ca mantra +atra munigitah//

47.52ab/ ajyam tejah samuddistam ajyam papaharam param/
47.52cd/ ajyam suranam ahara ajye lokah pratisthitah//

47.53ab/ bhauma^antariksam divyam va yat te *kalmasam[k.kalvisam]
agatam/

47.53cd/ sarvam tadajyasamsparsat pranasam upagacchatu//

47.54ab/ kambalam apaniya tatah puyasnanambubhih saphalapuspaih/
47.54cd/ abhisiñcen manujendram purohito +anena mantrena//

47.55ab/ suras tvam abhisiñcantu ye ca siddhah puratanah/
47.55cd/ brahma visnus ca *rudras[k.sambhus] ca sadhyas ca
samarudganah//

47.56ab/ aditya vasavo rudra asvinau ca bhisagvarau/
47.56cd/ aditir devamata ca svaha siddhih sarasvati//

47.57ab/ kirtir laksmir dhrtih sris ca sinivali kuhus tatha/
47.57cd/ danus ca surasa ca^eva vinata kadrur eva ca//

47.58ab/ devapatnyas ca ya nokta devamata eva ca/
47.58cd/ sarvas tvam abhisiñcantu divyas ca^apsarasam ganah//

47.59ab/ naksatrani muhurtas ca paksa^ahoratra^sandhayah/
47.59cd/ samvatsara dinesas ca kalah kasthah ksana lava/

47.60ab[k.48.69cd]/ sarve tvam abhisiñcantu kalasyavayavah subhah/
47.60cd[k.48.70ab]/ ete ca^anye ca munayo veda^vrata^parayanah//

47.61ab[k.omitted]/ sasisyas te +abhisiñcantu sadaras ca
tapodhanah/

47.61cd[k.omitted]/ vaimanikah suragana manavah sagaraih saha//

47.62ab/ saritas ca mahabhaga nagah kimpurusas tatha/
47.62cd/ vaikhanasa mahabhaga dvija vaihayasas ca ye//

47.63ab/ saptarsayah sadaras ca dhruvasthanani yani ca/

47.63cd/ maricir atrih pulahah pulastyah kratur angirah//
47.64ab/ bhrguh sanatkumaras ca sanako +atha sanandanah/
47.64cd/ sanatanas ca daksas ca jaigisavyo bhagandarah//
47.65ab/ ekatas ca dvtas ca^eva trito jabalikasyapau/
47.65cd/ durvasa durvinitas ca kanvah katyayanas tatha//
47.66ab/ markandeyo dirghatapah sunahsepho vidurathah/
47.66cd/ urdhvah samvartakas ca^eva cyavano +atrih parasarah//
47.67ab/ dvaipayano yavakrito devarajah sahanujah/
47.67cd/ parvatas taravo vallyah punyany ayatanani ca//
47.68ab/ prajapatir ditis ca^eva gavo visvasya matarah/
47.68cd/ vahanani ca divyani sarvalokas cara^acarah//
47.69ab/ agnyah pitaras tara jimutah kham diso jalam/
47.69cd/ ete ca^anye ca bahavah punya^sankirtanah
*subhaih[k.subhah]//
47.70ab/ toyais tvam abhisiñcantu sarva^utpata^nibarhanaih/
47.70cd/ *yathabhisikto maghavan etair mudita^manasaih[k.kalyanam te
prakurvantu ayurarogyam eva ca]//
47.71ab/ ity etais canyais ca^apy atharvakalpa^*ahitaih[k.vihitaih]
sarudraganaih/
47.71cd/ kausmanda^maharauhina^kuberahrdayaih samrddhya ca//
47.72ab/ apohistha^tisrbhir hiranyavarna^iti catasrbhir japtam/
47.72cd/ karpasika^vastrayugam bibhryat snato naradhipatih//
47.73ab/ punyaha^sankha^sabdair acanto +abhyarcya deva^guru^vipran/
47.73cd/ chatra^dhvaja^ayudhani ca tatah svapujam prayuñjita//
47.74ab/ ayusyam varcasyam rayasposabhir rgbhir etabhih/
47.74cd/ parijaptam vaijayikam navam vidadhyad alankaram//
47.75ab/ gatva dvitiyavedim samupavisece carmanam upari raja/
47.75cd/ deyani ca^eva carmany uparyupary evam etani//
47.76ab/ vrsasya vrsadamsasya ruros ca prsatasya ca/
47.76cd/ tesam upari simhasya vyaghrasya ca tatah param//
47.77ab/ mukhyasthane juhuyat purohito +agnim samit^tila^ghrtadyaih/
47.77cd/ trinayana^sakra^brhaspati^narayana^nityagati^rgbhih//

47.78ab/ indradhvaja^nirdistany agninimittani daivavid bruyat/
47.78cd/ krtva +asesa^samaptim purohitah prañjalir bruyat//
47.79ab/ yantu devaganah sarve pujam adaya parthivat/
47.79cd/ siddhim dattva *tu vipulam[k.suvipulam] punar agamanaya
*ca[k.vai]//
47.80ab/ nrpatir ato daivajñam purohitam ca^arcayed dhanair bahubhih/
47.80cd/ anyams ca daksiniyan *yathocitam[k.yatharhatah]
srotriyaprabhrtin//
47.81ab/ dattva +abhayam prajanam aghatasthanagan visrjya pasun/
47.81cd/ bandhana^moksam kuryad abhyantara^dosakrd^varjam//
47.82ab/ etat prayujyamanam pratipusyam sukha^yaso^artha^vrddhikaram/
47.82cd/ *pusyad[k.pusyam] vina^ardhaphalada pausi santih
*para[k.pura] prokta//
47.83ab/ rastra^utpata^upasargesu rahoh ketos ca darsane/
47.83cd/ grahavamardane ca^eva puyasnanam samacaret//
47.84ab/ nasti loke sa utpato yo hy anena na samyati/
47.84cd/ mangalam caparam nasti yad asmad atiricyate//
47.85ab/ adhirajyarthino rajñah putrajanma ca kanksatah/
47.85cd/ tatpurvam abhiseke ca vidhir esa prasasyate//
47.86ab/ mahendrartham uvaca^idam brhatkirtir brhaspatih/
47.86cd/ snanam ayus^praja^vrddhi^saubhagya^karanam param//
47.87ab/ anenaiva vidhanena hasty^asvam *snapayet tatah[k.snapayita
yah]/
47.87cd/ tasya^amaya^vinirmuktam param siddhim avapnuyat//
48 pattalaksanadhyayah
48.01ab/ vistaraso nirdistam pattanam laksanam yad
acaryaih/
48.01cd/ tat samksepa kriyate maya +atra sakalarthasampannah//
48.02ab/ pattah subhado rajnam madhye +astav angulani
vistirnah/
48.02cd/ sapta narendra^mahisyah sad yuvarajasya nirdistah//
48.03ab/ catur^angula^vistarah pattah senapater bhavati madhye/
48.03cd/ dve ca prasadopattah pañcaite kirtitah pattah//

48.04ab/ sarve dvigunayama madhyad ardhena parsvavistirnah/
48.04cd/ sarve ca suddhakañcanavinirmitah sreyaso vrddhyai//
48.05ab/ pañca^sikhō bhūmipates trisikhō yuvaraja^parthiva^mahisyoh/
48.05cd/ ekasikhah sainyapateh prasadapatto vina sikhaya//
48.06ab/ kriyamanam yadi patram sukhena vistaram eti pattasya/
48.06cd/ vrddhijayau bhūmipates tatha prajanam ca sukhasampat//
48.07ab/ jivitarajyavinasam karoti madhye vranah samutpannah/
48.07cd/ madhye sphutitas tyajyo vighnakarah parsvayoh sphutitah//
48.08ab/ asubhanimitta^utpattau sastrajñah santim adised rajñah/
48.08cd/ sastanimittah patto nrpa^rastra^vivrddhaye bhavati//
49 khadgalaksanadhyayah
49.01 ab/ angula^satardham uttama unah syat
*pañcavimsatih[k.pañcavimsatim] khadgah/
49.01cd/ angulamanaj jñeyo vrano +asubho visama^parvasthah//
49.02ab/
srivrkṣa^vardhamana^atapatra^sivalinga^kundala^abjanam/
49.02cd/ sadrsa vranah prasasta dhvaja^ayudha^svastikanam ca//
49.03ab/ krkalasa^kaka^kanka^kravyada^kabandha^vrscika^akrtayah/
49.03cd/ khadge vrana na subhada vamsanugatah prabhutas ca//
49.04ab/ sphutito hrasvah kuntho vamsacchinno na drg^mano
+anugatah/
49.04cd/ asvana iti canistah proktaviparyasta istaphalah//
49.05ab/ kvanitam maranaya^uktam parajayaya pravartanam kosat/
49.05cd/ svayam udgirne yuddham jvalite vijayo bhavati khadge//
49.06a nakaranam vivrnuyan na vighattayec ca
49.06b pasyen na tatra vadanam na vadec ca mulyam/
49.06c desam na casya kathayet pratimanayen na
49.06d naiva sprsen nrpatir aprayato +asiyastim//
49.07ab/ gojihva^samsthano nilotpala^vamsa^patra^sadrsas ca/
49.07cd/ karavira^patra^sula^agra^mandala^agrah prasastah
syuh//
49.08ab/ nispanno na chedyo nikasaih karyaḥ pramanayuktah sah/
49.08cd/ mule mriyate svami janani tasyagratas chinne//

49.09ab/ yasmin tsarupradese vrano bhavet tadvad eva khadgasya/
49.09cd/ vanitanam iva tilako guhye vacyo mukhe drstva//
49.10ab/ atha va sprsati yadangam prasta nistrimsabhrt
tadavadharya/
49.10cd/ kosasthasya^adesyo vrano +asti sastram viditvedam//
49.11 ab/ sirasi sprste prathame +angule dvitiye
lalatasamsparse/
49.11 cd/ bhrumadhye ca trtiye netre sprste catruthe ca//
49.12ab/
*nasa^austha[k.nasostha]^kapola^hanu^sravana^griva^*amsake
ca[k.amsakesu] pañcadyah/
49.12cd/ urasi dvadasasamsthas trayodase kaksayor jñeyah//
49.13ab/ stana^hrdaya^udara^*kuksi^ nabhau[k.kuksinabhisu] tu
caturdasadayo jñeyah/
49.13cd/ nabhimule katyam guhye ca^ekonavimsatitah//
49.14ab/ urvor dvavimse syad urvor madhye vranas trayovimse/
49.14cd/ januni ca caturvimse janghayam pañcavimse ca//
49.15ab/ janghamadhye gulphe parsnyam pade tadangulisv api ca/
49.15cd/ sadvimsatikad yavat trimsad iti matena gargasya//
49.16ab/ putramaranam dhanaptir dhanahanih sampadas ca bandhas ca/
49.16cd/ ekadyangulasamsthair vranaih phalam nirdiset kramasah//
49.17ab/ sutalabhah kalaho hasti^labdhayah putramarana^dhanalabhau/
49.17cd/ kramaso vinasa^vanitapti^cittaduhkhani satprabhrti//
49.18ab/ labdhir *hanih strilabdhayo[k.hanistrilabdhayo] badho
vrddhi^marana^paritosah/
49.18cd/ jñeyas caturdasadisuh dhanahanis caikavimse syat//
49.19ab/ vittaptir anirvanam dhana^agamo mrtyu^sampado +asvatvam/
49.19cd/ aisvarya^mrtyu^rajyani ca kramat trimsad iti yavat//
49.20ab/ parato na visesaphalam visamasamasthas tu
papasubhaphaladah/ 49.20cd/ kais cid aphalah pradistas
trimsatparato +agram iti yavat//
49.21 ab/
karavira^utpala^gaja^mada^ghrta^kunkuma^kunda^campaka^sagandhah/
49.21cd/ subhado +anisto gomutra^panka^medah^sadrsa^gandhah//

49.22ab/ kurma^vasa^asrk^ksara^upamas ca bhaya^dukhado bhavati
gandhah/
49.22cd/ vaidurya^kanaka^vidyut^prabho jaya^arogya^vrddhikarah//
49.23a idam ausanasam ca sastra^panam
49.23b rudhirena sriyam icchatah pradiptam/
49.23c havisa gunavat^suta^abhilipsoh
49.23d salilena^aksayam icchata ca vittam//
49.24a vadava^ustra^karenu^dugdha^panam
49.24b yadi papena samihate +arthasiddhim/
49.24c jhasa^pitta^mrga^asva^basta^dugdhaih
49.24d kari^hasta^cchidaye satala^garbhaih//
49.25a arkam payo huduvisana^masi^sametam
49.25b paravata^akhu^sakra ca *yutah[k.yutam] pralepah/
49.25c sastrasya tailamathitasya tato +asya panam
49.25d pascata^sitasya na silasu bhaved vighatah//
49.26a ksare kadalya mathitena yukte
49.26b dina^usite payitam ayasam yat/
49.26c samyak sitam ca^asmani naiti bhangam
49.26d na ca^anyalohesv api tasya kaunthyam//
50 angavidyadhya
50.01a daivajñena subha^asubham dig^udita^sthana^ahrtan iksata
50.01b vacyam prastr^nija^apara^anga^ghatanam ca^alokya
kalam dhiya/
50.01c sarvajño hi cara^acara^atmakataya^asau sarvadarso vibhus
50.01d cesta^vyahrtibhih subha^asubha^phalam sandarsayaty
arthinam//
50.02a sthanam puspa^suhasi^bhuri^phalabhrt^susnigdha^krtti^cchada^
50.02b asatpaksi^cyuta^sastasamjñita^taru^cchaya^upagudham samam/
50.02c deva^rsi^dvija^sadhu^siddha^nilayam satpuspa^sasya^uksitam
50.02d satsvadu^udaka^nirmalatva^janita^ahladam ca
*sacchadvalam[k.sacchadvalam]//
50.03ab/ chinna^bhinna^krmi^khata^kantaki^plusta^ruksha^kutilair
na sat kujaih/

50.03cd/ krura^paksi^yuta^nindyanamabhih
suska^sirna^bahu^parna^*carmabhih[k.varmabhih]//

50.04a smasana^sunnyayatanam catuspatham

50.04b tatha^+amanojñam visamam sada^usaram/

50.04c avaskara^angara^kapala^bhasmabhis

50.04d citam tusaih suskatrnair nasobhanam//

50.05ab/ pravrajita^nagna^napita^ripu^bandhana^*saunikais[k.sunikais] tatha
svapacaih/

50.05cd/ kitava^yati^piditair yutam ayudha^madhvika^vikrayair na
subham//

50.06a prag^uttara^isas ca disah prasastah

50.06b prastur na vayv^ambu^yamagni^raksah/

50.06c purvahnakale +asti subham na ratrau

50.06d sandhyadvaye prasnakrto +aparahne//

50.07a yatravidhane hi subha^asubham yat

50.07b proktam nimittam tad ihapi vacyam/

50.07c drstva puro va janatahrtam va

50.07d prastuh sthitam panitale +atha vastre//

50.08a atha^angany uru^ostha^stana^vrsana^padam ca dasana

50.08b bhujau hastau gandau kaca^gala^nakha^angustham api yat/

50.08c sa^sankham *kaksa^amsam
sravana[k.kasamsasravana]^guda^sandhi^iti puruse

50.08d striyam bhru^nasa^sphig^vali^kati^sulekha^angulicayam//

50.09a jihva griva pindike parsniyugmam

50.09b janghe nabhih karnapali krkati/

50.09c vaktram prstham jatru^janu^asthi^parsvam

50.09d hrt^talu^aksi mehana^uras^trikam ca//

50.10ab/ napumsaka^akhyam ca siro lalatam asv adya^samjñair
aparais cirena/

50.10cd/ siddhir bhavaj jatu napumsakair no ruksa^ksatair
bhagna^krsais ca purvaih//

50.11ab/ sprste va calite va^api pada^angusthe +aksi^rug
bhavet/

50.11cd/ angulyam duhituh sokam sirohate nrpad bhayam//

50.22ab/ tapase saundike drste prositam pasupalanam/
50.22cd/ hrdgatam *pracchakasya[k.prcchakasya] syad uñchavrtau
vipannata//
50.23ab/ icchami prastum bhana pasyatv aryah samadisa^ity ukte//
50.23cd/ samyoga^kutumba^uttha labha^aisvarya^udgata cinta//
50.24a nirdisa^iti gadite *jaya^adhvaja[k.jayadhvaga]
50.24b pratyaveksya mama cintitam vada/
50.24c asu sarvajanamadhyagam tvaya
50.24d drsyatam iti ca bandhu^cauraja//
50.25a antahsthe +ange svajana udito bahyaje bahya *eva[k.evam]
50.25b pada^angustha^angulikalanaya dasadasijanah syat/
50.25c janghe presyo bhavati bhagini nabhito hrtsvabharya
50.25d panyangustha^angulicaya^krtasparsane putrakanye//
50.26ab/ mataram jathare murdhni gurum daksinavamakau/
50.26cd/ bahu bhrata^atha tatpatni sprstva^evam cauram adiset//
50.27ab/ antar^angam avamucya bahya^ga^sparsanam yadi karoti
prcchakah/
50.27cd/ slesma^mutra^saktas *tyajanty atho[k.tyajannadhah] patayet
kara^tala^stha^vastu cet//
50.28a bhram sam avanamita^anga^parimotanato +apy atha va
50.28b jana^dhrta^rikta^bhandam avalokya ca caurajanam/
50.28c hrta^patita^ksata^asmrta^vinasta^bhagna^gata^
50.28d unmusita^mrta^ady^anista^ravato labhate na hrtam//
50.29a nigaditam idam yat^tat sarvam tusa^asthi^visa^adikaih
50.29b saha mrtikaram pida^artanam samam
rudita^*ksataih[k.ksutaih]/
50.29c avayavam api sprstva^antahstham drdham marud ahared
50.29d atibahu tada bhuktva^annam samsthitah suhito vadet//
50.30ab/ lalatasparsanat^sukadarsanat^salijaudanam/
50.30cd/ urahsparsat sastika^*akhyam[k.annam] griva^sparse ca
yavakam//
50.31ab/ kuksi^kuca^jathara^janu^sparse masah
payas^tila^yavagvah/

50.31cd/ *asvadayate[k.asvadayatas] ca^osthau lihate madhuram
rasam jñeyam//

50.32ab/ *visrkke[k.visprkke] sphotayej jihvam amle vaktram
vikunayet/

50.32cd/ *katuke +atha kasaye +atha[k.katutiktakasayosnair]
hikket sthivec ca saindhave//

50.33a slesmatyage suska^tiktam tad alpam

50.33b srutva kravyadam va preksya va mamsamisram/

50.33c bhru^ganda^ostha^sparsane sakunam tad^

50.33d bhuktam tena^ity uktam etan nimittam//

50.34ab/ murdha^gala^kesa^hanu^sankha^karna^jangham vastim ca
sprstva/

50.34cd/

gaja^mahisa^mesa^sukara^go^sasa^mrga^*mahisa[k.omitted]^mamsayug
bhuktam//

50.35ab/ drste srute +apy asakune godha^matsya^amisam vaded
bhuktam/

50.35cd/ garbhinya garbhasya ca nipatanam evam prakalpayet prasne//

50.36ab/ pum^stri^napumsaka^akhye drste +anumite purahsthite
sprste/

50.36cd/ tajjanma bhavati pana^anna^puspa^phala^darsane ca subham//

50.37a angusthena bhru^udaram va^angulim va

50.37b sprstva prched garbha^cinta tada syat/

50.37c madhv^ajyadyair hema^ratna^pravalair

50.37d agrasthair va matr^dhatry^atmajais ca//

50.38a garbhayuta jathare karage syad

50.38b dusta^nimitta^vasat tadudasah/

50.38c karsati tajjatharam yadi pitha^

50.38d utpidanatan karage ca kare +api//

50.39ab/ ghranaya daksine dvare sprste masottaram vadet/

50.39cd/ vame *+abdau[k.dvau] karna evam ma dvicaturghnah srutistane//

50.40a venimule trin sutan kanyake dve

50.40b karne putran pañca haste trayam ca/

50.40c angusthante pañcakam canupurvya

50.40d pada^angusthe parsniyugme +api kanyam//
50.41ab/ savya^asavya^urusamsparse sute kanya^suta^dvayam/
50.41cd/ sprste lalata^madhya^ante catus^tri^tanaya bhavet//
50.42ab/ siro^lalata^bhru^karna^gandam hanu^rada galam
50.42cd/ savya^apasavya^skandhas ca hastau cibuka^nalakam//
50.43a urah kucam daksinam apy asavyam
50.43b hrt^parsvam evam jatharam katis ca/
50.43c sphik^payu^sandhi^uruyugam ca janu
50.43d janghe +atha padav iti krttika^adau//
50.44a iti nigaditam etad gatra^samsparsa^laksma
50.44b prakatam abhimatapyai viksyasastrani samyak/
50.44c vipulamatir udaro veti yah sarvam etan
50.44d narapatijanatabhiih pujiyate +asau sadaiva//
51 pitakalaksanadhyayah
51.01ab/ sita^rakta^pita^krsna vipradinam kramena pitaka ye/
51.01cd/ te kramasah proktaphala varnanam
*na^agrajatanam[k.agrajadinam]//
51.02a susnigdha^vyakta^sobhah sirasi dhanacayam murdhni saubhagyam
arad
51.02b daurbhagyam bhruyugothah priyajana^ghatanam asu
duhsilatam ca/
51.02c tanmadhyotthas ca sokam nayanaputagata netrayor
istadrstim
51.02d pravrajyam sankhadese +asrujalanipatana^*sthanaga ranti
cintam[k.sthanagas ca aticintam]//
51.03a ghrana^gande vasanasutadas ca^osthayor annalabham
51.03b kuryus tadvac cibukatalaga bhuri vittam lalate/
51.03c hanvor evam galakrtapada bhusanany annapane
51.03d srotre *sadbhutana[k.u.tadbhusana]ganam api jñanam
atmasvarupam//
51.04a sirah^sandhi^griva^hrdaya^kuca^parsva^urasi gata
51.04b ayoghatam ghatam suta^tanaya^labham sucam api/
51.04c priyapraptim skandhe +apy atanam atha bhiksartham asakrd

51.04d vinasam kaksottha vidadhati dhananam

*bahumukham[k.bahusukham]//

51.05ab/ duhkha^satrunicayasya *vinasam[k.vighatam]

prstha^bahu^yugaja racayanti/

51.05cd/ samyamam ca manibandhana^jata bhusana^adyam

upabahu^yug^utthah//

51.06a dhanaptim saubhgyam sucam api kara^anguly^udaragah

51.06b supanannam nabhau tadadha iha caurair dhanahrtim/

51.06c dhanam dhanyam bastau yuvatim atha medhre sutanayan

51.06d dhanam saubhgyam va guda^vrsanajata vidadhati//

51.07ab/ urvor yana^angana^labham janvoh satrujanat ksatim/

51.07cd/ sastrena janghayor gulphe +adhva^bandha^klesadayinah//

51.08ab/ sphik^parsni^pada^jata dhananasa^agamyagamanam adhvanam//

51.08cd/ bandhanam angulinicaye +angusthe ca jñatilikatah pujam//

51.09ab/ utpata^ganda^pitaka daksinato vamatat tv abhighatah/

51.09cd/ dhanya bhavanti pumsam tad^viparitas *ca[k.tu] narinam//

51.10a iti pitakavibhagah prokta amurdhato +ayam

51.10b vrana^tilaka^vibhago +apy evam eva prakalpyah/

51.10c bhavati masaka^laksmā^avartajanma^api tadvan

51.10d nigaditaphalakari praninam deha^samstham//

52 vastuvidya

52.01ab/ vastujñanam atha^atah kamalabhavan muniparam parayatam/

52.01cd/ kriyate +adhuna maya^idam vidagdha^samvatsara^prityai//

52.02ab/ kim api kila bhutam abhavad rundhanam rodasi sarirena/

52.02cd/ tad amaraganena sahasa vinigrhya^adhomukham nyastam//

52.03ab/ yatra ca yena grhitam vibudhena^adhisthitah sa tatra^eva/

52.03cd/ tad amaramayam vidhata vastunaram kalpayam asa//

52.04ab/ uttamam asta^abhyadhikam hastasatam nrpa^grham

prthutvena/

52.04cd/ asta^asta^unany evam pañca sapatani dairghyena//

52.05ab/ sadbhih sadbhir hina senapati^sadmanam

catuhsastih/

52.05cd/ *evam pañca grhani[k.pañca evam vistarat]

sadbhaga^samanvita dairghyam//

52.06ab/ sastis *caturbhir hina[k.caturvihina] vesmani pañca
sacivasya/

52.06cd/ sva^astamsa^yuto dairghyam tadardhato
raja^mahisinam//

52.07ab/ sadbhih sadbhis ca^evam
yuvarajasya^apavarjita^asitih/

52.07cd/ tryamsanvita ca dairghyam pañca tadardhais tadanujanam//

52.08ab/ nrpa^saciva^antaratulyam samanta^pravara^rajapurusanam/

52.08cd/ nrpa^yuvaraja^visesah kañcuki^vesya^kalajñanam//

52.09ab/ adhyaksa^adhikrtanam *sarvesam[k.sarvesam eva]
kosa^rati^tulyam/

52.09cd/ yuvaraja^mantri^vivaram karmanta^adhyaksa^dutanam//

52.10ab/ catvarimsad^ dhina catuscaturbhis tu pañca yavad iti/

52.10cd/ sad^bhaga^yuta dairghyam daivajña^purodhasor bhisajah//

52.11ab/ vastuni yo vistarah sa eva ca^ucchraya^niscayah subhadah/

52.11cd/ sala^ekesu grhesv api vistarad dvigunitam dairghyam//

52.12ab/ caturvarnya^vyaso dvatrimasat *sa[k.syat] catuscaturhina/

52.12cd/ asodasad iti param nyunataram ativa hinanam//

52.13ab/ sadasamsam vipranam
ksatrasya^astamsa^samyutam dairghyam/

52.13cd/ sadbhaga^yutam vaisyasya bhavati sudrasya padayutam//

52.14ab/ nrpa^senapati^grhayor antaramanena kosa^rati^bhavane/

52.14cd/ senapati^caturvarnya^vivarato rajapurusanam//

52.15ab/ atha *parasava[k.parasava]^adinam
svamana^samyoga^dala^samam bhavanam/

52.15cd/ hina^adhikam svamanad asubhakaram vastu sarvesam//

52.16ab/ pasv^asraminam amitam
dhanya^ayudha^vahni^rati^grhanam ca/

52.16cd/ na^icchanti sastrakara hastasatad ucchritam paratah//

52.17ab/ senapati^nrpatinam saptati^sahite dvidha^krte vyase/

52.17cd/ sala caturdasa^hrte pañcatrimasat^dhrte +alindah//

52.18ab/ hasta^dvatrimasa^adisu catus^catus^tri^trika^trikah
salah/

52.18cd/ sapta^dasa^tritaya^tithi^trayodasa^krtangula^abhyadhikah//
52.19ab/ tri^tri^dvi^dvi^dvi^samah ksayakramad angulani ca^etesam/
52.19cd/ vyeka vimsatir astau vimsatir astadasa tritayam//
52.20ab/ sala^tribhaga^tulya kartavya vithika bahirbhavanat/
52.20cd/ yady agrato bhavati sa sosnisam nama tadvastu//
52.21ab/ sayasrayam iti pascad savastambham tu
parsvasamsthitaya/
52.21cd/ susthitam iti ca samantat^sastrajñaih pujitah sarvah//
52.22ab/ vistara^sodasamsah sacatur^hasto bhaved
grha^ucchrayah/
52.22cd/ dvadasa^bhagena^uno bhumau bhumau samastanam//
52.23ab/ vyasat sodasabhagah sarvesam sadmanam bhavati
bhittih/
52.23cd/ pakva^istaka^akrtanam darukrtanam tu *na
vikalpah[k.savikalpah, k's tr. na vikalpah]//
52.24ab/ ekadasa^bhaga^yutah sasaptatir nrpa^balesayor vyasah/
52.24cd/ ucchrayo +angulatulyo dvarasyardhena viskambhah//
52.25ab/ vipradinam vyasat pañcamso
+astadasa^angula^sametah/
52.25cd/ sastamso viskambho dvarasya triguna ucchrayah//
52.26ab/ ucchraya^hasta^samkhya^parimanany angulani bahulyam/
52.26cd/ sakhadvaye +api karyam sardham tat syad udumbarayoh//
52.27ab/ ucchrayat saptagunad asitibhagah prthutvam etesam/
52.27cd/ navagunite +asityamsah stambhasya dasamsahino +agre//
52.28ab/ *samacaturasro[k.samacaturasro] rucako vajro
*+astasrir[k.astasris] dvivajrako dvingunah/
52.28cd/ dvatrimasata tu madhye pralinako vrta iti vrttah//
52.29ab/ stambham vibhajya navadha vahanam bhago ghato +asya bhago
+anyah/
52.29cd/ padmam tatha^uttarostham kuryad bhagena bhagena//
52.30ab/ stambhasamam bahulyam bharatulanam upary upary asam/
52.30cd/ bhavati tula^upatulanam unam padena padena//
52.31ab/ apratisiddha^alindam samantato vastu sarvatobhadram/
52.31cd/ nrpa^vibudha^samuhanam karyam dvarais caturbhir api//

52.32ab/ nandyavartam alindaih salakudyat pradaksina^antagataih/
52.32cd/ dvaram pascimam asmin vihaya sesani karyani//
52.33ab/ dvaralindo +antagatah pradaksino +anyah subhas tatas
canyah/
52.33cd/ *tasmims[k.tadvad] ca vardhamane dvaram tu na daksinam
karyam//
52.34ab/ aparo +antagato +alindah pragantagatau tadutthitau canyau/
52.34cd/ tadavadhi^*vidhrtas[k.vivrtas, k's tr. vidhrta] canyah
pragdvaram svastike *subhadam[k.+asubhadam, k's tr. subham]//
52.35ab/ prak^pascima^avalindav antagatau tad avadhithitau sesau/
52.35cd/ rucake dvaram na subhadam uttarato +anyani sastani//
52.36ab/ srestham nandyavartam sarvesam vardhamana^samjñam
ca/
52.36cd/ svastika^rucake madhye sesam subhadam nrpa^adinam//
52.37ab/ uttarasala^hinam hiranyanabham trisalakam dhanyam/
52.37cd/ praksalaya viyuktam suksetram vrddhidam vastu//
52.38ab/ yamyahinam culli trisalakam vittanasakaram etat/
52.38cd/ paksagham aparaya varjitam suta^dhvamsa^vaira^karam//
52.39ab/ siddhartham aparayamyē yamasuryam pascimottare sale/
52.39cd/ dandakhyam udakpurve vata^akhyam pragyuta yamyā//
52.40ab/ purvapare tu sale grhaculli daksinottare kacam/
52.40cd/ siddharthe +arthavaptir yamasurye grhapater mrtyuh//
52.41ab/ dandavadho dandakhye kalaha^udvegah sadaiva vata^bakhye/
52.41cd/ vittavinasas cullyam jñativirodhah smrtah kace//
52.42ab/ ekasitivbhage dasa dasa purvottarayata rekhah/
52.42cd/ antas trayodasa sura dvatrimasad^bahya^kothasthah//
52.43ab/ sikhi^parjanya^jayanta^indra^surya^satya bhrso +antariksas
ca/
52.43cd/ *aisanyadi[k.aisanyadyah]^kramaso daksinapurve
+anilah kone//
52.44ab/ pusa
vitatha^brhatksata^yama^gandharva^akhya^bhrngaraja^mrgah/
52.44cd/ pitr^dauvarika^sugriva^kusumadanta^ambupaty^asurah//
52.45ab/ soso +atha papayaksma rogah kone tato +ahi^mukhyau ca/

52.45cd/ bhallata^soma^bhujagas tato +aditir ditir iti kramasah//

52.46ab/ madhye brahma navakosthakadhipo +asya^aryama sthitah
pracyam/

52.46cd/ ekantarata pradaksinam asmat savita vivasvams ca//

52.47ab/ vibudha^adhipatis tasman mitro +anyo raja^yaksma^nama ca/

52.47cd/ *prthivi[k.prthvi]dharapavatsav ity ete brahmanah
paridhau//

52.48ab/ apo nama^aisane kone hautasane ca savitrah/

52.48cd/ jaya iti ca nairrte rudra anile +abhyantarapadesu//

52.49ab/ apas tatha^apavatsah parjanya +agnir ditis ca vargo +ayam/

52.49cd/ evam kone kone padikah syuh pañca pañca surah//

52.50ab/ bahya dvipadah sesas te vibudha vimsati samakhyatah/

52.50cd/ sesas catvaro +anye tripada diksv aryamadyas te//

52.51ab/ purvottaradig^murdha puruso +ayam avan^mukho +asya sirasi
sikhi/

52.51cd/ apo mukhe stane +asyaryama hy urasy apavatsas ca//

52.52ab/ parjanyaadya bahya drksravana^urahsthalamsaga devah/

52.52cd/ satyadyah pañca bhuje haste savita *ca
savitrah[k.sasavitrah]//

52.53ab/ vitatho brhatksatayutah parsve jathare sthito vivasvams
ca/

52.53cd/ uru janu ca janghe sphig iti yamadyaih parigrhitah//

52.54ab/ ete daksinaparsve sthanesv evam ca vamaparsvasthah/

52.54cd/ medhre sakra^jayantau hrdaye brahma
pita^*anghrigatah[k.angrigatah]//

52.55ab/ asta^astakapadam atha va krtva rekhas ca konagas
tiryak/

52.55cd/ brahma catuspado +asminn ardhapada brahmakonasthah//

52.56ab/ astau ca bahiskonesv ardhapadas tad^ubhaya^sthitah
sa^ardhah/

52.56cd/ uktebhyo ye sesas te dvipada vimsatis te *hi[k.ca]//

52.57ab/ sampata vamsanam madhyani samani yani ca padanam/

52.57cd/ marmani tani *vindyan na tani paripidayet[k.vindyann
aparipidayet] prajñah//

52.58ab/ tany asucibhanda^kila^stambha^adyaih peditani salyais
ca/
52.58cd/ grhabhartus tattulye pidam ange prayacchanti//
52.59ab/ kanduyate yad angam *grhabhartur[k.grhapatina] yatra
va^amarahutyam/
52.59cd/ asubham bhaven nimittam vikrter va agneh sasalyam tat//
52.60ab/ dhanahanir darumaye pasupida rugbhayani casthikrte/
[k.two verses inserted
k. 53.60cd/ lohamaye sastra^bhayam kapalakesesu mrtyuh syat//
k. 53.61ab/ angare stenabhayam bhasmani ca vinirdiset sadagnibhayam/
k. 53.61cd/ salyam hi marmasamstham suvarna^rajata^adrte
+atyasubham//
k. 53.62ab/ marmanyamarmago va runaddhy arthagamam tusasamuhah]/
52.60cd/ api nagadantako marma^samsthito dosakrd bhavati//
52.61ab/ rogad vayum pitrto hutasanam sosasutram api vitathat/
52.61cd/ mukhyad bhram jayantac ca bhrngam adites ca sugrivam//
52.62ab/ tatsampata nava ye tany atimarmani sampradistani/
52.62cd/ yas ca padasya^astamsas tat proktam marma^parimanam//
52.63ab/ padahasta^samkhyaya sammitani vamso +angulani
vistirnah/
52.63cd/ vamsavyaso +adhyardhah sirapramanam vinirdistam//
52.64ab/ sukham icchan brahmanam yatnad raksed grhi
*grhantahstham[k.grtantastham]/
52.64cd/ ucchista^ady^upaghatad grhapatir upatapyate tasmin//
52.65ab/ daksinabhujena hine vastunare +arthaksayo
*+anganadosah[k.anganadosah]/
52.65cd/ vame +arthadhanyahanih sirasi gunair hiyate sarvaih//
52.66ab/ stridosah sutamaranam presyatvam ca^api
caranavaikalye/
52.66cd/ avikala^puruse vasatam mana^artha^yutani saukhyani//
52.67ab/ grha^nagara^gramesu ca sarvatra^evam pratisthita devah/
52.67cd/ tesu ca yatha^anurupam varna vipradayo vasyah/
52.68ab/ vasagrhani ca vindyad vipra^adinam udagdigadyani/
52.68cd/ visatam ca yatha bhavanam bhavanti tany eva daksinatah//

52.69ab/ nava^guna^sutra^vibhaktany asta^gunena^atha va
catuhsasteh/
52.69cd/ dvarani yani tesam anala^adinam phala^upanayah//
52.70ab/ *anilabhayam[k.analabhayam] *strijananam[k.strijanma]
prabhutadhanata narendra^vallabhyam/
52.70cd/ krodhaparata^anrtatvam krauryam cauryam ca purvena//
52.71ab/ alpasutatvam praisyam nicatvam
bhaksya^pana^suta^vrddhih/
52.71cd/ raudram krtagham adhanam suta^virya^ghnam ca yamyena//
52.72ab/ suta^pida ripu^vrddhir na suta^dhana^aptih[k.dhanastaptih]
suta^artha^phala^sambat/
52.72cd/ dhanasampan nrpati^bhayam dhana^ksayo roga ity apare//
52.73ab/ vadha^bandho ripu^vrddhih sutadhanalabhah[k.dhanasutalabhah]
samastagunasambat/
52.73cd/ putradhanaptir vairam sutena dosah striya naihsvam//
52.74ab/ marga^taru^kona^kupa^stambha^bhrama^viddham asubbhadam dvaram/
52.74cd/ ucchrayad dvigunamitam tyaktva bhumim na dosaya//
52.75ab/ rathya^aviddham dvaram nasaya kumara^dosadam taruna/
52.75cd/ pankadvare soko vyayo +ambunihsravini[k.ambuni sravini]
proktah//
52.76ab/ kupena^apasmaro bhavati vinasas ca devata^aviddhe/
52.76cd/ stambhena stridosah kulanaso
brahmanabhimukhe[k.brahmano +abhimukhe]//
52.77ab/ unmadah svayam udghatite +atha pihite svayam kulavinasah/
52.77cd/ manadhike nrpa^bhayam dasyubhayam *vyasanam eva nice
ca[k.vyasanadam nicam]//
52.78ab/ dvaram dvarasya^upari yat tan na sivaya sankatam yac ca/
52.78cd/ avyattam ksudbhayadam kubjam kulanasanam bhavati//
52.79ab/ pidakaram atipiditam antarvinatam bhaved abhavaya/
52.79cd/ bahyavinate pravaso digbhrante dasyubhih pida//
52.80ab/ muladvaram nanyair dvarair abhisandadhita rupa^rddhya/
52.80cd/ ghata^phala^patra^pramatha^adibhis ca tan^mangalais cinuyat//
52.81ab/ aisanyadisu konesu samsthita bahyato grhasyaitah/
52.81cd/ caraki vidarinama^atha putana raksasi ca^iti//

52.82ab/ purabhavanagramanam ye konas tesu nivasatam dosah/
52.82cd/ svapacadayo +antyajatyas tesv eva vivrddhim ayanti//

52.83ab/ yamyadisv asubhaphala jatas taravah pradaksinenaita/
52.83cd/ udagadisu prasastah
plaksa^vata^udumbara^asvattha[k.udumbarasvatthah]//

52.84ab/ asannah kanthakino ripubhayadah ksirino
+arthanasaya/
52.84cd/ phalinah prajaksayakara daruny api varjayed esam//

52.85ab/ chindyad yadi na tarums tan tadantare pujitan vaped
anyat[k.anyan]/
52.85cd/ punnaga^asoka^arista^bakula^panasan sami^salau//

52.86a sastausadhidrumalata madhura sugandha
52.86b snigdha sama na susira ca mahi naranam/
52.86c apyadhvani sramavinodam upagatanam
52.86d dhatte sriyam kim uta sasvatamandiresu//

52.87ab/ sacivalaye +arthanaso dhurtagrhe sutavadhah samipasthe/
52.87cd/ udvego devakule catuspade[k.u.catuspathe] bhavati cakirtih//

52.88ab/ caitye bhayam grahakrtam valmikasvabhrasankule vipadah/
52.88cd/ gartayam tu pipasa kurma^akare dhanavinasah//

52.89ab/ udagadiplavam istam vipradinam pradaksinenaita/
52.89cd/ viprah sarvatra vased anuvarnam atha^istam anyesam//

52.90ab/ grhamadhye hastamitam khatva paripuritam punah svabhram/
52.90cd/ yady unam anistam tat same samam dhanyam adhikam yat//

52.91ab/ svabhram atha va^ambupurnam padasatam itva^agatasya yadi
na^unam/
52.91cd/ tad dhanyam yac ca bhavet palany apam adhikam
catuhsastih//

52.92ab/ ame va mrtpatre svabhrasthe dipavartir abhyadhikam/
52.92cd/ jvalati disi yasya sasta sa bhumis tasya varnasya//

52.93ab/ svabhrositam na kusumam yasya[k.yasmin] pramlayate
+anuvarnasamam/
52.93cd/ tattasya bhavati subhadam yasya ca yasmin mano ramate//

52.94ab/ sita^rakta^pita^krsna vipradinam prasasyate bhumi/
52.94cd/ gandhas ca bhavati yasyam[k.yasya]

ghrtarudhirannadyamadyasamah//

52.95ab/ kusa^yukta sara^bahula durva^kasa^avrta kremena mahi/

52.95cd/ *hy anuvarnam[k.anuvarnam] vrddhikari
madhura^kasaya^amla^katuka ca//

52.96ab/ krstam prarudhabijam go +adhyusitam
brahmanaih prasastam ca/

52.96cd/ gatva mahim grhapatih kale samvatsaroddiste//

52.97ab/ bhaksyair nanakarair dadhy^aksata^surabhi^kusuma^dhupais ca/

52.97cd/ daivatapujam krtva sthapatin abhyarcya viprams ca//

52.98ab/ viprah sprstva sirsam vaksas ca ksatriyo visas
ca^uru/

52.98cd/ sudrah padau sprstva kuryad rekham grharambhe//

52.99ab/ angusthakena kuryan madhyangulya +atha va pradesinya/

52.99cd/ kanakamanirajatamuktad adhika^phala^kusuma^aksatais ca subham//

52.100ab/ sastrena sastra^mrtyur bandho lohena bhasmana^agnibhayam/

52.100cd/ taskara^bhayam trnena ca kastha^ullikhita ca
rajabhayam//

52.101ab/ vakra padalikhita satrubhayaklesada virupa ca/

52.101cd/ carmangarasthikrta dantena ca bhartur[k.kartur] asivaya//

52.102ab/ vairam apasavyalikhita pradaksinam sampado vinirdesyah/

52.102cd/ vacah parusa nisthivitam ksutam casubham
kathitam//

52.103ab/ ardhanicitam krtam va pravisan sthapatir grhe nimittani/

52.103cd/ avalokayed grhapatih kva samsthitah sprsati kim
cangam//

52.104ab/ ravidipte yadi sakunis tasmin kale virauti
parusaravam[k.parusaravah]/

52.104cd/ samsprstangasamanam tasmin dese +asthi nirdesyam//

52.105ab/ sakuna^samaye +athva +anye hasty^asva^svadayo +anuvassante/

52.105cd/ tatprabhavam asthi tasmims tadangasambhutam eva^iti//

52.106ab/ sutre prasaryamane gardabha^ravo +asthisalyam acaste/

52.106cd/ sva^srgala^langhite va sutre salyam vinirdesyam//

52.107ab/ disi santayam sakunir[k.sakuno] madhuraviravi yada tada
vacyah/

52.107cd/ arthas tasmin sthane grhesvaradhisthite +ange va//

52.108ab/ sutracchede mrtyuh kile ca^avanmukhe mahagah[k.mahan roga]/

52.108cd/ grhanasthapatinam smrti^lope mrtyur adesyah//

52.109ab/ skandhac cyute siroruk kulopasargo +apavarjite kumbhe/

52.109cd/ bhagne +api ca karmivadhas cyute karad grhapater mrtyuh//

52.110ab/ daksinapurve kone krtva pujam silam nyaset prathamam[k.prathamam]/

52.110cd/ sesah pradaksinena stambhas ca^evam samutthapya[k.samutthapyah]//

52.111ab/ chatra^srag^ambara^yutah krta^dhupa^vilepanah samutthapyah/

52.111cd/ stambhas tatha^eva karyo dvara^ucchrayah prayatnena//

52.112ab/ vihaga^adibhir avalinair akampita^patita^duhsthitais ca tatha[k.phalam]/

52.112cd/ sakradhvaja^*sadsaphalam tad eva tasmin[k.sadsam tasmims ca subham] vinirdistam//

52.113ab/ praguttara^unnate dhanasutaksayah sutavadhas ca durgandhe/

52.113cd/ vakre bandhuvinaso na santi garbhas ca din^mudhe//

52.114ab/ icched yadi grha^vrddhim tatah samantad vivardhayet tulyam/

52.114cd/ eka^uddese dosah prag atha va +apy uttare kuryat//

52.115ab/ prag bhavati mitravairam mrtyubhayam daksinena yadi vrddhih/

52.115cd/ arthavinasah pascad udag^vivrdhir[k.udag^vivrdhau] manastapah//

52.116ab/ aisanyam devagham mahanasam yadi ca^api karyam agneyyam/

52.116cd/ nairrtiyam bhanda^upaskaro +arthadhanyani marutyam//

52.117ab/ pracyadisthe salile sutahanih sikhi^bhayam ripubhayam ca/

52.117cd/ strikalahah stridaustyam naihsvyam vittatmaja^vivrdhih//

52.118ab/ khaga^nilaya^bhagna^samsuska^dagdha^devalaya^smasana^sthan/

52.118cd/ ksirataru^dhava^vibhitaka^nimba^arani^*varjitan chindyat[k.varjitams cchindyat]//

52.119ab/ ratrau krtabalipujam pradaksinam chedayed diva vrksam/

52.119cd/ dhanyam udakprakatatam na grahyo +ato +anyatha patitah//

52.120ab/ chedo yady avikari tatah subham daru tad^grhaupayikam/

52.120cd/ pite tu mandale nirdiset taror madhyagam godham//

52.121ab/ mañjisthabhe bheko nile sarpas tatha+arune saratah/

52.121cd/ mudgabhe +asma kapile tu musako +ambhas ca khadgabhe//

52.122ab/ dhanya^go^guru^hutasa^suranam na svaped upari napy
anuvamsam/

52.122cd/ na^uttaraparasisra na ca nagno naiva cardracaranah sriyam
icchan//

52.123ab/ bhuripuspa^vikaram[k.nikaram] satoranam
toyapurnakalasa^upasobhitam/

52.123cd/ dhupagandha^balipujitamaram brahmanadhvaniyutam vised
grham//

53 dakargaladhyayah

53.01ab/ dharmyam yasasyam ca vadamy ato +aham
dakargalam[k.dagargalam] yena jala^upalabdhih/

53.01cd/ pumsam yatha^angesu siras tatha^eva ksitav api
pronnata^nimna^samsthah//

53.02ab/ ekena varnena rasena ca^ambhas cyutam nabhasto
vasudha^visesat/

53.02cd/ nanarasatvam bahuvarnatam ca gatam pariksyam
ksiti^tulyam eva//

53.03ab/ puruhuta^anala^yama^nirrti^varuna^pavana^indu^sankara
devah/

53.03cd/ vijñatavyah kramasah pracya^adyanam disam
patayah//

53.04ab/ dikpatisamjña ca sira navami madhye mahasiranamni/

53.04cd/ etabhyo +anyah sataso vinihsrta namabhiih prathitah//

53.05ab/ patalad *urdhvasira subha[k.urdhvasirah subhas]
caturdiksu samsthita yas ca/

53.05cd/ konadiguttha na subhah siranimittany ato vaksye//

53.06ab/ yadi vetaso +amburahite dese hastais tribhis tatah pascat/

53.06cd/ sardhe puruse toyam vahati sira pascima tatra//

53.07ab/ cihnam api ca^ardhapuruse mandukah panduro +atha mrt
pita/

53.07cd/ putabhedakas ca tasmin pasano bhavati toyam adhah//

53.08ab/ jambvas ca^udag dhastais tribhah sira^adho naradvaye purva/

53.08cd/ mrllohagandhika pandura ca[k.atha] puruse +atra mandukah//

53.09ab/ jambuvrksasya prag valmiko yadi bhavet samipasthah/

53.09cd/ tasmad daksinaparsve salilam purusadvaye svadu//

53.10ab/ ardhapuruse ca matsyah paravata^sannibhas ca pasanah/

53.10cd/ mrd bhavati ca^atra nila dirgham kalam ca bahu toyam//

53.11ab/ pascad udumbarasya tribhir eva karair naradvaye sardhe/

53.11cd/ puruse sito +ahir asma^añjana^upamo +adhah sira sujala//

53.12ab/ udag arjunasya drsyo valmiko yadi tato +arjunad dhastaih/

53.12cd/ tribhir ambu bhavati purusais tribhir ardha^samanvitaih pascad//

53.13ab/ sveta godha^ardhanare puruse mrd dhusara tatah krsna/

53.13cd/ pita sita sasikata tato jalam nirdised amitam//

53.14ab/ valmika^upacitayam nirgundyam daksinena kathitakaraih/

53.14cd/ purusadvaye sapade svadu jalam bhavati ca^asosyam//

53.15ab/ rohita^matsyo +ardhanare mrt kapila pandura tatah paratah/

53.15cd/ sikata sasarkara +atha kramena parato bhavaty ambhah//

53.16ab/ purvena yadi badarya valmiko drsyate jalam pascad/

53.16cd/ purusais tribhir adesyam sveta grhagodhika^ardhanare//

53.17ab/ sapalasa badari ced disy aparasyam tato jalam bhavati/

53.17cd/ purusatraye sapade puruse +atra ca dundubhas[k.dundubhis] cihnam//

53.18ab/ vilva[k.bilva]^udumbarayoge vihaya hastatrayam tu yamyena/

53.18cd/ purusais tribhir ambu bhavet krsno +ardhanare ca mandukah//

53.19ab/ kakodumbarikayam valmiko drsyate sira tasmin/

53.19cd/ purusatraye sapade pascimadikstha vahati sa ca//

53.20ab/ apandupitika mrd gorasavarnas ca bhavati pasanah/

53.20cd/ purusardhe kumudanibho drstipatham musako yati//

53.21ab/ jalaparihine dese vrksah kampilako yada drsyah/
53.21cd/ pracyam hastatritaye vahati sira daksina prathamam//
53.22ab/ mrn^nilotpala^varna kapota *drsyate tatas[k.ca^eva
drsyate] tasmin/
53.22cd/ haste *+ajagandhako matsyakah[k.+ajagandhimatsyo bhavati] payo
+alpam ca saksaram//
53.23ab/ sonakataror aparottare sira dvau karav atikramya/
53.23cd/ kumuda nama sira sa purusatrayavahini bhavati//
53.24ab/ asanno valmiko daksinaparsve vibhitakasya yadi/
53.24cd/ adhyardhe bhavati[k.tasya] sira puruse jñeya disi pracyam//
53.25ab/ tasya^eva pascimayam disi valmiko yada bhaved dhaste/
53.25cd/ tatra^udag bhavati sira caturbhir ardhadhikaih purusaih//
53.26ab/ sveto visvambhakah prathame puruse tu kunkumabho +asma/
53.26cd/ aparasyam disi ca sira nasyati varsatraye +atite//
53.27ab/ *sakusah sita[k.sakusasita] aisanyam valmiko yatra
kovidarasya/
53.27cd/ madhye tayor narair ardhapañcamais toyam aksobhyam//
53.28ab/ prathame puruse bhujagah kamalodarasannibho mahi rakta/
53.28cd/ kuruvindah pasanas cihnany etani vacyani//
53.29ab/ yadi bhavati saptaparno valmikavrtas taduttare toyam/
53.29cd/ vacyam purusaih pañcabhir atrapi bhavanti cihnani//
53.30ab/ purusa^ardhe manduko harito haritala^sannibha bhus ca/
53.30cd/ pasano +abhranikasah saumya ca sira subha^ambuvaha//
53.31ab/ sarvesam vrksanam adhah sthito darduro yada
drsyah/
53.31cd/ tasmad dhaste toyam caturbhir ardha^adhikaih purusaih//
53.32ab/ puruse tu bhavati nakulo nilo mrt pitika tatah sveta/
53.32cd/ dardura^samana^rupah pasano drsyate ca^atra//
53.33ab/ yady ahinilayo drsyo daksinatah samsthitah karañjasya/
53.33cd/ hastadvaye tu yamy purusatritaye sira sardhe//
53.34ab/ kacchapakah purusa^ardhe prathamam ca^udbhidyate sira purva/
53.34cd/ udag anya svadujala harito +asmadhas tatas toyam//
53.35ab/ uttaratas ca madhukad ahinilayah pascime taros toyam/

53.35cd/ parihrtya pañca hastan ardha^astama^paurusan[k.pauruse]
prathamam//

53.36ab/ ahirajah puruse +asmin dhumra dhatri
kuluttha[k.kulattha]varno +asma/

53.36cd/ mahendri bhavati sira vahati saphenam sada toyam//

53.37ab/ valmikah snigdho daksinena tilakasya sakusa^durvas cet/
53.37cd/ purusaih pañcabhir ambho disi varunyam sira purva//

53.38ab/ sarpa^avasah pascad yada kadambasya daksinena jalam/
53.38cd/ parato hastatritayat sadbhih purusais turiya^unaih//

53.39ab/ kauberi ca^atra sira vahati jalam lohagandhi ca^aksobhyam/
53.39cd/ kanaka^nibho manduko naramatre mrttika pita//

53.40ab/ valmikasamvrto yadi talo va bhavati nalikero va/
53.40cd/ pascat sadbhir hastair narais caturbhih sira yamyam//

53.41ab/ yamyena kapitthasya^ahisamsrayas ced udag jalam vacyam/
53.41cd/ sapta parityajya karan khatva purusan jalam pañca//

53.42ab/ karburako +ahih puruse krsna mrt putabhid api ca
pasanah/
53.42cd/ sveta mrt pascimatah sira tatas ca^uttara bhavati//

53.43ab/ asmantakasya vame badari va drsyate +ahinilayo va/
53.43cd/ sadbhir udak tasya karaih sardhe purusatraye toyam/
53.44ab/ kurmah prathame puruse pasano dhusarah sasikata mrt/
53.44cd/ adau *ca sira[k.sira ca] yamyam purvottarato dvitiya ca//

53.45ab/ vamena haridraror valmikas *cej jalam bhavati purve[k.cet tato
jalam]/
53.45cd/ hastatritaye *satryamsaih pumbhih[k.purusaih
satryamsaih] pañcabhir bhavati//

53.46ab/ nilo bhujagah puruse mrt pita marakata^upamas ca^asma/
53.46cd/ krsna bhuh prathamam varuni sira
daksinena^anya//

53.47ab/ jalaparihine dese drsyante +anupajani *cen
nimitani[k.cihnani]/
53.47cd/ virana^durva mrdavas ca yatra tasmin jalam puruse//

53.48ab/ bharngi trivrtta danti sukarapadi ca laksmana ca^eva/
53.48cd/ navamalika ca hastadvaye +ambu yamyam tribhih purusaih//

53.49ab/ snigdha^pralamba^sakha^vamana^vikata[k.vita]drumah
samipajalah/
53.49cd/ susira^jarjara^patra^ruksas^ca^jalena^santyaktah//
53.50ab/
tilaka^amrataka^varunaka^bhallataka^vilva[k.bilva]^tinduka^ankolah[k.
ankollah]/
53.50cd/ pindara^sirisa^añjana^parusaka *vañjulo
+atibala[k.vañjuratibala]//
53.51ab/ ete^yadi^susnigdha^valmikaih^parivrtas^tatas^toyam/
53.51cd/ hastais^tribhir^uttaratas^caturbhir^ardhena^ca^narena[k.narasya]//
53.52ab/ atrne^satrna^yasmin^satrne^trnavarjita^mahiyatra/
53.52cd/ tasmin^sira^pradista^vaktavyam^va^dhanam^ca^asmin//
53.53ab/ kantaky^akantakanam^vyatyase^+ambhas^tribhiih^karaih
pascat/
53.53cd/ khatva^purusatritayam^tribhagayuktam^dhanam^va^syat//
53.54ab/ nadati^mahiyambhira^yasmims^caranahata^jalamtasmin/
53.54cd/ sardhais^tribhir^manusyaih^kauberi^tatra^ca^sira^syat//
53.55ab/ vrksasya^eka^sakha^yadi^vinata^bhavati^pandura^va
syat/
53.55cd/ vijñatavyam^sakhatale^jalamtripurusam^khatva//
53.56ab/ phala^kusuma^vikaro^yasya^tasya^purve^sira^tribhir^hastaih/
53.56cd/ bhavati^purusais^caturbhir^pasano^+adhah^ksitih
pita//
53.57ab/ yadi^kantakarika^kantakair^vina^drsyate^sitaih
kusumaih/
53.57cd/ tasyas^tale^+ambu^vacyam^tribhir^narair^ardhapuruse^ca//
53.58ab/ kharjuri^dvisiraska^yatra^bhavet^jalavivarjite^dese/
53.58cd/ tasyah^pascimabhage^nirdesyam^tripurusair[k.tripuruse]
vari//
53.59ab/ yadi^bhavati^karnikarah^sitakusumah^syat^palasavrksa
va/
53.59cd/ savyena^tatra^hastadvaye^+ambu^purusadvaye[k.purusatraye]
bhavati//
53.60ab/ *yasyam^usma[k.usma^yasyam]^dhatryam^dhumo^va^tatra
vari^narayugale[k.narayugme]/

53.60cd/ nirdestavya ca sira mahata toya^pravahena//
53.61ab/ yasmin ksetroddese jatam sasyam vinasam upayati/
53.61cd/ snigdham atipanduram va mahasira narayuge tatra//
53.62ab/ marudese bhavati sira yatha tatha^atah param pravaksyami/
53.62cd/ griva karabhanam iva bhutala^samsthah sira yanti//
53.63ab/ purvottarena pilor yadi valmiko jalam bhavati pascad/
53.63cd/ uttaragama ca sira vijñeya pañcabhih purusaih//
53.64ab/ cihnam dardura adau *mrt kapila tatparam[k.mrtkapilatah
param] bhaved dharita/
53.64cd/ bhavati ca puruse adho +asma tasya tale *+ambho
vinirdesyam[k.vari nirdecyam]//
53.65ab/ pilor eva pracyam valmiko +ato +ardhapañcamair hastaih/
53.65cd/ disi yamyayam toyam vaktavyam saptabhih purusaih//
53.66ab/ prathame puruse bhujagah sitasito hastamatramurtis ca/
53.66cd/ daksinato vahati sira saksaram bhuri paniam//
53.67ab/ uttaratas ca karirasya^ahigrham[k.karirad ahinilaye]
daksine jalam svadu/
53.67cd/ dasabhih purusair jñeyam purse pito +atra mandukah//
53.68ab/ rohitakasya pascad ahivasas cet tribhih karair yamye/
53.68cd/ dvadasa purusan khatva saksara pascimena sira//
53.69ab/ indrataror valmikah prag drsyah pascime sira haste/
53.69cd/ khatva caturdasa naran kapila godha nare prathame//
53.70ab/ yadi va suvarna^namnas taror bhaved vamato bhujanga^grham/
53.70cd/ hasta^dvaye tu yamye pañcadasa^nara^avasane +ambu//
53.71ab/ ksaram payo +atra nakulo +ardha^manave tamra^sannibhas
ca^asma/
53.71cd/ rakta ca bhavati vasudha vahati sira daksina tatra//
53.72ab/ badari^rohita^vrksau samprktau ced vinapi valmikam/
53.72cd/ hasta^traye +ambu pascad sodasabhir manavair bhavati//
53.73ab/ surasam jalam adau daksina sira vahati ca^uttanena^anya/
53.73cd/ pistanibhah pasano mrt sveta vrsciko +ardha^nare//
53.74ab/ sakarira ced vadari tribhih karaih pascimena tatra^ambhah/
53.74cd/ astadasabhih purusair aisani bahu^jala ca sira//

53.75ab/ pilu^sameta badari hasta^traya^sammite disi pracyam//
53.75cd/ vimsatya purusanam asosyam ambho +atra saksaram//
53.76ab/ kakubha^karirav ekatra samyutau yatra kakubha^vilvau[k.bilbau]
va/
53.76cd/ hasta^dvaye +ambu pascan narair bhavet pañcavimsatya//
53.77ab/ valmika^murdhani yada durva ca kusas ca pandurah
santi/
53.77cd/ kupo madhye deyo jalam atra nara^ekavimsatya//
53.78ab/ bhumih kadambaka[k.bhumi kadambaka, k's tr.
bhumikadambaka]^yuta valmike yatra drsyate durva/
53.78cd/ hasta^dvayena[k.hastatrayena] yamyen narair jalam
pañcavimsatya//
53.79ab/ valmika^traya^madhye rohitaka^padapo yada bhavati/
53.79cd/ nana^vrksaih sahitas tribhir jalam tatra vaktavyam//
53.80ab/ hasta^catuske madhyat sodasabhis ca^angulair udag vari/
53.80cd/ catvarimsat purusan khatva *+asma +adhah[k.asmatah]
sira bhavati//
53.81ab/ granthi^pracura yasmin sami bhaved uttarena valmikah/
53.81cd/ pascat pañca^kara^ante sata^ardha^samkhyair naraih salilam//
53.82ab/ ekasthah pañca yada valmika madhyamo bhavet^svetah/
53.82cd/ tasmin sira pradista nara^sastya pañca^varjitaya//
53.83ab/ sa^palasa yatra sami pascimabhage +ambu manavaih
sastya/
53.83cd/ ardh^anare +ahih prathamam savaluka pitamrt paratah//
53.84ab/ valmikena parivrtah sveto rohitako bhaved yasmin/
53.84cd/ purvena hasta^matre saptatya manavair ambu//
53.85ab/ sveta kantaka^bahula yatra sami daksinena tatra payah/
53.85cd/ nara^pañcaka^samyutaya saptatya^ahir nara^ardhe ca//
53.86ab/ marudese yac cihnam na jangale tair jalam vinirdesyam/
53.86cd/ jambu^vetasa^*purvair[k.purve] ye purusas te marau
dvingunah//
53.87ab/ jambus trivrtah maurvi[k.murva] sisumari sariva siva
syama/
53.87cd/ virudhaya varahi jyotismati *garudavega ca[k.ca

garudavega]//

53.88ab/ sukarika^masaparni^vyaghrapadas ca^iti yady aher nilaye/

53.88cd/ valmikad uttaratas tribhah karais tri^puruse toyam//

53.89ab/ etad anupe vacyam jangala^bhumau tu pañcabhah purusaih/

53.89cd/ etair eva nimittair marudese saptabhah kathayet//

53.90ab/ ekanibha yatra mahi trna^taru^valmika^gulma^parihina/

53.90cd/ tasyam yatra vikaro bhavati dharitryam jalam tatra//

53.91ab/ yatra snigdha nimna savaluka sa^anunadini va syat/

53.91cd/ tatra ardhapañcakair[k.ardhapañcamair] vari manavaih pañcabhir
yadi va//

53.92ab/ snigdha^tarunam yamy narais caturbhir jalam prabhutam
ca/

53.92cd/ taru^gahane +api hi vikrto yas tasmad tadvad eva vadet//

53.93ab/ namate yatra dharitri sa^ardhe puruse +ambu jangala^anupe/

53.93cd/ kita va yatra vina^alayena bahavo +ambu tatra^api//

53.94ab/ usna sita ca mahi sita^usna^ambhas tribhir naraih
sa^ardhah/

53.94cd/ indradhanur matsyo va valmiko va catur^hastat//

53.95ab/ valmikanam panktyam yady eko +abhyucchritah sira
tad^adhah/

53.95cd/ susyati na rohate va sasyam yasyam ca tatra^ambhah//

53.96ab/ nyagrodha^palasa^udumbaraih sametais tribhir jalam tad^adhah/

53.96cd/ vata^pippala^samavaye tadvad vacyam sira ca^udak//

53.97ab/ agneye yadi kone gramasya purasya va bhavet[k.bhavati] kupah/

53.97cd/ nityam sa karoti bhayam daham ca samanusam prayah//

53.98ab/ nairrta^kone bala^ksayam *ca
vanita^bhayam[k.vanitabhayam] ca vayavye/

53.98cd/ dik^trayam etat tyaktva sesasu subha^avahah kupah//

53.99ab/ sarasvatena munina dakargalam[k.dagargalam] yat krtam tad
avalokya/

53.99cd/ aryabhah krtam etad vrttair api manavam vaksye//

53.100a snigdha yatah padapa^gulma^vallyo

53.100b nischidra^patras ca tatah sira^asti/

53.100c padma^ksura^usira^kulah sagundrah
53.100d kasah kusa va nalika nalo va//
53.101a kharjura^jambu^arjuna^vetasah syuh
53.101b ksira^anvita va druma^gulma^vallyah/
53.101c chatra^ibha^nagah satapatra^nipah
53.101d syur naktamalas ca sa^sinduvarah//
53.102a vibhitako va madayantika va
53.102b yatra^asti tasmin purusa^traye +ambhah/
53.102c syat parvatasya^upari parvato +anyas
53.102d tatra^api mule purusa^traye +ambhah//
53.103a ya mauñjikaih[k.mauñjakaih] kasa^kusais ca yukta
53.103b nila ca mrd yatra sasarkara ca/
53.103c tasyam prabhutam surasam ca toyam
53.103d krsna^atha va yatra ca raktamrd va//
53.104a sasarkara tamra^mahi kasayam
53.104b ksaram dharitri kapila karoti/
53.104c apandurayam lavanam pradistam
53.104d mrstam[k.mistam] payo nila^vasundharayam//
53.105a saka^asvakarna^arjuna^vilva[k.bilva]^sarjah
53.105b sriparny^arista^dhava^simsapas ca/
53.105c chidrais ca patrair[k.parnair] druma^gulma^vallyo
53.105d ruksas ca dure +ambu nivedayanti//
53.106a surya^agni^bhasma^ustra^khara^anuvana
53.106b ya nirjala sa vasudha pradista/
53.106c rakta^ankurah ksira^yutah karira
53.106d rakta dhara cej jalam asmano +adhah//
53.107a vaidurya^mudga[k.vaiduryamudga]^ambuda^mecaka^abha
53.107b paka^unmukha^udumbara^sannibha va/
53.107c bhanga[k.bhrnga]^añjana^abha kapila^atha va ya
53.107d jñeya sila bhuri^samipa^toya//
53.108a paravata[k.paravata]^ksaudra^ghrta^upama ya[k.va]

53.108b ksaumasya vastrasya ca tulya^varna/
53.108c ya somavallyas ca samana^rupa
53.108d sapy asu toyam kurute +aksayam ca//
53.109a tamraih sameta prsatair vicitair
53.109b apandu^bhasma^ustra^khara^anurupa/
53.109c bhrga^upama^angusthika^puspika va
53.109d surya^agni^varna ca sila vitoya//
53.110a candra^atapa^sphatika^mauktika^hema^rupa
53.110b yas ca^indranila^mani^hinguluka^añjana^abhah/
53.110c surya^udaya^amsu^haritala^nibhas ca yah syus
53.110d tah sobhana munivaco +atra ca vrttam etat//
53.111a eta hy abhedyas ca silah sivas ca
53.111b yaksais ca nagais ca sada^abhijustah/
53.111c yesam ca rastresu bhavanti rajnam
53.111d tesam avrstir na bhavet kada cit//
53.112a bhedam yada naiti sila tadanim
53.112b palasa^kasthah saha tindukanam/
53.112c prajvalayitva^analam agnivarana
53.112d sudha^ambu^sikta pravidaram eti//
53.113a toyam sritam[k.srtam] moksaka^bhasmana va
53.113b yat saptakrtvah parisecanam tat/
53.113c karyam sara^ksara^yutam silayah
53.113d prasphotanam vahni^vitapitayah//
53.114a takra^kañjika^surah sakulattha
53.114b yojitani badarani ca tasmin/
53.114c saptaratram usitany abhitaptam
53.114d darayanti hi silam parisekaih//
53.115a naimbam patram tvak ca nalam tilanam
53.115b sa^apamargam tndukam syad guduci/
53.115c gomutrena sravitah ksara esam 53.115d sat^krtvo
+atas tapito bhidyate +asma//
53.116a arkam payo hudu^visana^masi^sametam

53.116b paravata^akhu^sakarta ca yutah pralepah/
53.116c tankasya taila^mathitasya tato +asya panam
53.116d pascata^sitasya na silasu bhaved vighatah//
53.117a ksare kadalya mathitena yukte[k.yakte]
53.117b dina^usite payitam ayasam yat/
53.117c samyak sitam[k.chitam] ca^asmani na^eti bhangam
53.117d na ca^anyalohesv api tasya kaunthyam//
53.118a pali prag^apara^ayata^ambu suciram dhatte na yamyottara
53.118b kallolair avadaram eti maruta sa prayasah preritaih/
53.118c tam ced icchati sara^darubhir apam sampatam avarayet
53.118d pasana^adibhir eva va praticayam
ksunnam[k.ksunnam] dvipa^asva^adibhih//
53.119ab/ kakubha^vata^amra^plaksa^kadambaih
sa^nicula^jambu^vetasa^nipaih/
53.119cd/ kurabaka[k.kuravaka]^tala^asoka^madhukair bakula^vimisrais
ca^avrta^tiram//
53.120a dvaram ca nairvahikam ekadese
53.120b karyam sila^sañcita^varimargam/
53.120c kosa^sthitam nirvivaram kapatam
53.120d krtva tatah pamsubhir avapet tam//
53.121ab/ añjana^musta^usiraih sa^rajakosataka^amalaka^curnaih/
53.121cd/ katakaphala^samayuktair yogah kupe pradatavyah//
53.122a kalusam katukam lavanam virasam
53.122b salilam yadi va subhagandhi[u.asubhagandhi] bhavet/
53.122c tad anena bhavaty amalam surasam
53.122d susugandhi gunair aparais ca yutam//
53.123ab/ hasto magha^anuradha^pusya^dhanistha^uttarani
rohinyah/
53.123cd/ satabhisag ity arambhe kupanam sasyate bhaganah//
53.124ab/ krtva varunasya balim vata^vetasa^kilakam sira^sthane/
53.124cd/ kusumair gandhair dhupaih sampujya nidhapayet prathamam//
[k.54.125ab/ meghodbhavam prathamam eva maya pradistam jyestham
atitya baladevamatadi drstva/

k.54.125cd/ bhaumam dagargalam idam kathitam dvitiam samyag
varahamihirena muniprasadat//

54 vrksayurvedadhyayah

54.01ab/ pranta^cchaya^vinirmukta na manojña jalasayah/

54.01cd/ yasmad ato jala^prantesv araman vinivesayet//

54.02ab/ mrdvi bhuh sarvavrksanam hita tasyam tilan vapet/

54.02cd/ puspitams tams ca mrdniyat[k.grhniyat] karma^etat
prathamam bhuvah[k.bhuvi]//

54.03ab/ arista^asoka^punnaga^sirisah sapriyangavah/

54.03cd/ mangalyah purvam arame ropaniya grhesu va//

54.04ab/ panasa^asoka^kadali^jambu^lakuca^dadimah/

54.04cd/ draksa^palivatas ca^eva bijapura^atimuktakah//

54.05ab/ ete drumah kandaropya[k.kandaropya] gomayena
pralepith/

54.05cd/ mulocchede +atha va skandhe ropaniyah *param
tatah[k.prayatnatah]//

54.06ab/ ajatasakhan sisire jatasakhan himagame/

54.06cd/ varsagame ca suskandhan *yathadiksthan praropayet[k.yathadik
pratiropayet]//

54.07ab/ gharta^usira^tila^ksaudra^vidanga^ksira^gomayaih/

54.07cd/ amula^skandha^liptanam samkramana^viropanam//

54.08ab/ sucir bhutva taroh pujam krtva snana^anulepanaih/

54.08cd/ ropayed ropitas ca^eva patrais tair eva jayate//

54.09ab/ sayam pratas ca gharma^rtau[k.gharmante] sitakale
dina^antare/

54.09cd/ varsasu ca bhuvah sose sektavya ropita drumah//

54.10ab/ jambu^vetasa^vanira^kadamba^udumbara^arjunah/

54.10cd/ bijapuraka^mrdvika^lakucas ca sadadimah//

54.11ab/ vañjulo naktamalas ca tilakah panasas tatha/

54.11cd/ timiro +amratakas ca^iti[k.ca^eva] sodasa^anupajah
smrtah//

54.12ab/ uttamam vimsatir hasta madhyamam sodasantaram/

54.12cd/ sthanat sthanantaram karyam vrksanam
dvadasa^avaram//

54.13ab/ abhyasajatas taravah samsprantah parasparam/
54.13cd/ misrair mulais ca na phalam samyag yacchanti piditah//
54.14ab/ sita^vata^atapai rogo jayate pandu^patrata/
54.14cd/ avrddhis ca pravalanam[u.prabalanam] sakhasoso
rasasrutih//
54.15ab/ cikitsitam atha^etesam sastrena^adau visodhanam/
54.15cd/ vidanga^ghrta^panka^aktan secayet ksiravarina//
54.16ab/ phala^nase kulatthais ca masair mudgais tilair yavaih/
54.16cd/ srta^sita^payah^sekah
phala^puspa^samrddhaye[k.abhivrdhaye]//
54.17ab/ avika^aja^sakrc^curnasya^adhake dve tila^adhakam/
54.17cd/ saktu^prastho jala^drono gomamsa^tulaya saha//
54.18ab/ sapta^ratra^usitair etaih sekah karyo vanaspateh/
54.18cd/ valmi^gulma^latanam ca phala^puspaya sarvada//
54.19a vasarani dasa dugdha^bhavitam
54.19b bijam ajya^yuta^hasta^yojitam/
54.19c gomayena bahuso viruksitam
54.19d krauda^marga^pisitais ca dhupitam//
54.20ab/ mamsa[k.matsya]^sukara^vasa^samanvitam ropitam ca
parikarmita^avanau/
54.20cd/ ksira^samyuta^jala^avasecitam jayate kusuma^yuktam eva tat//
54.21ab/ tintidi^ity api karoti vallarim
vrihi^masa^tila^curna^saktubhah/
54.21cd/ putimamsa^sahitais ca secita dhupita ca satatam haridraya//
54.22a kapittha^valli^karanaya mulany
54.22b asphota^dhatri^dhava^vasikanam/
54.22c palasini vetasa^suryaballi[k.u.valli]
54.22d syama^atimuktaih sahita^astamuli//
54.23a ksire srte ca^apy anaya susite
54.23b tala[k.nala] satam sthapyapa kapitthabijam/
54.23c dine dine sositam arkapadair
54.23d masam vidhis tv esa tato +adhiropyam//
54.24a hasta^ayatam taddvigunam gabhiram

54.24b khatva^avatam prokta^jala^avapurnam/
54.24c suskam pradagdhama madhu^sarpisa tat
54.24d pralepayeda bhasma^samanvitana[k.u.samanvitena]//
54.25a curnikrtair masa^tilair yavais ca
54.25b prapurayed mrttikaya^antarasthah/
54.25c matsyamisa^ambhas[k.ambhah]^sahitam ca hanyad
54.25d yavad ghanatvam samupagatam tat//
54.26a uptam ca bijam catur^angula^adho
54.26b matsya^ambhasa mamsa^jalais ca siktam/
54.26c valli bhavaty asu subha^pravala
54.26d vismapani mandapam avrnoti//
54.27ab/ sataso +ankola[k.ankolla]^sambhuta^phala^kalkena bhavitam/
54.27cd/ etat tailena va bijam slaismataka[k.u.slesmataka]^phalena
va//
54.28ab/ vapitam karaka^unmisra^mrda tatsana^janmakam/
54.28cd/ phala^bhara^anvita sakha bhavati^iti kim adbhutam//
54.29ab/ slesmatakasya bijani niskuli^krtya bhavayet prajñah/
54.29cd/ ankola[k.ankolla]^vijjala^adbhis chayayam
saptakrtva[k.saptakrtv]^evam//
54.30ab/ mahisa^gomaya^ghrstany asya karise ca tani niksipyā/
54.30cd/ karaka^jala^mrda^yoge nyuptany ahna phala^karani//
54.31ab/ dhruva^mrda^mula^visakha gurubham sravanas tatha^asvini
hastah[k.hastam]/
54.31cd/ uktani divya^drgbhih padapa^samropane bhani//
55 prasadalaksanadhyayah
55.01ab/ krtva prabhutam salilam araman vinivesya ca/
55.01cd/ devata^ayatanam kuryad yaso^dharma^abhivrddhaye//
55.02ab/ ista^purtena labhyante ye lokas tan bubhusata/
55.02cd/ devanam alayah karyo dvayam api atra drsyate//
55.03ab/ salila^udyana^yuktesu krtesv akrtesu ca/
55.03cd/ sthanesv etesu sannidhyam upagacchanti devatah//
55.04ab/ sarahsu nalini^chatra^nirasta^ravirasmissu/

55.04cd/ hamsa^amsa^aksipta^kahlara^vithi[k.vici, k's tr.
vithi]^vimala^varisu//

55.05ab/ hamsa^karandava^krauñca^cakravaka^viravisu/

55.05cd/ paryanta^nicula^cchaya^visranta^jalacarisu//

55.06ab/ krauñca^kañcikalapas ca
kalahamsa^kala^svarah[k.svanah]/

55.06cd/ nadyas toya^amsuka yatra saphari^krta^mekhalah//

55.07ab/ phulla^tira^druma^uttamsah sangama^sroni^mandalah/

55.07cd/ pulina^abhyunnata^urasya hamsa^vasas[k.hamsahasas] ca
nimnagah//

55.08ab/ vana^upanta^nadi^saila^nirjhara^upanta^bhumisu/

55.08cd/ ramante devata nityam puresu^udyanavatsu ca//

55.09ab/ bhumayo brahmanadinam yah prokta vastukarmani/

55.09cd/ ta eva tesam sasyante devata^ayatanesv api//

55.10ab/ catuhsasti^padam karyam devata^ayatanam sada/

55.10cd/ dvaram ca madhyamam tasmin[k.tatra] samadikstham prasasyate//

55.11ab/ yo vistaro bhaved yasya dviguna tatsamunnatih/

55.11cd/ ucchrayad yas trtiyamsas tena tulya *katih
smrta[k.katir bhavet]//

55.12ab/ vistara^ardham bhaved garbho bhittayo +anyah samantatah/

55.12cd/ garbha^padena vistirnam dvaram dvigunam ucchritam//

55.13ab/ ucchrayat pada^vistirna sakha tadvad udumbarah/

55.13cd/ vistara^pada^pratimam bahulyam sakhayoh smrtam//

55.14ab/ tri^pañca^sapta^navabhiih sakhabhis tat prasasyate/

55.14cd/ adhah sakha^caturbhage pratiharau nivesayet///

55.15ab/ sesam mangalya^vihagaih *srivrksaih
svastikair[k.srivrksasvastikair] ghataih/

55.15cd/ mithunaih patra^vallibhiih pramathais ca^upasobhayet//

55.16ab/ dvara^mana^asta^bhaga^una pratima syat sapindika/

55.16cd/ dvau bhagau pratima tatra trtiyamsas ca pindika//

55.17ab/ meru^mandara^kailasa^vimanacchanda^nandanah/

55.17cd/ samudga^padma^garuda^nandivardhana^kuñjarah//

55.18ab/ guharajo vrso hamsah sarvatobhadraiko ghatah/

55.18cd/ simho vrttas catuskonah sodasa^astarayasa
tatha//

55.19ab/ ity ete vimsatih proktah prasadah samjñaya maya/
55.19cd/ yathokta^anukramena^eva laksanani vadamy atah//

55.20ab/ tatra sadasrir merur dvadasa^bhaumo vicitra^kuharas ca/
55.20cd/ dvarair yutas caturbhir dvatrimasad^dhasta^vistirnah//

55.21ab/ trimsad^dhasta^ayamo dasa^bhaumo mandarah sikhara^yuktah/
55.21cd/ kailaso +api sikharavan astavimso +asta^bhaumas ca//

55.22ab/ jala^gavaksaka^yukto vimanasamjñas tri^saptaka^ayamah/
55.22cd/ nandana iti sad^bhaumo dvatrimisah
sodasa^anda^yuktah//

55.23ab/ vrttah samudga^nama padmah padma^akrtih saya
astau[k.sayanastau]/

55.23cd/ srngena^ekena bhaved eka^eva ca bhumika tasya//

55.24ab/ garuda^akrtis ca garudo nandi^iti ca
satcatuska^vistirnah/

55.24cd/ karyas tu[k.ca] sapta^bhaumo vibhusito +andais tu[k.ca]
vimsatya//

55.25ab/ kuñjara iti gaja^prsthah sodasahastah samantato
mulat/

55.25cd/ guharajah sodasakas tri^candrasala bhaved valabhi//

55.26ab/ vrsa eka^bhumi^srngo dvadasahastah samantato vrttah/
55.26cd/ hamso hamsa^akaro ghato +astahastah kalasa^rupah//

55.27ab/ dvarair yutas caturbhir bahu^sikharo bhavati sarvatobhadrah/
55.27cd/ bahu^rucira^candrasalah sadvimsah pañca^bhaumas ca//

55.28ab/ simhah simha^akranto dvadasakono
+astahasta^vistirnah/

55.28cd/ catvaro +añjana^rupah pañca^anda^yutas tu
caturasrah[k.caturasrah]//

55.29ab/ bhumika^angula^manena mayasya^astottaram satam/
55.29cd/ sardham hastatrayam ca^eva kathitam visvakarmana//

55.30ab/ prahuh sthapatayas ca^atra matam ekam vipascitah/
55.30cd/ kapotapali^samyukta nyuna gacchanti tulyatam//

55.31a prasadalaksanam idam kathitam samasad

55.31b garena yad viracitam tad iha^asti sarvam/

55.31c manu^adibhir viracitani prthuni yani

55.31d tatsamsprsan[k.tatsamsrtim] prati maya^atra krto
+adhikarah//

56 vajralepalaksanadhyayah

56.01ab/ amam tindukam amam kapitthakam puspam api ca salmalyah/

56.01cd/ bijani sallakinam dhanvana^valko vaca ca^iti//

56.02ab/ etaih saliladronah kvathayitavyo +astabhagasesas ca/

56.02cd/ avataryo +asya ca kalko dravyair etaih samanuyojoyah//

56.03ab/ srivasaka^rasa^guggulu^bhallataka^kunduruka^sarjarasaih/

56.03cd/ atasi^bilvais ca yutah kalko +ayam vajralepa^akhyah//

56.04ab/ prasada^harmya^valabhi^linga^pratimasu kudya^kupesu/

56.04cd/ santapto datavyo varsa^sahasrayuta^sthayi//

56.05ab/ laksa^kunduru^guggulu^grhadhuma^kapittha^bilva^madhyani/

56.05cd/

nÄ•ga*phala^nimba[k.balÄ•phala]^tinduka^madana^phala^madhÄ•ka^maÄ±jiá¹£á¹-hÄ•á,
//

56.06ab/ sarjarasa^rasa^amalakani ca^iti kalkah krto dvitiyo +ayam/

56.06cd/ vajrakhyah prathamagunair ayam api tesv eva karyesu//

56.07ab/ go^mahisa^aja^visanaih khararomna mahisacarma^gavyais
ca/

56.07cd/ nimba^kapittha^rasaih saha vajratalo[k.vajrataro] nama kalko
+anyah//

56.08ab/ astau sisaka^bhagah kamsasya dvau tu ritika^bhagah/

56.08cd/ maya^kathito yogo +ayam vijñeyo vajrasanghatah//

57 pratimalaksanadhyayah/

57.01ab/ jala^antarage bhanau yad anutaram darsanam rajo yati/

57.01cd/ tad vindyat paramanum prathamam taddhi pramananam//

57.02ab/ paramanu^rajo balagra[k.valagra]^liksa^yukam[k.yuka]
yavo +angulam ca^iti/

57.02cd/ astagunani yathottaram angulam ekam bhavati
samkhya[k.matra]//

57.03ab/ devagara^dvarasya^asta^amsa^unasya yas trtiyo +amsah/

57.03cd/ tat^pindika^pramanam pratima tad^dviguna^parimana//

57.04ab/ svair angula^pramanair dvadasa vistirnam[u.vistirnam]
ayatam ca mukham/
57.04cd/ nagnajita tu caturdasa dairghyena dravidam kathitam//
57.05ab/ nasa^lalata^cibuka^grivas catura^angulas tatha karnau/
57.05cd/ dve angule ca hanuni[k.hanuke] cibukam ca dvyangulam
vitatam[k.vistrtam]//
57.06ab/ asta^angulam lalatam vistarad dvy^angulat pare
sankhau/
57.06cd/ catur^angulau tu sankhau karnau tu
dvy^angulau[k.dvyangulam] prthulau//
57.07ab/ karna^upantah karyo +ardha^pañcame bhru^samena sutrena/
57.07cd/ karna^srotah sukumarakam ca netra[k.nayana]^prabandha^samam//
57.08ab/ catur^angulam vasisthah kathayati netranta^karnayor
vivaram/
57.08cd/ adharo +angula^pramanas tasya^ardhena^uttrosthas ca//
57.09ab/ ardha^angula tu goccha vaktram catur^angula^ayatam karyam/
57.09cd/ vipulam tu sa^ardham angulam *avyattam
try^angulam[k.adhyattattryangulam] vyattam//
57.10ab/ dvy^angula^tulyau nasaputau ca nasa puta^agrato jñeya/
57.10cd/ syad dvy^angulam ucchrayas catur^angulam antaram
ca^aksnoh//
57.11ab/ dvy^angula^mito +aksi^koso dve netre tat^tribhagika tara/
57.11cd/ drk^tara pañca^amso netra^vikaso +angulam bhavati//
57.12ab/ paryantat paryantam dasa bhruvo +ardha^angulam bhruvor lekha/
57.12cd/ bhru^madhyam dvy^angulakam bhur[u.bhrur]
dhairghyena^angula^catuskam//
57.13ab/ karya tu kesa^rekha bhru^bandha^sama^angula^ardha^vistirna/
57.13cd/ netra^ante karavirakam upanyased angula^pramitam//
57.14ab/ dvatrimasat parinahac caturdasa^ayamato +angulani
sirah/
57.14cd/ dvadasa tu citra^karmani drsyante vimsatir adrsyah//
57.15ab/ asyam sa^kesa^nicayam sodasa dairghyena
nagnijit[u.nagnajit]^proktam/
57.15cd/ griva dasa vistirna parinahad vimsatih sa^eka//
57.16ab/ kanthad dvadasa hrdayam hrdayan nabhi[k.nabhis] ca

tat^pramanena/

57.16cd/ nabhi^madhyad medhra^antaram ca tat^tulyam eva^uktam//

57.17ab/ uru ca^angula^manais catur^yuta vimsatis tatha janghe/

57.17cd/ janukapicche catur^angule ca padau ca tat^tulyau//

57.18ab/ dvadasa^dirghau sat prthutaya ca padau
trika^ayata^angusthau/

57.18cd/ pañca^angula^parinahau pradesini try^angulam dirgha//

57.19ab/ asta^amsa^amsa^unah
sesa^angulyah[k.sesangulayah] kramena kartavyah/ 57.19cd/
sa^caturtha^bhagam angulam utsedho +angusthakasya^uktah//

57.20ab/ angustha^nakhah kathitas caturtha^bhaga^unam angulam
tajjñaih/

57.20cd/ sesa^nakhanam ardha^angulam kramat kimcid^unam va//

57.21ab/ jangha^agre parinahas caturdasa^uktas tu
vistarat[k.vistarah] pañca/

57.21cd/ madhye tu sapta vipula parinahat trigunitah sapta//

57.22ab/ astau tu janumadhye vaipulyam try^astakam tu
parinahah/

57.22cd/ vipulau caturdasa^uru madhye dvingunas ca tat^paridhih//

57.23ab/ katir astadasa vipula catvarimsac catur^yuta paridhau/

57.23cd/ angulam ekam nabhi[k.nabhir] vedhena tatha pramanena//

57.24ab/ catvarimsad^dvi^yuta nabhi^madhyena madhya^parinahah/

57.24cd/ stanayoh sodasa ca^antaram urdhvam kaksye[k.kakse]
sad^angulike//

57.25ab/ *astav amsau dvadasa bahu karya[k.karyav astav
amsau dvadasa bahu] tatha prabahu ca/

57.25cd/ bahu sad^vistirnau[k.sadvistirnau] pratibahu tv
angula^catuskam//

57.26ab/ sodasa bahu mule parinadah dvadasa^agra^haste ca/

57.26cd/ vistarena karatalam sad^angulam sapta dairghyena//

57.27ab/ pañca^angulani madhya pradesini madhya^parva^dala^hina/

57.27cd/ anaya tulya ca^anamika kanistha tu parva^una//

57.28ab/ parva^dvayam angusthah
sesa^angulyas[k.sesangulayas] tribhis tribhih karya/

57.28cd/ nakha^parimanam karyam sarvasam parvano +ardhena//

57.29ab/ desa^anurupa^bhusana^vesalankara^murtibhih karya/
57.29cd/ pratima laksana^yukta sannihita vrddhida bhavati//
57.30ab/ dasaratha^tanayo ramo balis ca vairocanih satam vimsam/
57.30cd/ dvadasa^hanya sesah pravara^sama^nyuna^parimanah//
57.31ab/ karyo +astabhujō bhagavams catur^bhujō dvibhujā eva va
visnuh/
57.31cd/ srivatsa^ankita^vaksah
kaustubha^mani^bhusita^uraskah//
57.32ab/ atasi^kusuma^syamah pita^ambara^nivasanah prasanna^mukhah/
57.32cd/ kundala^kirita^dhari
pina^gala^urahsthala^amsa^bhujah//
57.33ab/ khadga^gada^sara^panir daksinatah santidas
caturtha^karah/
57.33cd/ vama^karesu ca karmuka^khetaka^cakrani sankhas ca//
57.34ab/ atha ca caturbhujam icchati santida eko gada^dharas ca^anyah/
57.34cd/ daksina^parsve tv[k.hy] evam vame sankhas ca cakram
ca//
57.35ab/ dvibhujasya tu santi^karo daksina^hasto +aparās ca
sankha^dharah/
57.35cd/ evam visnoh pratima kartavya bhutim icchadbhih//
57.36ab/ baladevo hala^panir mada^vibhrama^locanas ca kartavyah/
57.36cd/ vibhrat[k.bibhrat] kundalam ekam
sankha^indu^mrnala^gaura^tanuh[k.vapuh]//
57.37ab/ ekanamsa karya devi baladeva^krsnaylor madhye/
57.37cd/ kati^samsthita^vama^kara sarojam itarena ca^udvahati//
57.38ab/ karya caturbhujā ya vama^karabhyam sa^pustakam kamalam/
57.38cd/ dvabhyam daksina^parsve varam arthisv aksa^sutram
ca//
57.39ab/ *vamo +atha va^asta^bhujayah[k.vamesv
astabhujayah] kamandalus capam ambujam sastram/
57.39cd/ vara^sara^darpana^yuktah savya^bhujah sa^aksa^sutras
ca//
57.40ab/ sambas ca gada^hastah pradyumnas capa^bhrt surupas ca/
57.40cd/ anayoh striyau ca karye khetaka^nistrimsa^dharinyau//
57.41ab/ brahma kamandalu^karas catur^mukhah pankaja^asana^sthas

ca/

57.41cd/ skandah kumara^rupah sakti^dharo barhiketusa ca//

57.42ab/ sukla^catur^visano dvipo mahendrasya vajra^panitvam/

57.42cd/ tiryag lalata^samstham trtiyam api locanam cihnam//

57.43ab/ sambhoh sirasi^indukala vrsa^dhvajo +aksi ca trtiyam api
ca^urdhvam/

57.43cd/ sulam dhanuh pinakam vama^ardhe va girisuta^ardham//

57.44ab/ padma^ankita^kara^caranah prasanna^murtih sunica^kesasa ca/

57.44cd/ padmasana^upavistah pita^iva jagato bhavati[k.bhavet]
buddhah//

57.45ab/ a^janu^lamba^bahuh srivatsa^ankah prasanta^murtis ca/

57.45cd/ dig^vasas taruno rupavams ca karyo +arhatam devah//

57.46ab/ nasa^lalata^jangha^uru^ganda^vaksamsi ca^unnatani
raveh/

57.46cd/ kuryad udicya^vesam gudham padad uro yavat//

57.47ab/ bibhranah sva^kara^ruhe bahubhyam[k.panibhyam]
pankaje mukuta^dhari/

57.47cd/ kundala^bhusita^vadanah pralamba^haro viyadga[k's tr.
viyanga]^vrtah//

57.48cd/ kamala^udara^dyuti^mukhah kañcuka^guptah smita^prasanna^mukhah/

57.48cd/ ratna^ujjvala^prabha^mandalas ca kartuh subhakarō +arkah//

57.49ab/ saumya tu hasta^matra vasuda hasta^dvaya^ucchrita pratima/

57.49cd/ ksema^subhiksaya bhavet tri^catur^hasta^pramana ya//

57.50ab/ nrpa^bhayam atyangayam hina^angayam akalyata kartuh/

57.50cd/ sata^udaryam ksud^bhayam artha^vinasah
krsa^angayam[k.krsayam ca]//

57.51ab/ maranam tu sa^ksatayam sastra^nipatena nirdiset kartuh/

57.51cd/ vama^avanata patnim daksina^vinata hinasty ayuh//

57.52ab/ andhatvam urdhva^drstya karoti cintam adhomukhi
drstih/

57.52cd/ sarva^pratimasv evam subha^asubham bhaskara^ukta^samam//

57.53ab/ lingasya vrtta^paradhim dairghyena^asutrya tat tridha
vibhajet/

57.53cd/ mule tac caturasram[k.caturasram] madhye tv astasrim

vr̥ttam atah//

57.54ab/ caturasram[k.caturasram] avani^khate madhyam karyam tu
pindika^svabhre/

57.54cd/ dr̥sya^ucchrayena sama samantatah pindika[k.pindaka]
svabh̥rat//

57.55ab/ k̥rsa^dirgham desaghn̄am parsva^vih̄nam purasya nasaya/

57.55cd/ yasya k̄satam bhaved mastake vinasaya tal^lingam//

57.56ab/ matr^ganah kartavyah sva^nama^deva^anurupa^kr̥ta^cihn̄ah/

57.56cd/ revanto +asva^arudho mrgaya^krida^adi^parivarah//

57.57ab/ dandi yamo mahisago hamsa^arudhas ca pasabh̥rd
varunah/

57.57cd/ nara^vahanah kubero vama^kiriti br̄hat^kuksih//

[k.58.58ab/ pramathadhipo gajamukhah pralamba^jatharah kutharadhari
syat/

k.58.58cd/ ekavisano bibhr̄an mulakakandam suniladalakandam//]

58 vanasampravesadhyayah

58.01ab/ kartur anukula^divase daivajñā^visodhite subha^nimitte/

58.01cd/ mangala^sakunaih prasthanikais ca vana^sampravesah syat//

58.02ab/ pitrvana^marga^suralaya^valmika^udyana^tapasasrama^jah/

58.02cd/ caitya^saritsangama^sambhavas ca ghatatoya^siktas ca//

58.03ab/ kubja^anujata^valli^nipidita vajra^maruta^upahatah/

58.03cd/ svapatita^hasti^nipidita^suska^agni^plusta^madhunilayah//

58.04ab/ taravo varjayitavyah subhadah syuh
snigdha^patra^kusuma^phalah/

58.04cd/ abhimata^vr̄ksam gatva kuryat pujam sabali^puspam//

58.05ab/ suradaru^candana^sami^madhuka^taravah subha dvijatinam/

58.05cd/ ks̄atrasya^arista^asvattha^khadira^bilva vivr̄ddhikarah//

58.06ab/ vaisyanam jivaka^khadira^sindhuka^syandanas[k.spandanas] ca
subhaphaladah/

58.06cd/ tinduka^kesara^sarja^arjuna^amra^salas ca sudranam//

58.07ab/ lingam va pratima va drumavat sth̄apya yatha disam
yasm̄at/

58.07cd/ tasmac cih̄nayitavya diso drumasya^urdhvam atha va^adhah/

58.08ab/ paramanna^modaka^odana^dadhi^palala^ullopika^adibhir bhaksyaih/

58.08cd/ madyaih kusumair dhupair gandhais ca tarum samabhyarcya//

58.09ab/

sura^pitr^pisaca^raksasa^bhujaga^asura^gana^vinayaka^adyanam/

58.09cd/ krtva ratrau pujam vrksam samsprasya ca bruyat//

58.10ab/ arcartham amukasya tvam devasya parikalpitha/

58.10cd/ namas te vrksa pujeyam vidhivat sampragrhyatam//

58.11a yaniha bhutani vasanti tani

58.11b balim grhitva vidhivat prayuktam/

58.11c anyatra vasam parikalpyantu

58.11d ksamantu tany adya namo +astu tebhyah//

58.12a vrksam prabhate salilena siktva

58.12b purvottarasyam disi sannikrtya/

58.12c madhvajya^digdhena[k.liptena] kutharakena

58.12d pradaksinam sesam ato nihanyat[k.+abhihanyat]//

58.13a purvena purvottarato +atha va^udak

58.13b pated yada vrddhikaras tada syat/

58.13c agneyakonat kramaso +agnidaha^

58.13d rugraga[k.ksudroga]rogas turagaksayas ca//

58.14a yan na^uktam asmin vana^sampravese

58.14b nipata^vicchedana^vrksagarbhah/

58.14c indradhvaje vastuni ca pradistah

58.14d purvam maya te +atra tatha^eva yojyah//

59 pratimapratisthapanadhyayah

59.01ab/ disi yamyayam[k.saumyayam] kuryad

adhivasana^mandapam budhah prag va/

59.01cd/ torana^catustaya^yutam sasta^druma^pallava^cchannam//

59.02ab/ purve bhage citrah srajah patakas ca

mandapasya^uktah/

59.02cd/ agneyyam disi raktah krsnah syur

yamya^nairrtiyoh[k.nairrtayoh]//

59.03ab/ sveta disy aparasyam vayavyayam tu pandura eva/

59.03cd/ citras ca^uttara^parsve pitah purvottare

karyah[k.kone]//

59.04ab/ ayuh^sri^bala^jayada daru^mayi mrn^mayi[k.mrnmayi]
tatha pratima/

59.04cd/ loka^hitaya mani^mayi sauvarni pustida bhavati//

59.05ab/ rajata^mayi kirti^kari praja^vivrdhim karoti tamra^mayi/

59.05cd/ bhu^labham tu mahantam saili pratima^atha va lingam//

59.06ab/ sankhu^upahata pratima pradhana^purusam kulam ca
ghatayati/

59.06cd/ svabhra^upahata rogan upadravams ca ksayam[k.aksayan]
kurute//

59.07ab/ mandapa^madhye sthandilam upalipya^astirya sikataya^atha
kusaih/ 59.07cd/ bhadrasana^krta^sirsa^upadhana^padam nyaset
pratimam//

59.08ab/ plaksa^asvattha^udumbara^sirisa^vata^sambhavaih
kasaya^jalaih/

59.08cd/ mangalya^samjñitabhih sarva^ausadhibhih
kusa^adyabhih//

59.09ab/

dvipa^vá¹á¹abha^uddhata[k.uddhá¹ta]^parvata^valmÄ«ka^sarit^samÄ•gama^taá¹-eá
u/

59.09cd/ padma^sarahsu ca mrdbhih sa^pañcagavyais ca tirtha^jalaih//

59.10ab/ purva^siraskam snatam suvarna^ratna^ambubhis ca
sa^sugandhaih/

59.10cd/ nana^turya^ninadaih punyahair veda^nirghosaih//

59.11ab/ aindryam disi^indra^linga mantrah pragdaksine
+agni^lingas ca/

59.11cd/ vaktavya[k.japtavya] dvija^mukhyaih pujyas te daksinabhis
ca//

59.12ab/ yo devah samsthapyas tan^mantrais ca^analam dvijo juhuyat/

59.12cd/ agni^nimittani maya proktani^indra^dhvaja^utthane[k.ucchraye]//

59.13ab/ dhuma^akulo +apasavyo muhur muhur viphulinga^krn na subhah/

59.13cd/ hotuh smrti^lopo va prasarpanam ca^asubham proktam//

59.14ab/ snatam abhukta^vastram sv^alankrtam pujitam
kusuma^gandhaih/

59.14cd/ pratimam sv^astirnayam sayyayam sthapakah kuryat//

59.15ab/ suptam *sa^gita^nrtiyair jagaranaih[k.sunrtyagitair
jagarakaih] samyag evam adhivasya/

59.15cd/ daivajña^sampradiste kale samsthapanam kuryat//
59.16ab/ abhyarcya kusuma^vastra^anulepanaih sankha^turya^nirghosaih/
59.16cd/ pradaksinyena nayed ayatanasya prayatnena//
59.17ab/ krtva balim prabhutam sampujya brahmanams ca
sabhyams ca/
59.17cd/ dattva hiranya^sakalam viniksipet pindika^svabhre/
59.18ab/ sthapaka^daivajña^dvija^sabhya^sthapatin visesato +abhyarcya/
59.18cd/ kalyananam bhagi bhavati^iha paratra ca svargi//
59.19a visnor bhagavatan magams ca savituh sambhoh
sa^bhasma^dvijan
59.19b matnam api mandala^krama^vido[k.matrmandalavido]
vipran vidur brahmanah/
59.19c sakyan sarva^hitasya santa^manaso nagnan jinanam vidur
59.19d ye yam devam upasritah sva^vidhina tais tasya karya kriya//
59.20ab/ udagayane sitapakse sisira^gabhastau ca jiva^varga^sthe/
59.20cd/ lagne sthire sthira^amse saumyair dhi^dharma^kendra^gataih//
59.21ab/ papair upacaya^samsthair dhruva^mrdu^hari^tisyaya^vayu^devesu/
59.21cd/ vikuje dine +anukule devanam sthapanam sastam//
59.22ab/ samanyam idam samasato lokanam hitadam maya krtam/
59.22cd/ adhivasana^sannivesane savitre prthag eva vistarat//
60 golaksanadhyayah
60.01a parasarah praha brhadrathaya
60.01b go^laksanam yat kriyate tato +ayam/
60.01c maya samasah subha^laksanas tah
60.01d sarvas tatha +apy agamato +abhidhasye//
60.02ab/ sasra^avila^ruksha^aksyo musaka^nayanas na subhada
gavah/
60.02cd/ pracalac^cipita^visanah karatah
khara^sadrta^varnas[k.varnah] ca//
60.03ab/ dasa^sapta^catur^dantyah pralamba^munda^anana
vinata^prsthyah[k.prsthah u.prsthah]/
60.03cd/ hrasva^sthula^griva yava^madhya darita^khuras ca//
60.04ab/ syava^atidirgha^jihva gulphair atitanubhir atibrhadbhir va/

60.04cd/ atikakudah krsa^deha na^ista hina^adhika^angyas ca//

60.05ab/ vrsabho +apy evam sthula^atilamba^vrsanah
sira^tata^krodah/

60.05cd/ sthula^sira^cita^gandas trasthanam mehate yas ca//

60.06ab/ marjara^aksah kapilah karato va na subhado
dvijasya^eva[k.dvijasyestah]/

60.06cd/ krsna^ostha^talujihvah svasano yuthasya
ghatakarah//

60.07ab/ sthula^sakrn^mani^srngah sita^udarah
krsna^sara^varnas ca/

60.07cd/ grhajato +api tyajyo yutha^vinasa^avaho vrsabhah//

60.08ab/ syamaka^puspa^cita^ango bhasma^aruna^sannibho
bidala^aksah/

60.08cd/ vipranam api na subham karoti vrsabhah parigrhitah//

60.09ab/ ye ca^uddharanti padan pankad iva yojitah krsa^grivah/

60.09cd/ katara^nayana hinas ca prsthatas te na bharasahah//

60.10ab/ mrdu^samhata^tamra^osthas tanu^sphijas tamra^talujihvas
ca/

60.10cd/ hrasva^tanu[k.tanuhrasvo]^ucca^sravanah sukuksayah
sprsta[k.spasta]^janghas ca//

60.11ab/ atamra^samhata^khura vyudha^uraska brhat^kakuda^yuktah/

60.11cd/ snigdha^slaksna^tanu^tvag^romanas tamra^tanu^srngah//

60.12ab/ tanu^bhuh^sprg^valadhayo rakta^anta^vilocana mahocchvasah/

60.12cd/ simha^skandhas tanv^alpa^kambalah pujitah
sugamah[k.u.sugatah]//

60.13ab/ vama^avartair vame daksina^parsve ca daksina^avartaih/

60.13cd/ subhada bhavanty anaduho janghabhis ca^enaka^nibhabhah//

60.14ab/ vaidurya[k.vaidurya]^mallika^budbuda^iksanah
sthula^netra^paksmanah[k.varmanah]/

60.14cd/ parsnibhir asphutita^abhih sastah sarve ca[k.api]
bharasahah//

60.15ab/ ghranoddesa savalir marjara^mukhah sitas ca daksinatah/

60.15cd/ kamala^utpala^laksa^abhah suvaladhir vaji^tulya^javah//

60.16ab/ lambair vrsanair mesa^udaras ca
samksipta^vamksana[k.ksana]^krodah/

60.16cd/ jñeyo bhara^adhva^saho jave +asva^tulyas ca sastaphalah//

60.17ab/ sitavarnah pinga^aksas tamra^visana^iksano
mahavaktrah/

60.17cd/ hamso nama subhaphalo yuthasya vivardhanah proktah//

60.18ab/ bhusprgvaladhir atamra^visano[k.vanksano] raktadrk
kakudmams[k.kakudmi] ca/

60.18cd/ kalmasas ca svaminam acirat kurute patim laksmyah//

60.19ab/ yo va sitaikacaranair[k.sitaikacaranano] yathestavarnas ca
so +api subhaphalakrt[k.sastaphalah]/

60.19cd/ misraphalo +api grahyo yadi na^ekantaprasasto +asti//

61 svalaksanadhyayah

61.01a padah pañca^nakhas trayo +agra^caranah sadbhir nakhair
daksinas

61.01b tamra^ostha^agranaso mrgesvara^gatir jighran bhuvam yati ca/

61.01c langulam sasatam drg^rksa^sadrsi karnau ca lambau
mrdu

61.01d yasya syat sa karoti postur acirat pustam sriyam sva
grhe//

61.02a pade pade pañca pañca^agrapade

61.02b vame yasyah sannakha mallikaksyah/

61.02c vakram puccham pingala^lamba^karna

61.02d ya sa rastram kukkuri pati pusta[k.postuh]//

62 kukkotalaksanadhyayah

62.01ab/ kukkutas tv rju^tanuruha^angulis tamra^vaktra^nakha^culikah
sita/

62.01cd/ rauti susvaram usatyaye ca yo vrddhidah sa
nrpa^rastra^vajinam//

62.02a yavagrivo yo va badara^sadrso va^api vihago

62.02b brhan^murdha varnair bhavati bahubhis ca rucirah/

62.02c sa sastah samgrame madhu^madhupa^varnas ca jayakrd

62.02d na sasto yo +ato +anyah krsa^tanu^ravah khañja^caranah//

62.03ab/ kukkuti ca mrdu^caru^bhasini
snigdha^murti^rucira^anana^isana/

62.03cd/ sa dadati suciram mahiksitam
sri^yaso^vijaya^viryasampadah//

63 kurmalaksanadhyayah

63.01a sphutika^rajata^varno nila^raji^vicitrah

63.01b kalasa^sadrsa^murtis caru^vamsas ca kurmah/

63.01c aruna^sama^vapuri va sarsapa^akara^citrah

63.01d sakala^nrpa^mahattvam mandirasthah karoti//

63.02ab/ añjana^bhrnga^syama^tanur va bindu^vicitro
+avyanga^sarirah/

63.02cd/ sarpa^sira va sthulagalo yah so +api nrpanam
rastra^vivrddhyai//

63.03a vaidurya^tvit sthula^kanthas trikono

63.03b gudha^cchidras ca^uru[k.u.caru]^vamsas ca sastah/

63.03c kridavapyam toyapurne manau va

63.03d karya kurmo mangala^artham narendrai//

64 chagalaksanadhyayah

64.01ab/ chaga^subha^asubha^laksanam abhidhasye
nava^dasa^asta^dantas te/

64.01cd/ dhanyah sthapyas vesmani santyajyah sapta^danta ye//

64.02ab/ daksina^parsve mandalam asitam sukasya subhaphalam
bhavati/

64.02cd/ rasya^nibha^krsna^lohita^varnanam svetam
ati[k.api]subhadam//

64.03ab/ stanavad avalambate yah kanthe +ajanam manih sa
vijñeyah/

64.03cd/ ekamanih subhaphala^krd dhanyatama
dvi^tra^manayo[k.dvitrimanayo] ye//

64.04ab/ mundah sarve subhadah sarva^sitah
sarva^krsna^dehas ca/

64.04cd/ ardha^asitah sita^ardha dhanyah kapila^ardha^krsnas
ca//

64.05ab/ vicarati yuthasya^agre prathamam ca^ambho +avagahate yo +ajah/

64.05cd/ sa subhah sita^murdha va murdhani va krttika[k.tikkika]
yasya//

64.06ab/ sa^prsata^kantha^sira va tila^pista^nibhas ca
tamradrk sastah/

64.06cd/ krsna^caranah sito va krsno va sveta^carano

yah//

64.07ab/ yah krsna^andah sveto madhye krsnena bhavati
pattena/

64.07cd/ yo va carati sasabdham mandam ca sa sobhanas chagah//

64.08ab/ rasya^sironuha^pado yo va prak panduro +apare nilah/

64.08cd/ sa bhavati subhakrc chagah slokas ca^apy atra garga^uktah//

64.09ab/ kuttakah kutilas ca^eva jatilo vamanas tatha/

64.09cd/ te catvarah sriyah putra na^alaksMike vasanti te//

64.10a atha^aprasastah khara^tulya^nadah

64.10b pradipta^pucchah kunakha vivarnah/

64.10c nikrtta^karna dvipa^mastakas ca

64.10d bhavanti ye ca^asita^talujihvah//

64.11a varnaih prasastair manibhah prayukta[k.ca yukta]

64.11b mundas ca ye tamra^vilocanas ca/

64.11c te pujita vesmani[k.vesmasu] manavanam

64.11d saukhyani kurvanti yasah sriyam ca//

65 asvalaksanadhyayah

65.01a dirgha^griva^aksikutas trika^hrdaya^prthus
tamra^talujihvah

65.01b suksma^tvak^kesa^valah susapha^gati^mukho
hrasva^karna^ostha^pucchah/

65.01c jangha^janu^uru^vrttah sama^sita^dasanas
caru^samsthana^rupo

65.01d vaji sarva^anga^suddho bhavati narapateh satru^nasaya
nityam//

65.02ab/

asrupata^hanu^ganda^hrd[k.hrd]^gala^protha^sankha^kati^basti^j
anuni/

65.02cd/ muska^nabhi^kakude tatha gude savya^kuksi^carane
tatha[k.caranesu ca] subhah[u.asubhah]//

65.03a ye prapana^gala^karna^samsthitah

65.03b prstha^madhya^nayana^upari sthitah/

65.03c ostha^sakthi^bhujakuksi^parsvagas

65.03d te lalata^sahitah susobhanah//

65.04ab/ tesam prapana eko lalata^kesesu ca dhruva^avartah/
65.04cd/ randhra^uparandhra^murdhani vaksasi ca^iti smrtau dvau dvau//
65.05a sasbhir dantaih sita^abhair bhavati haya^sisus taih
kasayair dvivarsaih
65.05b sandamsair madhyama^antyaiah pati[k.u.patita]samuditais
tryabdhi[k.tryabda]^pañca^abdika^asvah/
65.05c sandamsa^anukramena trika^pariganitah kalika
pita^suklah
65.05d kaca maksika[k.maksika]^sankha^avata^calanam ato
dantapatam ca viddhi//
66 hastilaksanadhyayah
66.01a madhv^abha^dantah suvibhakta^deha
66.01b na ca^*upadigdha na[k.digdhas ca] krsah ksamas ca/
66.01c gatraih samais capa^samana^vamsa
66.01d varaha^tulyair jaghanais ca bhadrah//
66.02a vakso +atha kaksa^valayah slathas ca
66.02b lamba^udaras tvag brhati galas ca/
66.02c sthula ca kuksih saha pecakena
66.02d saimhi ca drg manda^matangajasya//
66.03a mrgas tu hrasva^adhara^vala^medhras
66.03b tanv^anghri[k.tanvamhri]^kantha^dvija^hasta^karnah/
66.03c sthula^iksanas ca^iti yatha^ukta^cihnaih
66.03d sankirna^naga vyatimisra^cihnah//
66.04a pañca^unnatih sapta mrgasya dairghyam
66.04b astau ca hastah parinaha^manam/
66.04c eka^dvi^vrddhav atha manda^bhadrau
66.04d sankirna^nago +aniyata^pramanah//
66.05a bhadrasya varno harito *madas ca[k.madasya]
66.05b mandasya haridraka^sannikasah/
66.05c krsno madas ca^abhihito mrgasya
66.05d sankirna^nagasya mado vimisrah//
66.06a tamra^ostha^talv^adanah kalavinka^netrah
66.06b snigdha^unnata^agra^dasanah prthula^ayata^asyah/ 66.06c

capa^unnata^ayata^nigudha^nimagna^vamsas
66.06d tanv^eka^roma^cita^kurma^samana^kumbhah//
66.07a vistirna^karna^hanu^ nabhi^lalata^guhya
66.07b kurma^unnata^dvi^nava^vimsatibhir nakhais ca/
66.07c rekha^traya^upacita^vrtta^karah suvala
66.07d dhanyah sugandhi^mada^puskara^marutas ca//
66.08ab/ dirgha^anguli^rakta^puskarah
sajala^ambhoda^ninada^brmhinah/
66.08cd/ brhad^ayata^vrtta^kandhara dhanya bhumipater matangajah//
66.09a nimarda[k.u.nirmada]^abhyadhika^hina^nakha^angan
66.09b kubja^vamanaka^mesa^visanan/
66.09c drsya^kosa^phala^puskara^hinan
66.09d syava^nila^sabala^asita^talun//
66.10a svalpa^vaktra^ruha^matkuna^sandhan
66.10b hastinim ca gaja^laksana^yuktam/
66.10c garbhini ca nrpatih paradesam
66.10d prapayed ativirupa^phalas te//
67 purusalaksanadhyayah
67.01a unmana^mana^gati^samhati^sara^varna^
67.01b sneha^svara^prakrti^sattvam anukam adau/
67.01c ksetram mrjam ca vidhivat kusalo +avalokya
67.01d samudra vid vadati yatam anagatam va[k.ca]//
67.02a asvedanau mrdutalau kamala^udara^abhau
67.02b slista^anguli rucira^tamra^nakhau suparsni/
67.02c usnau sira^virahitau sunigudha^gulphau
67.02d kurma^unnatau ca caranau manujesvarasya//
67.03a surpa^akara^viruksa^pandura^nakhau vakrau sira^santatau
67.03b samsuskau virala^anguli ca caranau daridrya^duhkha^pradau/
67.03c margaya^utkatakau kasaya^sadrsau vamsasya
vicchedadau[k.vicchittidau]
67.03d brahmagnau paripakva^mrd^dyuti^talau pitav
*agamyaratau[k.agamyaratau]//

67.04a pravirala^tanu^roma^vrtta^jangha 67.04b dvirada^kara^pratimair
vara^urubhis ca/
67.04c upacita^sama^janavas ca bhupa
67.04d dhana^rahitah sva^srgala^tulya^janghah//
67.05a roma^eka^ekam kupake parthivanam
67.05b dve dve jñeye pandita^srotriyam/
67.05c try^adyair nihsva manava dukkha^bhajah
67.05d kesas ca^evam ninditah pujitas ca//
67.06a nirmamsa^janur mriyate pravase
67.06b saubhagyam alpair vikatair daridrah/
67.06c stri^nirjitas ca^eva[k.ca^api] bhavanti nimnai
67.06d rajyam samamsais ca mahadbhir ayuh//
67.07a linge +alpe dhanavan apatya^rahitah sthule *+api hino[k.vihino]
dhanair
67.07b medhre vamanate suta^artha^rahito vakre +anyatha putravan/
67.07c daridryam vinate tv adho +alpa^tanayo linge sira^santate
67.07d sthula^granthi^yute sukhi mrdu karoty antam prameha^adibhih//
67.08ab/ kosa^nigudhair bhupa dirghair bhagnais ca vitta^parihinah/
67.08cd/ rju^vrtta^sephaso laghu^siralasnas ca dhanavantah//
67.09ab/ jala^mrtyur eka^vrsano visamaih stri^cañcalah samaih
ksitipah/
67.09cd/ hrasva^ayus ca^udbaddhah pralamba^vrsanasya satam
ayuh//
67.10ab/ raktair adhya manibhir nirdravyah pandurais ca
malinai ca/
67.10cd/ sukhinah sa^sabda^mutra nihsva nihsabda^dharas ca//
67.11 ab/ dvi^tri^catur^dharabhih
pradaksina^avarta^valita^mutrabhih/
67.11 cd/ prthivi^patayo jñeya vikirna^mutras ca dhana^hinah//
67.12ab/ eka^eva mutra^dhara valita *rupa^prada na
suta^datri[k.rupapradhanasutadatri]/
67.12cd/ snigdha^unnata^sama^manayo dhana^vanita^ratna^bhoktarah/
67.13ab/ manibhis ca madhya^nimnaih kanya^pitaro bhavanti nihsvas ca/
67.13cd/ bahu^pasu^bhajo madhya^unnatais ca na^atyulbanair dhaninah//

67.14ab/ parisuska^basti^sirsair dhana^rahita durbhagas ca
vijñeyah/
67.14cd/ kusuma^sama^gandha^sukra vijñatavya mahi^palah//
67.15ab/ madhu^gandhe bahuvitta matsya^sagandhe bahuny apatyani/
67.15cd/ tanu^sukrah stri^janako mamsa^sagandho mahabhogi//
67.16ab/ madira^gandhe yajva ksara^sagandhe ca retasi daridrah/
67.16cd/ sighram maithuna^gami dirgha^ayur ato +anyatha^alpayuh//
67.17ab/ nihsvo +atisthula^sphik samamsala^sphik sukha^anvito bhavati/
67.17cd/ vyaghranto +adhyardha^sphig manduka^sphig nara^adhipatih//
67.18ab/ simha^katir manujendrah kapi^karabha^katir dhanaih
parityaktah/
67.18cd/ sama^jathara bhogayuta ghata^pithara^ nibha^udara
nihsvah//
67.19ab/ avikala^parsva dhanino nimnair vakrais ca bhoga^santyaktah/
67.19cd/ sama^kuksa bhogadhya nimnabhir bhoga^parihinah//
67.20ab/ unnata^kuksah ksitipah kutilah syur manava
visama^kuksah/
67.20cd/ sarpa^udara daridra bhavanti bahv^asinas ca^eva//
67.21ab/ parimandala^unnatabhir vistirnabhis ca nabhibhiih
sukhinah/
67.21cd/ alpa[k.svalpa] tv adrsya^nimna nabhih klesa^avaha
bhavati//
67.22ab/ vali^madhya^gata visama *sulad badham[k.sulabadham]
karoti naisvyam[k.naihsvyam] ca/
67.22cd/ sathyam vama^avarta karoti medham pradaksinatah//
67.23ab/ parsva^ayata cira^ayusam uparistac ca^isvaram
gava^adhyam adhah/
67.23cd/ satapatra^karnika^abha nabhir manujesvaram kurute//
67.24ab/ sastra^antam stri^bhoginam acaryam bahu^sutam
yathasamkhyam/
67.24cd/ eka^dvi^tri^caturbhir valibhir vindyad nrpam tv avalim//
67.25ab/ visama^valayo manusya bhavanty agamya^abhigaminah papah/
67.25cd/ rju^valayah sukha^bhajah paradara^dvesinas ca^eva//
67.26ab/ mamsala^mrdubhih parsvaih pradaksina^avarta^romabhir
bhupah/

67.26cd/ viparitair nirdravyah sukha^parihinah para^presyah//

67.27ab/ subhaga bhavanty anudvaddha[k.anubaddha]^cucuka nirdhana
visama^dirghaih/

67.27cd/ pina^upacita^nimagnaih ksiti^patayas cucukaih sukhinah//

67.28ab/ hrdayam samunnatam prthu na vepanam mamsalam ca
nrpatinam/

67.28cd/ adhananam viparitam khara^roma^citam siralam ca//

67.29ab/ sama^vaksaso +arthavantah pinaih *sura hy[k.suras tv]
akiñcanas tanubhih/

67.29cd/ visamam vakso yesam te nihsvah sastra^nidhanas ca//

67.30ab/ visamair visamo jatrubhir artha^vihino
+asthi^sandhi^parinaddhah/

67.30cd/ unnata^jatrur bhogi[k.bhagi] nimnair nihsvo +arthavan
pinaih//

67.31ab/ cipita^grivo nihsvah suska sasira ca yasya va griva/

67.31cd/ mahisa^grivah surah sastra^anto vrsa^sama^grivah//

67.32ab/ kambu^grivo raja pralamba^kanthah prabhaksano bhavati/

67.32cd/ prstham abhagnam aromasam arthavatam asubhadam ato +anyat//

67.33ab/ asvedana^pina^unnata^sugandha[k.sugandhi]^sama^roma^sankulah
kaksah/

67.33cd/ vijñatavya dhaninam ato +anyatha^arthair vihinanam//

67.34ab/ nirmamsau romacitau bhagnav alpau ca nirdhanasya^amsau/

67.34cd/ vipulav avyucchinnau suslistau saukhya^viryavatam//

67.35ab/ kari^kara^sadsau vrttav a^janv^avalambinam samau pinau/

67.35cd/ bahu prthivi^isanam adhananam[k.adhamanam] romasau
hrasvau//

67.36ab/ hasta^angulayo dirghas cira^ayusam avalitas ca
subhaganam/

67.36cd/ medhavinam ca suksmas cipitah para^karma^niratanam//

67.37ab/ sthulabhir dhana^rahita bahir^natabhis ca sastra^niryanah/

67.37cd/ kapi^sadsa^kara dhanino vyaghra^upama^panayah papah//

67.38ab/ mani^bandhanair nigudhair drdhais ca
su^slista^sandhibhir bhupah/

67.38cd/ hinair hasta^chedah slathaih sasabdais ca nirdravyah//

67.39ab/ pitr^vittena vihina bhavanti nimnena karatalena narah/
67.39cd/ samvrta^nimnair dhaninah prottana^karas ca datarah//
67.40ab/ visamair visama nihsvas ca karatalair
isvaras[k.isvaras] tu laksabhah/
67.40cd/ pitair agamya^vanita^abhigamino nirdhana ruksaih//
67.41ab/ tusa^sadsa^nakhah klibas cipitaih sphutitais ca
vitta^santyaktah/
67.41cd/ ku^nakha^vivarnaih para^tarkukas ca tamrais camupatayah//
67.42ab/ angustha^yavair adhyah sutavanto
+angustha^*mulajais ca yavaih[k.mulagais ca yavah]/
67.42cd/ dirgha^anguli^parvanah subhaga dirgha^ayusas ca^eva//
67.43ab/ snigdha nimna rekha dhaninam tad^vyatyayena nihsvanam/
67.43cd/ virala^angulayo nihsva dhana^sañcayino ghana^angulayah//
67.44ab/ tisro rekha mani^bandhana^utthitah kara^tala^upaga nrpateh/
67.44cd/ mina^yuga^ankita^panir nityam satra^prado bhavati//
67.45ab/ vajra^akara dhaninam vidya^bhajam ca
mina^puccha^nibhah/
67.45cd/ sankha^atapatra^sivika^gaja^asva^padma^upama nrpateh//
67.46ab/ kalasa^mrnala^pataka^ankusa^upamabhir bhavanti
nidhipalah/
67.46cd/ dama^nibhabhis ca^adhyah svastika^rupabhir aisvaryam//
67.47ab/ cakra^asi^parasu^tomara^sakti^dhanuh^kunta^sannibha rekhah/
67.47cd/ kurvanti camunatham yajvanam ulukhala^akarah//
67.48ab/ makara^dhvaja^kosthagara^sannibhabhir mahadhana^upetah/
67.48cd/ vedi^nibhena ca^eva^agnihotrino brahmatirthena//
67.49ab/ vapi^devakula^adyair dharmam kuruvanti ca tri^konabhih/
67.49cd/ angustha^mula^rekhah putrah syur darikah
suksmah//
67.50ab/ rekhah pradesini^gatah[k.gah] satayusam kalpaniyam
unabhih/
67.50cd/ chinnabhir druma^patanam bahu^rekha^arekhino nihsvah//
67.51ab/ atikrsa^dirghais cibukair nirdravya mamsalair
dhana^upetah/
67.51cd/ vimba[k.bimba]^upamair avakrair adharair bhupas tanubhir asvah//

67.52ab/ osthaih sphutita^vikhandita^vivarna^ruksais ca
dhana^parityaktah/
67.52cd/ snigdha ghanas ca dasanah sutiksna^damstrah
samam ca subhah//
67.53ab/ jihva rakta dirgha slaksna susama ca bhogino[k.bhoginam]
jñeya/
67.53cd/ sveta krsna parusa nirdravyanam tatha talu//
67.54ab/ vaktram saumyam samvrtam amalam slaksnam samam ca
bhupanam/
67.54cd/ viparitam klesa^bhujam mahamukham durbhaganam ca//
67.55ab/ stri^mukham anapatyanam sathyavatam mandalam
parijñeyam/
67.55cd/ dirgham nirdravyanam bhiru^mukhah papa^karmanah//
67.56ab/ caturasram[k.caturasram] dhurtanam nimnam
vakram[k.vaktram] ca tanaya^rahitanam/
67.56cd/ krpananam atihrasvam sampurnam bhoginam kantam//
67.57ab/ asphutita^agram snigdham smasru subham mrdu ca sannatam
ca^eva/
67.57cd/ raktaih parusais caurah smasrubhir alpais ca vijñeyah//
67.58ab/ nirmamsaih karnaih papa^mrtyavas carpataih
subahubhogah/
67.58cd/ krpanas ca hrasva^karnah sanku^sravanas
camupatayah[k.ca bhupatayah]//
67.59ab/ romasa^karna dirgha^ayusas ca[k.tu] dhana^bhagino
vipula^karnah/
67.59cd/ krurah sira^avanaddhair vyalambair mamsalaih sukhinah//
67.60ab/ bhogi tv animna^gando mantri sampurna^mamsa^gando
yah/
67.60cd/ sukhabhak suka^sama^nasas cira^jivi suska^nasas ca//
67.61ab/ chinna^anurupaya^agamyagaminidirghaya tu saubhagyam/
67.61cd/ akuñcitaya caurah stri^mrtyuh syac cipita^nasah//
67.62ab/ dhanino +agra^vakra^nasa daksina^vinatah[k.vakrah]
prabhaksanah krurah/
67.62cd/ rjvi sv^alpa^cchidra suputa nasa sabhagyanam//
67.63ab/ dhaninam ksutam sakrd dvi^tri^pinditam hladi
sa^anunadam ca/

67.63cd/ dirgha^ayusam pramuktam vijñeyam samhatam ca^eva//

67.64ab/ padma^dala^abhair dhanino rakta^anta^vilocanah[k.vilocanah]
sriyah bhajah/

67.64cd/ madhu^pingalair mahartha marjara^vilocanaih papah//

67.65ab/ harina^aksa mandala^locanas ca jihmais ca locanais
caurah/

67.65cd/ krurah kekara^netra gaja^sadsa^*vilocanas
camupatayah[k.drsas ca bhupatayah]//

67.66ab/ aisvaryam gambhirair nilotpala^kantibhis ca vidvamsah/

67.66cd/ atikrsna^tarakanam aksnam utpatanam bhavati//

67.67ab/ mantritvam sthula^drsam *syava^aksanam
[k.syavaksanam ca]^bhavati saubhagyam/

67.67cd/ dina drg nihsvanam snigdha vipula^artha^bhogavatam//

67.68ab/ abhyunnatabhir alpa^ayuso visala^unnatabhir atisukhinah/

67.68cd/ visama^bhruvo daridra balendu^nata^bhruvah sa^dhanah//

67.69ab/ dirgha^asamsaktabhir dhaninah khandabhir
artha^parihinah/

67.69cd/ madhya^vinata^bhruvo ye te saktah strisv agamyasu//

67.70ab/ unnata^vipulaih sankhair dhanino[k.dhanya] nimnaih
suta^artha^santyaktah/

67.70cd/ visama^lalata vidhana dhanavanto +ardhendu^sadsena//

67.71ab/ sukti^visalair acaryata sira^santatair adharma^ratah/

67.71cd/ unnata^sirabhir adhyah svastikavat samsthitabhis ca//

67.72ab/ nimna^lalata vadha^bandha^bhaginah krura^karma^niratas ca/

67.72cd/ abhyunnatais camupah[k.bhupah] krpanah syuh
samvrta[k.sankata]^lalatah//

67.73ab/ ruditam adinam anasru snigdhm ca subha^avaham
manusyanam/

67.73cd/ ruksam dinam pracura^asru ca^eva na subha^pradam
pumsam//

67.74ab/ hasitam subhadam akampam sa^nimilita^locanam tu papasya/

67.74cd/ dustasya[k.hrstasya] hasitam asakrt sa^unmadasya^asakrt
prante//

67.75ab/ tisro rekhah sata^jivinam lalata^ayatah sthita yadi
tah/

67.75cd/ catasrbhir avanisatvam navatis ca^ayuh sa^pañca^abda//

67.76ab/ vicchinnabhis ca^agamya^gamino navatir apy arekhena/ 67.76cd/
kesa^anta^upagatabhi rekhahir asiti^varsa^ayuh//

67.77ab/ pañcabhir ayuh saptatir eka^agra^avasthitabhir api
sastih/

67.77cd/ bahu^rekhena sata^ardham catvarimsac ca vakrabhih//

67.78ab/ *bhru^lagnabhis trimsad[k.trimsabhurulagnabhir]^vimsatikas
ca^eva vama^vakrabhih/

67.78cd/ ksudrabhih sv^alpa^ayur nyunabhis ca^antare kalpyam//

67.79ab/ parimandalair gava^adhyas chatra^akaraih sirobhir
avanisah/

67.79cd/ cipitaih pitr^matr^ghnah karoti^sirasam ciran
mrtyuh//

67.80ab/ ghata^murdha^adhvana^rucir dvi^mastakah papakrd dhanais
tyaktah/

67.80cd/ nimnam tu siro mahatam bahu^nimnam an^arthadam bhavati//

67.81ab/ eka^eka^bhavaih snigdhaih krsnair akuñcitair
abhinna^agraih/

67.81cd/ mrdubhir na ca^atibahubhih kesaih sukha^bhag narendro va//

67.82ab/ bahu^mula^visama^kapilah
sthula^sphutita^agra^parusa^hrasvas ca/

67.82cd/ atikutilas ca^atighanas ca murdhaja vitta^hinanam//

67.83ab/ yad yad gatram ruksam mamsa^vihinam sira^avanaddham
ca/

67.83cd/ tat tad anistam proktam viparitam atah subham sarvam//

67.84ab/ trisu vipulo gambhiras trisv eva sad^unnatas
catur^hrasvah/

67.84cd/ saptasu rakto raja pañcasu dirghas ca suksmas ca//

67.85a nabhi[k.nabhih] svarah sattvam iti
prasastam[k.pradistam]

67.85b gambhiram etat tritayam naranam/

67.85c uro lalatam vadanam ca pumsam

67.85d vistirnam etat tritayam prasastam//

67.86a vakso +atha kaksa nakha^nasika^asyam

67.86b krkatika ca^iti sad^unnatani/

67.86c hrasvani catvari ca linga^prstham
67.86d griva ca janghe ca hita^pradani//
67.87a netranta^pada^kara^talv^adharostha^jihva
67.87b rakta nakhas ca khalu sapta sukha^avahani/
67.87c suksmani pañca dasana^anguli^parva^kesah
67.87d sakam tvaca *kararuha na ca[k.kararuhas ca na] dukkhitanam//
67.88ab/ hanu^locana^bahu^nasikah stanayor antaram atra pañcamam/
67.88cd/ iti dirgham idam tu pañcakam na bhavaty eva nram
abhubhrtam//
67.89a chaya subha^asubha^phalani nivedayanti
67.89b laksya manusya^pasu^paksisu laksanajñaih/
67.89c tejogunan bahir api pravikasayanti
67.89d dipa^prabha sphatika^ratna^ghata^sthita^iva//
67.90a snigdha^dvija^tvag^nakha^roma^kesas[k.kesa]
67.90b chaya sugandha ca mahi^samuttha/
67.90c tusty^artha^labha^abhyudayan karoti
67.90d dharmasya ca^ahany ahani pravrttim//
67.91a snigdha sita^accha^harita nayana^abhirama
67.91b saubhagya^mardava^sukha^abhyudayan karoti/
67.91c sarva^artha^siddhi^janani janani^iva ca^apya
67.91d chaya phalam tanu^bhrtam subham adadhati//
67.92a canda^adhrsya padma^hema^agni^varna
67.92b yukta tejo^vikramaih sapratapaih/
67.92c agneyi^iti praninam syaj jayaya
67.92d ksipram siddhim vañchita^arthasya datte[k.dhatte]//
67.93a malina^parusa^krsna papa^gandha^anila^uttha
67.93b janayati vadha^bandha^vyadhy^anartha^artha^nasan/
67.93c sphatika^sadsa^rupa bhagya^yukta^atyudara
67.93d nidhir iva gagana^uttha sreya sam sv^accha^varna//
67.94a chayah kramena ku^jala^agny^anila^ambara^utthah
67.94b ke cid vadanti dasa tas ca yatha^anupurvyah/
67.94c surya^abjanabha^puruhuta^yama^udupanam

67.94d tulyas tu laksana^phalair iti tat samasah//

67.95ab/
kari^vrsa^rathaugh^bheri^mrdanga^simha^abhra[k.abda]^nihsvana
bhupah/

67.95cd/ gardabha^jarjara^ruksha^svaras ca dhana^saukhya^santiyaktah//

67.96ab/ sapta bhavanti ca sara medo^majja^tvag^asthi^sukrani/
67.96cd/ rudhiram mamsam ca^iti prana^bhrtam tat
samasa^phalam//

67.97ab/ talv^ostha^dantapali^jihva^netranta^payu^kara^caranaih/
67.97cd/ rakte[k.raktaih] tu rakta^sara
bahu^sukha^vanita^artha^putra^yutah//

67.98ab/ snigdha^tvakka dhanino mrdubhih subhaga vicaksanas
tanubhih/
67.98cd/ majja^medah^sarah susarirah
putra^vitta^yutah[k.yuktah]//

67.99ab/ sthula^asthir asthi^saro balavan vidya^antagah surupas ca/
67.99cd/ bahu^guru^sukrah subhaga vidvamso rupavantas ca//

67.100ab/ upacita^deho vidvan dhani surupas ca mamsa^saro yah/
67.100cd/ sanghata iti ca suslista^sandhita sukha^bhujō jñeya//

67.101ab/ snehah pañcasu laksyo
vag^jihva^danta^netra^nakha^samsthah/
67.101cd/ suta^dhana^saubhagya^yutah snigdhaish tair nirdhana
ruksaih//

67.102ab/ dyutiman varna^snigdha[k.varnah snigdha] ksitipanam
madhyamah suta^arthavatam/
67.102cd/ rukso dhana^hinanam suddha subhado na sankirnah//

67.103ab/ sadhyam anukam vaktrad
go^vrsa^sardula^simha^garuda^mukhah/
67.103cd/ apratihata^pratapa jita^ripavo manava^indras ca//

67.104ab/ vanara^mahisa^varaha^aja^tulya^vadanah
sruta[k.suta]^artha^sukha^bhajah/
67.104cd/ gardabha^karabha^pratimair mukhah sarirais ca
nihsva^sukhah//

67.105ab/ asta^satam san^navatih[k.sanavatih]
parimanam catur^asitir iti pumsam/
67.105cd/ uttama^sama^hinanam angula^sankhya sva^manena//

67.106ab/ bhara^ardha^tanuh sukha^bhak tulito +ato duhkha^bhag bhavaty unah/
67.106cd/ bharo +ativadhyanam adhyardhah sarva^dharanisah//
67.107ab/ vimsati^varsa nari purusah khalu pañca^vimsatibhir abdaih/
67.107cd/ arhati mana^unmanam jivita^bhage caturthe va//
67.108ab/ bhu^jala^sikhy^anila^ambara^sura^nara^raksah pisacaka^tirascam/
67.108cd/ sattvena bhavati puruso laksanam etad bhavati tesam[k.esam]//
67.109a mahi^svabhavah subha^puspa^gandhah
67.109b sambhogavan su^svasanah sthiras ca/
67.109c toya^svabhavo bahu^toyapayi
67.109d priya^abhibhasi[k.abhilasi] rasa^bhajanas[k.bhojanas] ca//
67.110a agni^prakrtya capalo +ati^tiksnas
67.110b candah ksudha^alur bahu^bhojanas ca/
67.110c vayoh svabhavena calah krsas ca
67.110d ksipram ca kopasya vasam prayati//
67.111a kha^prakrtir nipuno vivrta^asyah
67.111b sabda^gateh kusalah su^sira^angah/
67.111c tyaga^yutah[k.tyagayuto] puruso mrdu^kopah
67.111d sneha^ratas ca bhavet sura^sattvah//
67.112ab/ martya^sattva^samyuto gita^bhusana^priyah/
67.112cd/ samvibhaga^silavan nityam eva manavah//
67.113a tiksna^prakopah khala^cestitas ca
67.113b papas ca sattvena nisa^caranam/
67.113c pisaca^sattvas capalo malakto
67.113d bahu^pralapi ca samulbana^angah//
67.114a bhiruh ksudha^alur bahu^bhuk ca yah syad
67.114b jñeyas ca[k.sa] sattvena naras tirascam/
67.114c evam naranam prakrtih pradista
67.114d yal laksana^jñah pravadanti sattvam//
67.115a sardula^hamsa^samada^dvipa^gopatinam

67.115b tulya bhavanti gatibhih sikhinam ca bhupah/

67.115c yesam ca sabda^rahitam stimitam ca yatam

67.115d te +api^isvara druta^pariplutaga daridrah//

67.116a srantasya yanam asanam ca bubhuksitasya

67.116b panam trsa^parigatasya bhayesu raksa/

67.116c etani yasya purusasya bhavanti kale

67.116d dhanyam vadanti khalu tam nara^laksanajñah//

[k.68.117ab/ purusa^laksanam uktam idam maya muni^matany avalokya samasatah/

k.68.117cd/ idam adhitya nara nrpa^sammato bhavati sarva^janasya ca vallabhah//]

68 pañcamanusyavibhagadhyayah

68.01ab/ taragrahair balayutaih sva^ksetra^sva^uccagais catustayagaih/

68.01cd/ pañca purusah prasasta jayante tan aham vaksye//

68.02ab/ jivena bhavati hamsah saurena sasah kujena rucakas ca/

68.02cd/ bhadro budhena balina malavyo daitya^pujyena//

68.03ab/ sattvam ahinam suryat^sariram manasam ca candra^balat/

68.03cd/ yad rasi^bheda^yuktav etau tal laksanah sa puman//

68.04ab/ tad^dhatu^mahabhuta^prakrti^dyuti^varna^sattva^rupa^adyaih/

68.04cd/ abala^ravi^indu^yutais taih sankirna laksanaih purusah//

68.05ab/ bhaumat sattvam guruta budhat surejyat svarah sitat snehah/

68.05cd/ varnah saurad esam guna^dosaih sadhv^asadhutvam//

68.06ab/ sankirnah syur na nrpa dasasu tesam bhavanti sukha^bhajah/

68.06cd/ ripu^grha^nica^ucca^cyuta^sat^papa^niriksanair bhedah[k.bhedah]//

68.07ab/ san^navatir angulanam vyayamo dirghata ca hamsasya/

68.07cd/ sasa^rucaka^bhadra^malavya^samjñitas try^angula^vivrdhaya//

68.08a yah sattvikas tasya daya sthiratvam

68.08b sattva^arjavam brahmana^deva^bhaktih/

68.08c rajo^adhikah kavya^kala^kratu^stri^

68.08d samsakta^cittah puruso +atisurah//
68.09a tamo^adhiko vañcayita paresam
68.09b murkho +alasaḥ krodha^paro +ati^nidrah/
68.09c misrair gunaih sattva^rajas^tamobhir
68.09d misras tu te sapta saha prabhedaih//
68.10a malavyo *naga^nasah sama^bhujā[k.naganasasamabhujā]^yugalo
janu^samprapta^hasto
68.10b mamsaih purna^anga^sandhīh sama^rucira^tanur madhya^bhage
krsas ca/
68.10c pañca^astau ca^urdhvam asyam sruti^vivaram api
try^angula^unam ca tiryag
68.10d dipta^aksam sat^kapolam sama^sita^dasaanam
na^atimamsa^adharostham//
68.11a malavan sa bharukaccha^surastran
68.11b lata^sindhu^visaya^prabhrtims ca/
68.11c vikrama^arjita^dhano +avati raja
68.11d pariyatra^nilayan[k.nilayah] krta^buddhīh//
68.12ab/ saptati^varso malavyo +ayam tyaksyati samyak pranams
tirthe/
68.12cd/ laksanam etat samyak proktam sesa^naranam ca^ato
vaksye//
68.13a upacita^samavrtta^lamba^bahur
68.13b bhujā^yugala^pramitah samucchrayo +asya/
68.13c mrdu^tanu^ghana^roma^nadha^gando
68.13d bhavati narah khalu laksanena bhadrah//
68.14a tvak^sukra^sarah prthu^pina^vaksah
68.14b sattva^adhiko vyaghra^mukhah sthiras ca/
68.14c ksama^anvito dharma^parah krta^jñō
68.14d gajendra^gami bahu^sastra^vetta//
68.15a prajñō vapusman su^lalata^sankhah
68.15b kalasv abhijñō dhrtiman su^kuksih/
68.15c saroja^garbha^dyuti^pani^pado
68.15d yogi sunasah sama^samhata^bhruh//

- 68.16a nava^ambu^sikta^avani^patra^kunkuma^
- 68.16b dvipendra^dana^aguru^tulya^gandhata/
- 68.16c siro^ruhas ca^ekaja^krsna^kuñcitas
- 68.16d turanga^naga^upama^guhya^gudhata[k.gudhaguhya]//
- 68.17a hala^musala^gada^asi^sankha^cakra^
- 68.17b dvipa^makara^abja^ratha^ankita^anghri[k.anhri]^hastah/
- 68.17c vibhavam api jano +asya bobhuji^iti
- 68.17d ksamati hi na svajanam sva^tantra^buddhih//
- 68.18a angulani navatis ca sad^unany
- 68.18b ucchrayena tulaya^api hi bharah/
- 68.18c madhya^desa^nrpatir yadi pustas
- 68.18d try^adayo +asya sakala^avani^nathah//
- 68.19ab/ bhuktva samyag^vasudham sauryena^uparjitam asity^abdah/
- 68.19cd/ tirtha pranams tyaktva bhadro deva^alayam yati//
- 68.20a isad^danturakas tanu^dvija^nakhah kosa^iksanah sighrago
- 68.20b vidya^dhatu^vanik^kriyasu niratah sampurna^gandah
sathah/
- 68.20c senanin priya^maithunah para^jana^stri^sakta^cittas calah
- 68.20d suro matrhito vana^acala^nadi^durgesu saktah sasah//
- 68.21a dirgho +angulanam satam asta^hinam
- 68.21b sasanka^cestah para^randhravic ca/
- 68.21c saro +asya majja nibhrta^pracarah
- 68.21d saso hy ato[k.ayam] na^atiguruh pradistah//
- 68.22a madhye krsah khetaka^khadga^vina
- 68.22b paryanka^mala^muraja^anurupah/
- 68.22c sula^upamas ca^urdhva^gatas ca rekhah
- 68.22d sasasya pada^upagatah kare va//
- 68.23a pratyantiko mandaliko +atha va^ayam
- 68.23b sphik^srava^sula^abhibhava^arta^murtih/
- 68.23c evam sasah saptati^hayano +ayam
- 68.23d vaivasvatasya^alayam abhyupaiti//
- 68.24a raktam pina^kapolam unnata^nasam vaktram suvarna^upamam

68.24b vrttam ca^asya siro +aksini madhu^nibhe sarve ca rakta
nakhah/

68.24c

srag^dama^ankusa^sankha^matsya^yugala^kratv^anga^kumbha^ambujais

68.24d cihnair hamsa^kala^svanah su^carano hamsah
prasanna^indriyah//

68.25ab/ ratir ambhasi sukra^sarata dvi^guna ca^asta^sataih palair
mitih/

68.25cd/ parimanam atha^asya sad^yuta navatih samparikirtita
budhah//

68.26ab/ bhunakti hamsah khasa^surasenan
gandhara^ganga^yamuna^antaralam/

68.26cd/ satam dasa^unam saradam nrpatvam krtva vana^ante
samupaiti mrtyum//

68.27ab/ su^bhru^keso rakta^syamah kambu^grivo vyadirgha^asyah/

68.27cd/ surah krurah srestho mantri caura^svami vyayami ca//

68.28a yanmatram asyam rucakasya dirgham

68.28b madhya^pradese caturasrata[k.caturasrata] sa/

68.28c tanu^cchaviv sonita^mamsa^saro

68.28d hanta dvisam sahasa^siddha^karyah//

68.29a khatvanga^vina^vrsa^capa^vajra^

68.29b sakti^indra^sula^ankita^pani^padah/

68.29c bhakto guru^brahmana^devatanam

68.29d sata^angulah syat *tu sahasra^manah[k.tulaya sahasram]//

68.30a mantra^abhicara^kusalah krsa^janu^jangho

68.30b vindhyam sasahyagirim ujjayinim ca bhuktva/

68.30c samprapya saptati^sama rucako narendrah

68.30d sastrena mrtyum upayaty atha va +analena//

68.31a pañca^apare vamanako jaghanyah

68.31b kubjo +atha va mandalako +atha saci[k.sami]/

68.31c purva^ukta^bhupa^anucara bhavanti

68.31d sankirna^samjñah[k.samjñah] srnu laksanais
tan//

68.32a sampurna^ango vamano bhagna^prsthah

68.32b kiñcic ca^uru^madhya^kaksya[k.kaksa]^antaresu/
68.32c khyato rajñam hy esa bhadra^anujivi
68.32d sphito raja[k.data] vasudevasya bhaktah//
68.33a malavya^sevi tu jaghanya^nama
68.33b khandendu^tulya^sravanah su^sandhah/
68.33c sukrena sarah pisunah kavis ca
68.33d ruksa^cchavah sthula^kara^angulikah//
68.34a kruro dhani sthula^matih pratitas
68.34b tamra^cchavah syat parihasa^silah/
68.34c uro^anghri[k.anhri]^hastesv asi^sakti^pasa^
68.34d parasvadha^*ankah sa[k.ankas ca] jaghanya^nama//
68.35a kubjo namna yah sa suddho hy adhastat
68.35b ksinah kiñ cit purva^kaye natas ca/
68.35c hamsa^asevi nastiko +arthair upeto
68.35d vidvan surah sucakah syat krta^jñah//
68.36a kalasv abhijñah kalaha^priyas ca
68.36b prabhuta^bhrtyah pramada^jitas ca/
68.36c sampujya lokam prajahaty akasmat
68.36d kubjo +ayam uktah satata^udyatas ca//
68.37ab/ *mandalakaksanam ato[k.mandalakanamadheyo.
u.mandalakalaksanam ato] rucaka^anucaro +abhicaravit kusalah/
68.37cd/ krtya^vetala[k.vaitala]^adisu karmasu vidyasu ca^anuratah//
68.38ab/ vrddha^akarah khara^*parusa^murdhajas[k.ruksamurdhajas]
ca satru^nasane kusalah/
68.38cd/ dvija^deva^yajña^yoga^prasakta^dhih stri^jito matiman//
68.39a saci^iti[k.samiti] yah so +ativirupa^dehah
68.39b sasa^anugami khalu durbhagas ca/
68.39c data maharambha^samapta^karyo
68.39d gunaih sasasya^eva bhavet samanah//
68.40a[k.omitted] purusa^laksanam uktam idam maya
68.40b[k.omitted] muni^matani niriksyas samasatah/
68.40c[k.omitted] idam adhitya naro nrpa^sammato

68.40d[k.omitted] bhavati sarvajanasya ca vallabhah//
69 kanyalaksanadhyayah
69.01a snigdha^unnata^agra^tanu^tamra^nakshau kumaryah
69.01b padau sama^upacita^caru^nigudha^gulphau/
69.01c slista^anguli kamala^kanti^talau ca yasyas
69.01d tam udvahed yadi bhuvo +adhipatitvam icchet//
69.02a matsya^ankusa^abja^yava^vajra^hala^asi^cihna^
69.02b avasvedanau mrdu^talau caranau prasastau/
69.02c janghe ca roma^rahite visire suvrtte
69.02d janu^dvayam samam anulbana^sandhidesam//
69.03a uru ghanau karikara^pratimav aromav
69.03b asvattha^patra^sadrasm vipulam ca guhyam/
69.03c sroni^lalatam uru^kurma^samunnatam ca
69.03d gudho manis ca vipulam sriyam adadhathi//
69.04a vistirna^mamsa^upacito nitambah
69.04b gurus ca dhatte rasana[k.rasana]^kalapam/
69.04c nabhir gabhira[k.gambhira] vipula^anganam
69.04d pradaksina^avarta^gata *ca sasta[k.prasasta]//
69.05a madhyam striyas tri^vali^natham aromasam ca
69.05b vrttau ghanav avisamau kathinav urasyau/
69.05c roma^pravrajitam[k.apavarjitam] uro mrdu ca^angananam
69.05d griva ca kambu^nicita^artha^sukhani datte[k.dhatte]//
69.06a bandhujiiva^kusuma^upamo +adharo
69.06b mamsalo rucira^bimba^rupa^bhrt/
69.06c kunda^kudmala^nibhah sama dvija
69.06d yositam patisukha^amita^arthadah//
69.07a daksinya^yuktam asatham parapusta^hamsa^
69.07b valgu prabhasitam adinam analpa^saukhyam/
69.07c nasa sama sama^puta rucira prasasta
69.07d drg^nila^niraja^dala^dyuti^harini ca//
69.08ab/ no sangate na^atiprthu na lambe saste bhruvau
bala^sasanka^vakre/

69.08cd/ ardhendu^samsthanam aromasam ca sastam lalatam na
natam na tungam//

69.09ab/ karna^yugmam api yukta^mamsalam sasyate mrdu *samahitam
samam[k.samam samahitam]/

69.09cd/ snigdha^nila^mrdu^kuñcita^ekaja murdhajah sukha^karah
samam sirah//

69.10a bhrngara^asana^vaji^kuñjara^ratha^srivrksa^yupa^isubhir

69.10b mala^kundala^camara^ankusa^yavaih sailair dhvajais
toranaih/

69.10c matsya^svastika^vedika^vyajanakaih sankha^atapatra^ambujaih

69.10d pade pani^tale +atha va[k.api va] yuvatayo gacchanti
rajñi^padam//

69.11a nigudha^manibandhanau taruna^padma^garbha^upamau

69.11b karau nrpati^*yositas[k.yositam]
tanu^vikrsta^parva^anguli/

69.11c na nimnam ati na^unnatam kara^talam su^rekha^anvitam

69.11d karoty avidhavam ciram suta^sukha^artha^sambhoginim//

69.12a madhya^angulim ya manibandhana^uttha

69.12b rekha gata pani^tale +anganayah/

69.12c urdhva^sthita pada^tale +atha va ya

69.12d pumso +atha va rajya^sukhaya sa syat//

69.13a kanisthika^mula^bhava gata ya

69.13b pradesini^madhyamika^antaralam/

69.13c karoti rekha parama^ayusah sa

69.13d pramanam una tu tad unam ayuh//

69.14a angusta^mule prasavasya rekhah

69.14b putra brhatyah pramadas tu tanvyah/

69.14c acchinna^madhya[k.dirgha] brhad^ayusas[k.brhadayusam]
tah

69.14d svalpa^ayusam chinna^laghu^pramanah//

69.15a iti^idam uktam subham angananam

69.15b ato viparyastam anistam uktam/

69.15c visesato +anista^phalani yani

69.15d samasatas tany anukirtayami//

69.16a kanisthika va tad^anantara va
69.16b mahim na yasyah sprati striyah syat/
69.16c gata^atha va^angustham atitya yasyah
69.16d pradesini sa kulata +atipapa//
69.17a udbaddhabhyam pindikabhyam sirale
69.17b suske janghe lomase[k.u.romase] ca^atimamse
69.17c vama^avartam nimnam alpam ca guhyam
69.17d kumbha^akaram ca^udaram dukhitanam//
69.18ab/ hrasvaya^atinihsvata dirghaya kula^ksayah/
69.18cd/ grivaya prthu^utthaya yositah pracandata//
69.19a netre yasyah kekare pingale va
69.19b sa duhsila syava^lola^iksana ca/
69.19c kupau yasya gandayos ca smitesu
69.19d nihsandigdham bandhakim tam vadanti//
69.20a pravilambini devaram lalate
69.20b svasuram hantya udare sphijoh patim ca/
69.20c atiroma^caya^anvita^uttara^osthi
69.20d na subha bhartur ativa ya ca dirgha//
69.21a stanau saromau malina^ulbanau ca
69.21b klesam dadhate visamau ca karnau/
69.21c sthulah karala visamas ca dantah
69.21d klesaya cauryaya ca krsna^mamsah//
69.22a kravyada^rupair vrka^kaka^kanka^
69.22b sarisrpa^uluka^samana^cihnaih
69.22c suskaih siralair visamais ca hastair
69.22d bhavanti naryah sukha^vitta^hinah//
69.23a ya tu^uttarosthena samunnatena
69.23b ruksa^agra^kesi kalaha^priya sa/
69.23c prayo virupasu bhavanti dosa
69.23d yatra^akrtis tatra guna vasanti//
69.24ab/ padau sagulphau prathamam pradistau janghe dvitiyam tu
sa^janu^cakre/

69.24cd/ medhra^uru^muskam ca tatas trtiyam nabhih katis
ca^eva[k.ca iti] caturtham ahuh//

69.25ab/ udaram kathayanti pañcamam hrdayam sastham atas
stana^anvitam/

69.25cd/ atha saptamam amsajatruni kathayanty astamam
ostha^kandhare//

69.26ab/ navamam nayane ca sa^bhruni sa^lalitam dasamam siras
tatha/

69.26cd/ asubhesv asubham dasaphalam carana^adyesu subhesu
sobhanam//

70 vastracchedalaksanadhyayah

70.01ab[k.71.6ab]/ prabhuta^vastrada^asvini bharany atha^apaharini/

70.01cd[k.71.6cd]/ pradahyate +agnidaivate prajesvare +artha^siddhayah//

70.02ab[k.71.7ab]/ mrge tu musakad bhayam vyasutvam eva sankare/

70.02cd[k.71.7cd]/ punarvasau subha^agamas tad^agrabhe dhanair yutih//

70.03ab[k.71.8ab]/ bhujanga^bhe vilupyate maghasu mrtyum adiset/

70.03cd[k.71.8cd]/ bhaga^ahvaye nrpad bhayam dhana^agamaya ca^uttara//

70.04ab[k.71.9ab]/ karena karma^siddhayah subha^agamas tu citraya/

70.04cd[k.71.9cd]/ subham ca bhojyam anile dvi^daivate jana^priyah//

70.05ab[k.71.10ab]/ suhudyutis[k.u.suhrdyutis] ca mitrabhe
tad^agra^bhe[k.purandare] +ambara^ksayah/

70.05cd[k.71.10cd]/ jala^plutis ca nairrte rujo jaladhi^daivate//

70.06ab[k.71.11ab]/ mistam annam api vaisva^daivate vaisnave bhavati
netra^rogata/

70.06cd[k.71.11cd]/ dhanya^labdhir[k.labdhim] api[k.atha]
vasave[k.visvadaivate] vidur varune visa^krtam mahadbhayam//

70.07a[k.71.12a] bhadrapadasu bhayam salila^uttham

70.07b[k.71.12b] tat paratas ca bhavet suta^labdhih/

70.07c[k.71.12c] ratna^yutim kathayanti ca pausne

70.07d[k.71.12d] yo +abhinava^ambaram icchati bhoktum//

[k.71.13ab/ vipra^matad atha bhupati^dattam yac ca vivaha^vidhav
abhilabdam/

k.71.13cd/ tesu gunai rahitesv api bhoktum nutanam
ambaramistaphalam syat//]

70.08ab[k.71.14ab]/ bhoktum nava^ambaram sastam rkse +api

guna^varjite/

70.08cd[k.71.14cd]/ vivahe raja^sammane brahmananam ca sammate//

70.09ab[k.71.1ab]/ vastrasya konesu vasanti deva naras ca
pasanta^dasanta^madhye/

70.09cd[k.71.1cd]/ sesas trayas ca^atra nisacaramsas tatha^eva
sayya^asana^padukas//

70.10ab[k.71.2ab]/ lipte masi^gomaya^kardama^adyais chinne pradagdhe
sphutite ca vindyat/

70.10cd[k.71.2cd]/ pustam nave +alpa^alpataram ca bhukte papam
subham ca^adhikam uttariye//

70.11ab[k.71.3ab]/ rug^raksasa^amsesv atha va +api mrtyuh
puñ^janma^tejas ca manusya^bhage/

70.11cd[k.71.3cd]/ bhage +amaranam atha bhoga^vrddhih prantesu
sarvatra vadanty anistam//

70.12ab[k.71.4ab]/

kanka^plava^uluka^kapota^kaka^kravyada^gomayu^khara^ustra^sarpaih/

70.12cd[k.71.4cd]/ cheda^akrtir daivata^bhagaga^api pumsam bhayam
mrtyu^samam karoti//

70.13ab[k.71.5ab]/

chatra^dhvaja^svastika^vardhamana^srivrksa^kumbha^ambuja^torana^adyai
h/

70.13cd[k.71.5cd]/ cheda^akrtir nairrta^bhagaga^api pumsam vidhatte
na cirena laksmim//

71 camaralaksanadhyayah

71.01a devais camaryah kila vala^hetoh

71.01b srsta himaksmadhara^kandaresu/

71.01c apita^varnas ca bhavanti tasam

71.01d krsnas ca langula^bhavah sitas ca//

71.02a sneho mrduvram bahu^valata[k.valata ca]

71.02b vaisadyam alpa^asthi^ nibandhanatvam/

71.02c sauklyam ca tasam[k.tesam] guna^sampad ukta

71.02d viddha^alpa^luptani na sobhanani//

71.03a adhyardha^hasta^pramito +asya dando

71.03b hasto +atha va^aratni^samo +atha va^anyah/

71.03c kasthat^subhat kañcana^rupya^guptad

71.03d ratnais *ca sarvais[k.vicitrais] ca hitaya rajñam//

71.04ab/

yasty^atapatra^ankusa^vetra^capa^vitana^kunta^dhvaja^camaranam/

71.04cd/ vyapita^tantri^madhu^krsna^varna varna^kramena^eva
hitaya dandah//

71.05a matr^bhu^dhana^kula^ksayavaha

71.05b roga^mrtyu^jananas ca parvabhih/

71.05c dvy^adibhir dvika^vivardhitaih kramat

71.05d dvadasa^anta^virataih samaih phalam//

71.06a yatra^prasiddhir dvisatam vinaso

71.06b labhah prabhuta[k.prabhuto] vasudha^gamas ca/

71.06c vrddhah pasunam abhivañchita^aptis

71.06d try^adyesv ayugmesu tad^isvaranam//

72 chatralaksanadhyayah

72.01ab/ nicitam tu[k's tr. nu] hamsa^paksaih

krkavaku^mayura^saranam va/

72.01cd/ daukulyena[k.daukulena] navena tu samantatas chaditam suklam//

72.02ab/ muktaphalair upacitam pralamba^mala^avilam sphatika^mulam/

72.02cd/ sad^dhasta^suddhahaimam nava^parva^naga^eka^dandam tu//

72.03ab/ danda^ardha^vistram tat samavrtam

ratna^bhusitam[k.ratnavibhusitam, k's tr. ratnabhusitam] udagram/

72.03cd/ nrpates tad^atapatram kalyana^param vijayadam ca//

72.04ab/ yuvaraja^nrpati^patnyoh senapati^dandanayakanam ca/

72.04cd/ danda +ardha^pañca^hastah samapañca^*krto

+ardha[k.krtardha]vistarah//

72.05ab/ anyesam usnagham prasadopattair vibhusita^siraskam/

72.05cd/ vyalambi^ratnamalam chatram karyam tu[k.ca] mayuram//

72.06ab/ anyesam tu naranam sita^atapa^varanam tu

caturasram[k.caturasram]/

72.06cd/ samavrtta^danda^yuktam chatram karyam tu vipranam//

73 striprasamsadhyayah

73.01a jaye dharitryah puram eva saram

73.01b pure grham sadmani ca^ekadesah/

73.01c tatrapi sayya sayane vara stri
73.01d ratnojjvala rajyasukhasya sarah//
73.02ab/ ratnani vibhusayanti yosa bhusyante vanita na
ratnakantya/
73.02cd/ ceto vinata haranty aratna no ratnani
vinangana^anga^sangam[k.sangat]//
73.03a akaram viniguhatham ripubalam jetum samuttisthatam
73.03b tantram cintayatam krta^akrta^sata^vyapara^sakha^akulam/
73.03c mantri^prokta^nisevinam[k.nisevinam, k's tr. nisevinam]
ksitibhujam asankinam sarvato
73.03d dhukha^ambho^nidhi^vartinam sukha^lavah
kanta^samalinganam//
73.04a srutam drstam sprstam smrtam api nram
hlada^jananam
73.04b na ratnam sribhyo +anyat kva cid api krtam lokapatina/
73.04c tadartham dharma^arthau suta^visaya^saukhyani ca tato
73.04d grhe laksmyo manyah satatam abala mana^vibhavaih//
73.05a ye +apy angananam pravadanti dosan
73.05b vairagya^margena gunan vihaya/
73.05c te durjana me manaso vitarkah
73.05d sadbhava^vakhyani na tani tesam//
73.06a prabruta satyam karato +angananam
73.06b doso +asti yo nacarito manusyaih/
73.06c dharstyena pumbhah pramada nirasta
73.06d gunadhikas ta manuna^atra ca^uktam//
73.07ab/ somas tasam adat^saucam gandharvah[k.gandharvah]
siksitam giram/
73.07cd/ agnis ca sarvabhaksitvam tasman niskasamah striyah//
73.08ab/ brahmanah padato medhya gavo medhyas ca prstatah/
73.08cd/ aja^asva mukhato medhyah striyo medhyas tu sarvatah//
73.09ab/ striyah pavitram atulam naita dusyanti karhi cit/
73.09cd/ masi masi rajo hy asam duskrtany apakarsati//
73.10ab/ jamayo yani gehani sapanty apratipujitah/

73.10cd/ tani krtya^hatani^iva vinasanti samantatah//
73.11ab/ jaya va syaj janitri va sambhavah strikro nrnam/
73.11cd/ he krtaghnas tayor nindam kurvatam vah kutah subham//
73.12ab/ dampatyor vyutkrame dosah samah sastre pratisthitah/
73.12cd/ nara na samaveksante tena^atra varamanganah//
73.13ab/ bahir lomna tu sanmasan vestitah khara^carmana/
73.13cd/ daratikramane bhiksam dehi^ity uktva visudhyati//
73.14ab/ na satena^api varsanam apaiti madana^asayah/
73.14cd/ tatra asaktya nirvartante nara dhairyena yositah//
73.15ab/ aho dharstyam asadhunam nindatam anaghah striyah/
73.15cd/ musnatam iva cauranam tistha caureti jalpatam//
73.16a purusas catulani[k.catulani, k's tr. catulani] kamininam
73.16b kurute yani raho na tani pascad/
73.16c sukrtajñataya^angana gatasun
73.16d avaguhya pravisanti saptajihvam//
73.17a striratna^bhogo +asti narasya yasya
73.17b nihsvo +api *sampraty avanisvaro[k.svam pratyavanisvaro, k's tr. mam pratyava] +asau/
73.17c rajyasya saro +asanam anganas ca
73.17d trsna^anala^uddipana^daru sesam//
73.18a kaminim prathamayauvana^anvitam
73.18b manda^valgu^mrdu^pidita^svanam/
73.18c utstanim samavalambya ya ratih
73.18d sa na dhattrbhavane +asti me matih//
73.19a tatra deva^muni^siddha^caranair
73.19b manya^manapitr^sevyas^evanat/
73.19c bruta dhattrbhavane +asti kim sukham
73.19d yad rahah samavalambya na striyam//
73.20a abrahma^kita^antam idam nibaddham
73.20b pumstriprayogena jagat samastam/
73.20c vrida^atra ka yatra caturmukhatvam
73.20d iso +api lobhad gamito yuvatyah//

74 saubhagyakaranadhyayah

74.01a jatyam manobhava^sukham subhagasya sarvam

74.01b abhasa^matram itarasya manoviyogat/

74.01c cittena bhavayati duragata^api yam stri

74.01d garbham bibharti sadrsam purusasya tasya//

74.02a bhanktva kandam padapasya^uptam urvyam

74.02b bijam va^asyam na^anyatam eti yadvat/

74.02c evam hy atma jayate strisu bhuyah

74.02d kas cit tasmin ksetrayogad visesah//

74.03a atma saha^eti manasa mana indriyena

74.03b svarthena ca^indriyam iti krama esa sigrhah/

74.03c yogo +ayam eva manasah kim agamyam asti

74.03d yasmin mano vrajati tatra gato +ayam atma//

74.04a atma^ayam atmani gato hrdaye +atisuksmo

74.04b grahyo +acalena manasa satata^abhiyogat/

74.04c yo yam vicintayati yati sa tanmayatvam

74.04d yasmad atah subhagam eva gata yuvatyah//

74.05ab/ daksinyam ekam subhagatva^hetur vidvesanam
tad^viparita^cesta/

74.05cd/ mantra^osadha^adyaih kuhaka^prayogair bhavanti dosa bahavo na
sarva//

74.06ab/ vallabhyam ayati vihaya manam daurbhagyam apadayate
+abhimana/

74.06cd/ krcchrena samsadhayate +abhimani karyany ayatnena vadan
priyani//

74.07ab/ tejo na tad yat priya^sahasatvam vakyam na ca^anistam
asatpranitam/

74.07cd/ karyasya gatva^antam anuddhata ye tejasvinas te na vikatthana ye//

74.08ab/ yah sarvajanyam subhagatvam icched gunan sa sarvasya vadet
paroksam[k.parokse]/

74.08cd/ prapnoti dosan asato +apy anekan parasya yo dosakatham
karoti//

74.09ab/ sarva^upakara^anugatasya lokah sarva^upakara^anugato narasya/

74.09cd/ krtva^upakaram dvisatam vipatsu ya kirtir alpna na sa

subhena//

74.10ab/ trnair ivagnih sutaram vivrddhim achadyamano +api
guno +abhyupaiti/

74.10cd/ sa kevalam durjanabhavam eti hantum gunan vañchati yah
parasya//

75 kandarpikadhyayah

75.01ab/ rakte +adhike stri purusas tu sukre napumsakam
sonita^sukrasamye/

75.01cd/ yasmad atah sukra^vivrddhidani nisevitavyani rasayanani//

75.02ab/ harmya^prstham udunatha^rasmayah sa^utpalam madhu
mada^alasa priya/

75.02cd/ vallaki smarakatha rahah srajo varga esa madanasya vagura//

75.03a maksikadhatu^madhu^parada^lohacurna^

75.03b pathya^silajatu^*ghrtani samani[k.vidangaghrtani] yo
+adyat/

75.03c saikani vimsatir ahani jaranvito +api

75.03d so +asitiko +api ramayaty abalam yuva^iva//

75.04a ksiram srtam yah kapikacchu^mulaih

75.04b pibet ksayam strisu na so +abhyupaiti/

75.04c masan payahsarpisi va vipakvan

75.04d sadgrasamatrams ca payo +anupanam[k.anupanan]//

75.05ab/ vidarikayah svarasena curnam muhurmuhur bhavitasositam
ca/

75.05cd/ srtena dugdhena sasarkarena pibet sa yasya pramadah
prabhutah//

75.06a dhatriphalanam svarasena curnam

75.06b subhavitam ksaudra^sita^ajya^yuktam/

75.06c lidhva^anu pitva ca payo +agnisaktya

75.06d kamam nikamam puruso nisevet//

75.07a ksirena basta^anda yuja srtena

75.07b samplavya kami bahusas tilan yah/

75.07c susositan atti *payah pibec[k.pibet payas] ca

75.07d tasya^agratah kim catakah karoti//

75.08ab/ masa^supa^sahitena sarpisa sastikaudanam adanti ye

narah/

75.08cd/ ksiram apy anu pibanti tasu te sarvarisu madanena[k.madane na] serate//

75.09a tila^asvagandha^kapikacchu^mulair

75.09b vidarika^sastika^pista^yogah/

75.09c ajena pistah payasa ghrtena

75.09d pakvam[k.paktva] bhavet^saskulikativrasya//

75.10a ksirena va goksuraka^upayogam

75.10b vidarika^kandaka^bhaksanam va/

75.10c kurvan na sided yadi jiryate +asya

75.10d mandagnita ced idam atra curnam//

75.11ab/ sa^ajamoda^lavana haritaki srngavera^sahita ca pippali/

75.11cd/ madya^takra^tarala^usnavaribhis curnapanam udaragnidipanam//

75.12a atyamla^tikta^lavanani katuni va+atti

75.12b *yah ksarasaka^bahulani[k.ksarasakabahulani] ca bhojanani/

75.12c drk^sukra^virya^rahitah sa karoty anekan 75.12d vyajan jarann iva yuva +apy abalam avapya//

76 gandhayuktyadhyayah

76.01ab/ srag^gandha^dhupa^ambara^bhusana^adyam na sobhate sukla^siroruhasya/

76.01cd/ yasmad ato murdhaja^ragasevam kuryad yatha^eva^añjana^bhusananam//

76.02a lauhe patre tandulan kodravanam

76.02b sukle pakvaml lohacurnena sakam/

76.02c pistan suksmam murdhni sukla^amla^kese

76.02d datva[k.dattva] tisthed vestayitva^ardra[k.arka]patraih//

76.03a yate dvitiye prahare vihaya

76.03b dadyat^sirasy amalaka^pralepam/

76.03c samchadya patraih praharadvayena

76.03d praksalitam karsnyam upaiti sirsam//

76.04a pascat^sirahsnana^sugandha^tailair

76.04b loha^amla^gandham siraso +apaniya/
76.04c hrdayais ca gandhair vividhais ca dhupair
76.04d antahpure rajyasukham nisevet//
76.05ab/ tvak^kustha^renu^nalika^sprkka^rasa^tagara^balakais
tulyaih/
76.05cd/ kesara^patra^vimisrair narapati^yogyam sirahsnanam//
76.06ab/ mañjisthaya vyaghranakhena suktya tvaca sakusthena
rasena curnah/
76.06cd/ tailena yukto +arkamayukha^taptah karoti tac campaka^gandhi
tailam//
76.07a tulyaih patra^turuska^bala^tagarair gandhah smaroddipanah
76.07b savyamo bakulo +ayam eva katuka^hingu^pradhupa^anvitah/
76.07c kusthena^utpalagandhikah samalayah purvo bhavec campako
76.07d jati^tvak^sahito +atimuktaka iti jñeyah sakustumburuh//
76.08ab/ satapuspa^kundurukau padena^ardhena nakha^turskau ca/
76.08cd/ malaya^priyangu^*bhagau[k's tr. bhago] gandho dhupyo
guda^nakhena//
76.09ab/ guggulu^balaka[k.valaka]^laksa^musta^nakha^sarkarah kramad
dhupah/
76.09cd/ anyo mamsi^balaka[k.valaka]^turuska^nakha^candanaih
pindah//
76.10a haritaki^sankha^ghana^drava^ambubhir
76.10b guda^utpalaih sailaka^mustaka^anvitaih/
76.10c navanta^pada^adi^vivardhitaih kramad
76.10d bhavanti dhupa bahavo manoharah//
76.11a bhagais caturbhih sita^saila[u.saileya]^mustah
76.11b sri^sarja^bhagau nakha^guggulu ca/
76.11c karpura^bodho madhu^pindito +ayam
76.11d kopacchado nama narendradhupah//
76.12ab/ tvag^usira^patra^bhagaih suksmaila^ardhena samyutais
curnah/
76.12cd/ putavasah[k.patavasah] pravaro +ayam
mrga^karpura^prabodhena//
76.13ab/ ghana^balaka^saileyaka^karpura^usira^nagapuspani/

76.13cd/
vyaghranakha^sprkka^aguru^*damanaka[u.madanaka]^nakha^tagara^dhanyani//

76.14ab/ karpura[k's tr. karcura]^cola[k.cora]^malayaih
svecchaparivartitais caturbhir atah/

76.14cd/ ekadvitricaturbhir bhagair gandharnavo bhavati//

76.15ab/ atyulbanagandha^tvad ekamso nityam eva dhanyanam/

76.15cd/ karpurasya taduno naitau dvitryadibhir deyau//

76.16ab/ sri^sarja^guda^nakhais te dhupayitavyah kraman na
pindasthah/

76.16cd/ bodhah kasturikaya deyah karpura^samyutaya//

76.17ab/ atra sahasra^catustayam anyani ca saptati^sahasrani/

76.17cd/ laksam satani sapta vimsati^yuktani gandhanam//

76.18ab/ ekaikam ekabhagam dvi^tri^catur^bhagikair yutam dravyaih/

76.18cd/ sad^gandha^karam tadvad dvi^tri^catur^bhagikam kurute//

76.19ab/ dravya^catustaya^yogad gandha^caturvimsatir yatha^ekasya/

76.19cd/ evam sesanam api sannavatih sarvapindo +atra//

76.20ab/ sodasake dravyagane caturvikalpena bhidyamananam/

76.20cd/ astadasa jayante satani sahitani vimsatya//

76.21ab/ sannavati^bhedabhinnas catur^vikalpo gano yatas tasmad/

76.21cd/ sannanavati^gunah karyah sa sankhya bhavati
gandhanam//

76.22a purvena purvena gatena yuktam

76.22b sthanam vinantyam pravadanti sankhyam/

76.22c icchavikalpaih kramaso +abhiniya

76.22d nite nivrttih punar anyanitih//

76.23ab/ dvi^tri^indriya^astabhagair aguruh patram turuska^saileyau

76.23cd/ visaya^asta^paksa^dahanah priyangu^musta^rasah
kesah//

76.24ab/ sprkka^tvak^tagaranam mamasyas ca
krta^eka^sapta^sad^bhagah/

76.24cd/ sapta^rtu^veda^candrair malaya^nakha^srika^kundurukah//

76.25ab/ sodasake kacchapute yatha tatha *misrite
caturdravye[k.misritais caturdravyaih]/

76.25cd/ ye +atra^astadasa bhagas te +asmin gandhadayo yogah//

76.26ab/ nakha^tagara^turuska^yuta
jati^karpura^mrga^krta^ubdodhah[u.udbodhah]/

76.26cd/ guda^nakha^dhupya gandhah kartavyah sarvatobhadrah//

76.27ab/ jatiphala^mrga^karpura^bodhitaih sa^sahakara^madhu^siktaih/
76.27cd/ bahavo +atra parijatas caturbhir icchaparigrhitaih//

76.28ab/ sarja^rasa^srivasaka^samanvita ye +atra
sarva^dhupas[k.sarvayogas] taih/
76.28cd/ sri^sarja^rasa^viyuktaih snanani
sabalaka[k.savalaka]tvagbhih//

76.29ab/
rodhra^usira^nata^aguru^*musta^patra[k.musta]^priyangu^vana^pathyah/
76.29cd/ navakosthat kacchaputad dravyatritayam samuddhrtya//

76.30ab/ candana^turuska^bhagau sukty^ardham padika tu satapuspa/
76.30cd/ katu^hingula^guda^dhupyah kesaragandhas caturasitih//

76.31ab/ saptaham gomutre haritaki^curna^samyute ksiptva/
76.31cd/ gandhodake ca bhuyo viniksiped dantakasthani//

76.32ab/ ela^tvak^patra^añjana^madhu^maricair nagapuspa^kusthais ca/
76.32cd/ gandhambhah kartavyam kiñ cit kalam sthitany asmin//

76.33ab/ jatiphala^patra^ela^karpuraih krta^yama^eka^sikhi^bhagaih/
76.33cd/ avacurnitani bhanor maricibhih sosaniyani//

76.34a varna^prasadam vadanasya kantim
76.34b vaisadyam asyasya sugandhitam ca/
76.34c samsevituh srotrasukham ca vacam
76.34d kurvanti kasthany asakrdbhavanam//

76.35a kamam pradipayati rupam abhivyanakti
76.35b saubhagyam avahati vaktra^sugandhitam ca/
76.35c urjam karoti kaphajams ca nihanti rogams
76.35d tambulam evam aparam ca gunan karoti//

76.36a yuktena curnena karoti ragam
76.36b raga^ksayam pugaphala^atiriktam/
76.36c curna^adhikam vaktra^vigandha^kari
76.36d patra^adhikam sadhu karoti gandham//

76.37a patra^adhikam nisi hitam saphalam diva ca

76.37b proktany athakaranam asya vidambanaiva/
76.37c kakkola^puga^lavaliphala^parijatair
76.37d amoditam madamuda muditam karoti//
77 stripumsasamayogadhyayah
77.01ab/ sastrena veni^viniguhitena viduratham sva mahisi jaghana/
77.01cd/ visa^pradigdhenca ca nupurena devi virakta kila kasirajam//
77.02a evam virakta janayanti dosan
77.02b pranacchido +anyair anukirtitaih kim/
77.02c raktaviraktah purusair ato +arthat
77.02d pariksitavyah pramadah prayatnat//
77.03a sneham manobhavadkrtam kathayanti bhava
77.03b nabhi^bhujastana^vibhusana^darsanani/
77.03c vastra^abhisamyamana^kesa^vimoksanani 77.03d
bhruksepa^kampita^katakasa^niriksanani//
77.04a uccaih sthivanam utkata^prahasitam
sayya^asana^utsarpanam
77.04b gatra^asphotana^jrbmbhanani sulabha^dravya^alpa^samprarthana/
77.04c bala^alingana^cumbanany abhimukhe sakhyah samalokanam
77.04d drkpatas ca paranmukhe gunakatha karnasya kanduyanam//
77.05a imam ca vindyad anuraktacestam
77.05b priyani vakti svadhanam dadati/
77.05c vilokya samhrsyati vitarosa
77.05d pramarsti dosan gunakirtanena//
77.06a tanmitrapuja tadaridvisatvam
77.06b krtasmrtih prosita^daurmanasyam/
77.06c stana^ostha^danany upaguhanam ca
77.06d svedo +atha cumba^prathama^abhiyogah//
77.07a virakta^cesta bhrukuti[k.bhrkuti]^mukhatvam
77.07b paranmukhatvam krtavismrtis ca/
77.07c asambhramo dusparitosata ca
77.07d tadvista^maitri parusam ca vakyam//
77.08a sprstva^atha va^alokya dhunoti gatram

77.08b karoti garvam na runaddhi yantam/
77.08c cumba^virame vadanam pramarsti
77.08d pascat samuttisthati purvasupta//
77.09ab/ bhiksunika pravrajita dasi dhatri kumarika rajika/
77.09cd/ malakari dustangana sakhi napiti dutyah//
77.10ab/ kulajana^vinasa^hetur dutyo yasmad atah prayatnena/
77.10cd/ tabhyah striyo +abhiraksya
vamsa^yaso^mana^vrddhy^artham//
77.11ab/ ratri^vihara^jagara^roga^vyapadesa^paragrha^iksanikah/
77.11cd/ vyasana^utsavas ca sanketa^hetavas tesu raksyas ca//
77.12a adau na^icchati na^ujjhati smarakatham vrida^vimisra^alasa
77.12b madhye hri^parivarjita^abhyuparame lajja^vinamra^anana/
77.12c bhavair na^ekavidhah karoty abhinayam bhuyas ca ya sadara
77.12d buddhva pumpraktim ca ya^anucarati glanetarais
cestitaih//
77.13a strinam guna yauvana^rupa^vesa^
77.13b daksinya^vijñana^vilasa^purvah/
77.13c stri ratnasamjña ca guna^anvitasu
77.13d stri^vyadhayo +anyas caturasya pumsah//
77.14a na gramya^varnair maladigdhakaya
77.14b nindyanga^sambandhi^katham ca kuryat/
77.14c na ca^anyakarya^smaranam rahahstha
77.14d mano hi mulam haradagdhamurteh//
77.15ab/ svasam manusyena samam tyajanti
bahu^upadhana^stana^dana^daksa/
77.15cd/ sugandha^kesa susamipa^raga supte +anusupta prathamam
vibuddha//
77.16ab/ dusta^svabhavah parivarjaniya vimarda^kalesu ca na
ksama yah/
77.16cd/ yasam asrg^va^asita^nila^pitam atamravarnam ca na tah
prasastah//
77.17ab/ ya svapnasila bahu^rakta^pitta pravahini
vata^kapha^atirakta[k.atirakta]/
77.17cd/ mahasana svedayutangadustha ya hrasvakesi palitanvita

va[k.ca]//

77.18a mamsani yasyas ca calanti narya

77.18b mahodara khikkhimini ca ya syat//

77.18c strilaksane yah kathitas ca papas

77.18d tabhir na kuryat saha kamadharmam//

77.19ab/ sasa^sonita^sankasam laksa^rasa^sannikasam atha^va
yat/

77.19cd/ praksalitam virajyati yac ca^asrk tad bhavet^suddham//

77.20ab/ yac chabda^vedana^varjitam tryahat sannivartate raktam/

77.20cd/ tat purusa^samprayogad avicaram garbhatam yati//

77.21ab/ na dinatrayam nisevyam[k.nisevet] snanam
malya^anulepanam *stribhik[k.ca stri]/

77.21cd/ snayac caturtha^divase sastra^uktena^upadesena//

77.22ab/ pusyasana^osadhayo yah kathitas tabhir ambu^misrabhik/

77.22cd/ snayat tathatra mantrah sa eva yas tatra nirdistah//

77.23ab/ yugmasu kila manusya nisasu naryo bhavanti visamasu/

77.23cd/ dirghayusah surupah sukhinas ca vikrsta^yugmasu//

77.24ab/ daksina^parsve puruso vame nari yamav ubhayasamsthau//

77.24cd/ yad udaramadhyah^upagatam napumsakam tan niboddhavyam//

77.25a kendra^trikonesu subhasthitesu

77.25b lagne sasanke ca subhah samete/

77.25c papais trilabharigatais ca yayat

77.25d pumjanmayogesu ca samprayogam//

77.26a na nakhadasanaviksatani kuryad

77.26b rtusamaye purusah striyah kathañ cit/

77.26c rtur api dasa sat ca vasarani

77.26d prathama^nisatritayam na tatra gamyam//

78 sayyasanalaksanadhyayah

78.01ab/ sarvasya sarvakalam yasmad upayogam eti sastram idam/

78.01cd/ rajñam visesato +atah sayana^asana^laksanam
vaksye//

78.02ab/ asana^spandana^candana^haridra^suradaru^tinduki^salah/

78.02cd/ kasmary^añjana^padmaka^saka va simsapa ca subhah//
78.03ab/ asani^jala^anila^hasti^prapatita madhu^vihanga^krta^nilayah/
78.03cd/ caitya^smasana^pathija^urdhvasuska^valli^nibaddhas ca//
78.04ab/ kankino *ye ca[k.va ye] syur mahanadi^sangama^udbhava ye
ca/
78.04cd/ surabhavanajas ca na subha ye ca^apara^yamyam^dik^patitah//
78.05ab/ pratisiddha^vrksa^nirmita^sayana^asana^sevanat
kula^vinasah/
78.05cd/ vyadhi^bhaya^vyaya^kalaha bhavanty anartha[k.anarthas ca]
anekavidhah//
78.06ab/ purvacchinnam yadi va daru bhavet tat pariksyam arambhe/
78.06cd/ yady arohet tasmin kumarakah putra^pasu^dam tat//
78.07ab/ sitakusuma^matta^varana^dadhy^aksata^purnakumbha^ratnani/
78.07cd/ mangalyany anyani ca drstva^arambhe subham jñeyam//
78.08ab/ karmangulam yava^astakam udara^asaktam tusaih
parityaktam/
78.08cd/ angulasatam nrpanam mahati sayya jayaya krta//
78.09ab/ navatih saiva saduna dvadasahina trisatkahina ca/
78.09cd/ nrpa^putra^mantri^balapati^purodhasam syur yatha^sankhyam//
78.10ab/ ardhm ato +astamsonam viskambho visvakarmana
proktah/
78.10cd/ ayama^tryamsa^samah pada^ucchrayah
sakuksya[k.sakuksi]sirah//
78.11ab/ yah sarvah sriparnya paryanko nirmitah sa dhanadata/
78.11cd/ asanakrto rogaharas tindukasarena vittakarah//
78.12ab/ yah kevalasimsapaya vinirmito bahuvudham sa vrddhikarah/
78.12cd/ candanamayo ripughno dharmayaso^dirgha^jivita^krt//
78.13ab/ yah padmaka^paryankah sa dirgham ayuh sriyam srutam
vittam/
78.13cd/ kurute salena krtah kalyanam sakaracitas ca//
78.14ab/ kevala^candana^racitam kañcana^guptam vicitra^ratna^yutam/
78.14cd/ adhyasan paryankam vibudhair api pujyate nrpatih//
78.15ab/ anyena समयukta na tinduki simsapa ca subhaphalada/
78.15cd/ na *sriparnena[k.sriparni na] ca devadaruvrkso na ca^apy

asanah//

78.16ab/ subhadau tu sala^sakau[k.sakasalau] parasparam samyutau
prthak ca^eva/

78.16cd/ tadvat prthak prasastau sahita ca haridraka^kadambau//

78.17ab/ sarvah spandana^racito na subhah pranah hinasti
ca^ambakrtah/

78.17cd/ asano +anya^daru^sahitah ksipram dosan karoti bahun//

78.18ab/ amba^spandana^candana^vrksanam spandanat^subhah
padah/

78.18cd/ phala^taruna sayanasanam istaphalam bhavati sarvena//

78.19ab/ gaja^dantah sarvesam prokta^tarunam prasasyate yoge/

78.19cd/ karyo +alankaravidhir gaja^dantena prasastena//

78.20ab/ dantasya mulaparidhim dvirayatam prohya kalpayet^sesam/

78.20cd/ adhikam anupacaranam nyunam giricaritam kiñ cit//

78.21ab/

*srivrksa[k.srivatsa]^vardhamana^cchatra^dhvaja^camara^anurupesu/

78.21cd/ chede drstesv

arogya[k.arogya]^vijaya^dhana^vrddhi^saukhyani//

78.22ab/ praharana^sadrse su jayo nandyavarte
pranasta^desa^aptih/

78.22cd/ losthe[k.u.loste] tu labdhapurvasya bhavati desasya
sampraptih//

78.23ab/ strirupe dhananaso[k.svavinaso] bhrngare +abhyutthite
suta^utpattih/ 78.23cd/ kumbhena nidhipraptir yatravignam ca
dandena//

78.24ab/ krkalasa^kapi^bhujangesv asubhiksa^vyadhayo
ripu^*vasitvam[k.vasatvam]/

78.24cd/ grdhra^uluka^dhvanksa^syena^akaresu janamarakah//

78.25ab/ pase +atha va kabandhe nrpa^mrtyur janavipat srute rakte/

78.25cd/ krsne syave rukse durgandhe casubham bhavati//

78.26ab/ suklah samah sugandhih snigdhas ca subhavah bhavec
chedah/

78.26cd/ asubha^subhaccheda ye sayanesv api te tatha phaladah//

78.27ab/ isayoge daru pradaksina^agram prasastam acaryaih/

78.27cd/ apasavya^ekadigagre bhavati bhayam bhuta^sañjanitam//

78.28ab/ ekena^avaksirasa[k.ekenavakcchirasa] bhavati hi padena
pada^vaikalyam/

78.28cd/ dvabhyam na jiryate +annam tricaturbhih
klesa^vadha^bandhah//

78.29ab/ susire +atha va vivarne granthau padasya sirsage vyadhih/

78.29cd/ pade kumbho yas ca granthau tasminn udararogah//

78.30ab/ kumbha^adhastaj jangha tatra krto janghayoh karoti bhayam/

78.30cd/ tasyas ca^adharo +adhah ksayakrd dravyasya tatra krtah//

78.31ab/ khuradese yo granthih khurinam pidakarah sa
nirdistah/

78.31cd/ isa^sirsanyos ca tribhaga^samstho bhaven na subhah//

78.32ab/ niskutam atha kolaksam sukaranyanam ca vatsanabham ca/

78.32cd/ kalakam anyad dhundhukam iti kathitas chidra^samksepah//

78.33ab/ ghatavat susiram madhye sankatam asye ca niskutam
chidram/

78.33cd/ nispava^masamatram nilam chidram ca kolaksam//

78.34ab/ sukaranyanam visamam vivarnam adhyardha^parva^dirgham ca/

78.34cd/ vamavartam bhinnam parvमितam vatsanabha^akhyam//

78.35ab/ kalakasamjñam krsnam dhundhukam iti yad bhaved
vinirbhinnam/

78.35cd/ darusavarnam chidram na tatha papam samuddistam//

78.36ab/ niskuta^sanjñe dravyaksayas tu koleksane
kula^dhvamsah/

78.36cd/ sastra^bhayam sukarake rogabhayam vatsanabhakhye//

78.37ab/ kalaka^dhundhuka^samjñam kitair viddham ca na subhadam
chidram/

78.37cd/ sarvam granthipracuram sarvatra na sobhanam daru//

78.38ab/ ekadrumena dhanyam vrksa^dvaya^nirmitam ca dhanyataram/

78.38cd/ tribhir atmaja^vrddhikaram caturbhir artham[k.artho] yasas
cagryam//

78.39ab/ pañca^vanaspati^racite pañcatvam yati tatra yah sete/

78.39cd/ satsaptastatarunam kasthair ghatite
kulavinasah//

79 ratnapariksadhyayah

79.01ab/ ratnena subhena subham bhavati nrpanam anistam
asubhena/
79.01cd/ yasmad atah pariksyam daivam ratnasritam tajñaih//
79.02ab/ dvipa^haya^vanita^adinam svagunavisesena ratnasabdo
+asti/
79.02cd/ iha tu^upalaratnanam adhikaro vajrapurvanam//
79.03ab/ ratnani balad daityad dadhicitto +anye vadanti jatani/
79.03cd/ ke cid bhuvah svabhavad vaicitryam prahur upalanam//
79.04ab/ vajra^indranila^marakata^karketara^padmaraga^rudhira^akhyah/
79.04cd/
vaidurya[k.vaidurya]^pulaka^vimalaka^rajamani^sphatika^sasikantah/
/
79.05ab/ saugandhika^gomedaka^sankha^mahanila^pusparaga^akhyah/
79.05cd/ brahmamani^jyotirasa^sasyaka^mukta^pravalani//
79.06ab/ vena^tate visuddham sirisakusuma*prabham[k.upamam] ca
kausalakam/
79.06cd/ saurastrakam atamram krsnam saurparakam vajram//
79.07ab/ isat^tamram himavati matangajam vallapuspasankasam/
79.07cd/ apitam ca kalinge syamam paundresu sambhutam//
79.08ab/ aindram sadasri suklam yamyam sarpa^asya^rupam asitam
ca/
79.08cd/ kadali^kanda^nikasam vaisnavam iti sarva^samsthanam//
79.09ab/ varunam abala^guhya^upamam bhavet karnikara^puspa^nibham/
79.09cd/ srngataka^samsthanam vyaghra^aksi^nibham ca
hautabhujam//
79.10ab/ vayavyam ca yava^upamam asoka^kusuma^prabham samuddistam/
79.10cd/ srotah khanih prakirnakam ity akara^sambhavas trividhah//
79.11ab/ raktam pitam ca subham rajanyanam sitam dvijatinam/
79.11cd/ sairisam vaisyanam sudranam sasyate +asinibham//
79.12ab/ sitasarsapa^astakam tandulo bhavet tandulais tu
vimsatya/
79.12cd/ tulitasya dve lakse mulyam dvidvyunite caitat//
79.13ab/ pada^tryamsa^ardha^unam
tribhaga^pañcamsa^sodasa^amsas ca/

79.13cd/ bhagas ca pañcavimsah satikas sahasrikas ca^{iti}//

79.14ab/ sarva^{dravya}^{abhedyam} laghv ambhasi tarati rasmivat snighdam/

79.14cd/ tadid^{anala}^{sakracapa}^{upamam} ca vajram hitaya^{uktam}//

79.15ab/ kakapada^{maksika}^{kesa}^{dhatu}^{yuktani} sarkarair[k.sarkara]
viddham/

79.15cd/ dvigunasri dagdha[k.digdha]^{kalusa}^{trasta}^{visirnani} na
subhani//

79.16ab/ yani ca budbuda^{dalita}^{agra}^{cipita}^{vasiphala}^{pradirghani}/

79.16cd/ sarvesam caitesam mulyad bhago +astamo hanih//

79.17a vajram na kiñ cid api dharayitavyam eke

79.17b putra^{arthinibhir} abalabhir usanti tajjñah/

79.17c srngataka^{triputa}^{dhanyakavat} sthitam yac

79.17d sroninibham ca subhadam tanaya^{arthininam}//

79.18ab/ svajana^{vibhava}^{jivita}^{ksayam} janayati vajram
anista^{laksanam}/

79.18cd/ asani^{visa}^{bhaya}^{arinasanam} subham
upabhoga^{karam}[k.uru^{bhogakara}] ca bhubhrtam//

80 muktalaksanadhyayah

80.01ab/ dvipa^{bhujaga}^{sukti}^{sankha}^{abhra}^{venu}^{timi}^{sukara}^{prasutani}/

80.01cd/ muktaphalani tesam bahusadhu ca suktijam bhavati//

80.02ab/
simhalaka^{paralaukika}^{saurastrika}^{tamraparni}^{parasavah}/

80.02cd/ kauber^{pandyavataka}^{haima} ity akar^{tv}[k.hy] astau//

80.03ab/ bahusamsthanah snigdha[k.snigdha] hamsabhah
simhalakarah sthulah/

80.03cd/ isattamrah svet^{tamoviyuktas} ca tamrakhya//

80.04ab/ krsnah svetah pitah sasarkarah paralaukika
visamah/

80.04cd/ na sthula natyalpa navanita^{nibhas} ca saurastrah//

80.05ab/ jyotismatyah[k.mantah] subhra guravo +atimahagunas ca
parasavah/

80.05cd/ laghu jarjaram dadhinibham *brhad
dvisamsthanam[k.brhadvisamsthanam] api haimam//

80.06ab/ visamam krsna^{svetam}[k.krsnam svetam] laghu
kauberam pramana^{tejovat}/

80.06cd/ nimbaphala^triputa^dhanyaka^curnah syuh
pandyavatabhavah//

80.07ab/ atasikusuma^syamam vaisnavam aindram
sasanka^sankasam/

80.07cd/ haritala^nibham varunam asitam yamadaivatam bhavati//

80.08ab/ parinata^dadima^gulika^guñja^tamram ca vayudaivatyam/
80.08cd/ nirdhuma^anala^kamala^prabham ca vijñeyam agneyam//

80.09ab/ masaka^catustaya^dhrtasya^ekasya satahata tripañcasat/
80.09cd/ karsapana nigadita mulyam tejogunayutasya//

80.10ab/ masaka^dalahanyato dvatrimsa^dvimsatis trayodasa ca/
80.10cd/ astau ca satani satatrayam tripañcasata sahitam//

80.11ab/ pañcatrimsam satam iti catvarah krsnala
navatimulyah/

80.11cd/ sardhas tisro guñjah saptatimulyam dhrtam rupam//

80.12ab/ guñja^trayasya mulyam pañcasad rupaka gunayutasya/
80.12cd/ rupaka^pañca^trimsat^trayasya guñja^ardhahinasya//

80.13ab/ paladasabhago dharanam tad yadi muktas trayodasa surupah/
80.13cd/ *trisati[u.trimsati] sapañcavimsa rupakasankhya
krtam mulyam//

80.14ab/ sodasakasya dvisati vimsatirupasya saptatih sasata/
80.14cd/ yatpañcavimsatidhrtam tasya satam trimsata sahitam//

80.15ab/ trimsatsaptatimulyam
catvarimsacchatardha^mulyam[k.mulya] ca/
80.15cd/ sastih pañcona va dharanam pañca^astakam mulyam//

80.16ab/ muktasitya trimsacchatasya sa pañcarupakavihina/
80.16cd/ dvitricatuhpañcasata dvadasasatpañcakatritayam//

80.17ab/ pikka^picca^argha^ardha ravakah siktham trayodasa^adyanam/
80.17cd/ samjnah parato nigaras curnas ca^asitipurvanam//

80.18ab/ etad^gunayuktanam dharana^dhrtanam
prakiritam[k.prakititam] mulyam/
80.18cd/ parikalpyam antarale hinagunanam ksayah karya//

80.19ab/ krsna^svetaka^pitaka^tamranam isad api ca
visamanam/
80.19cd/ tryamsonam visamaka^pitayos ca sadbhaga^dalahinam//

80.20ab/ airavata^kulajanam pusya^sravana^indu^surya^divasesu/
80.20cd/ ye cottarayanabhava grahane +arkendvos ca bhadrebhah//
80.21ab/ tesam kila jayante muktah kumbhesu saradakosesu/
80.21cd/ bahavo brhatpramana bahusamsthanah prabhayuktah//
80.22ab/ naisam arghah karyo na ca vedho +ativa te prabhayuktah/
80.22cd/ suta^vijaya^arogya^kara mahapavitra dhrta rajñam//
80.23ab/ damstramule sasikantisaprabham bahugunam ca
varaham/
80.23cd/ timijam matsya^aaksi^ibham brhat pavitram bahugunam
ca//
80.24ab/ varsa^upalavajjam vayuskandhac ca saptamad bhrastam/
80.24cd/ hriyate kila khad divyais tadit^prabham megha^sambhutam//
80.25ab/ taksaka^vasuki^kulajah kamagama ye ca pannagas tesam/
80.25cd/ snigdha niladyutayo bhavanti muktah phanasyante//
80.26ab/ saste +avanipradese rajatamaye bhajane sthite ca yadi/
80.26cd/ varsati devo +akasmad tajjñeyam nagasambhutam//
80.27ab/ apaharati visamalaksmim ksapayati satrun yaso
vikasayati/
80.27cd/ bhaujagam nrpatinam dhrtam akrtargham vijayadam
ca//
80.28ab/ karpura^sphatika^nibham cipitam visamam ca venujam
jñeyam/
80.28cd/ sankha^udbhavam sasinibham vrttam bhrajisnu
ruciram ca//
80.29ab/ sankha^timi^venu^varana^varaha^bhujaga^abhrajany
*avaidyani[k.avaidhyani u.avedyani]/
80.29cd/ amitagunatvac ca^esam arghah sastre na nirdistah//
80.30a etani sarvani mahagunani
80.30b suta^artha^saubhagya^yasa^karani/
80.30c ruk^soka^hantrni ca parthivanam
80.30d muktaphalani^ipsita^kamadani//
80.31ab/ surabhusanam latanam sahasram astottaram caturhastam/
80.31cd/ inducchando[k.indracchando] namna vijayacchandas tadardhena//
80.32ab/ satam astayutam haro devacchando hy asitir ekayuta/

80.32cd/ astastako +ardhaharo rasmikalapas ca navasatkah//
80.33ab/ dvatrimasata tu guccho vimsatya kirtito +ardhagucchakhyah/
80.33cd/ sodasabhir manavako dvadasabhis ca^ardhamanavakah//
80.34ab/ mandarasamjño +astabhih pañcalata haraphalakam ity uktam/
80.34cd/ saptavimsatimukta hasto naksatramala^iti//
80.35ab/ antaramanisamyukta manisopanam suvarnagulikair va/
80.35cd/ taralaka^mani^madhyam tadvijñeyam catukaram iti//
80.36a ekavali nama yathesta^sankhya
80.36b hastapramana mani^viprayukta/
80.36c samyojita ya manina tu madhye
80.36d yasti^iti sa bhusanavidbhir uktam//
81 padmaragalaksanadyayah
81.01ab/ saugandhika^kuruvinda^sphatikebhyah padmaraga^sambhutih[k's
tr. padmarago sambhutih]/
81.01cd/ saugandhikaja bhramara^añjana^abja^jambu^rasa^dyutayah//
81.02ab/ kuruvinda^bhavah sabala manda^dyutayas ca dhatubhir viddhah/
81.02cd/ sphatikabhava dyutimanto nanavarna visuddhas ca//
81.03ab/ snigdha prabhanulepi svaccho +arcisman guruh
susamsthanah/
81.03cd/ antahprabho +atirago[k.atiraga] maniratnagunah
samastanam//
81.04ab/ kalusa mandadyutayo lekhakirnah sadhatavah
khandah/
81.04cd/ durviddha na manojñah sasarkaras ca^iti manidosah//
81.05ab/ bhramara^sikhi^kantha^varno dipa^sikha^saprabho
bhujanganam/
81.05cd/ bhavati manih kika murdhani yo +anargheyah sa vijñeyah//
81.06a yas tam bibharti manujadhipatir na tasya
81.06b dosa bhavanti visa^roga^krtah kada cit/
81.06c rastre ca nityam abhivarsati tasya devah
81.06d satrums ca nasayati tasya maneh prabhavat//
81.07ab/ sadvimsatih sahasrany ekasya maneh pala^pramanasya/
81.07cd/ karsa^trayasya vimsatir upadista padmaragasya//

81.08ab/ ardhapalasya dvadasa karsasya ekasya satsahasrani/
81.08cd/ yac ca^asta^masaka^dhrtam tasya sahasratrayam mulyam//
81.09ab/ masaka^catustayam dasa^sata^krayam dvau tu
pañcasatamulyau/
81.09cd/ parikalpyam antarale mulyam hina^adhika^gunanam//
81.10ab/ varnany unasya^ardham tejohinasya mulyam astamsam/
81.10cd/ alpaguno bahudoso mulyat prapnoti vimsamsam//
81.11ab/ adhumram vranabahulam svalpagunam capnuyad
dvisatabhagam/
81.11cd/ iti padmaraga^mulyam purvacaryaih samuddistam//
82 marakatalaksanadhyayah/
82.01ab/ suka^vamsapatra^kadali^sirisakusumaprabham gunopetam/
82.01cd/ sura^pitr^karye marakatam[k.rakatam] ativa subhadam
nrnam vihitam[k.vidhrtam]//
83 dipalaksanadhyayah
83.01a vamavarto malinakiranaḥ saṣphulingo +alpamurtiḥ
83.01b kṣipram naśam vrajati vimala^sneha^varty^anvito +api/
83.01c dipaḥ paṃam kathayati phalaṃ sabdavaṃ vepaṇaś ca
83.01d vyakirna^arcir viśalabha^marudyaś ca naśam prayati//
83.02a dipaḥ saṃhata^murtir ayata^tanur nirvepaṇo diptimaṃ
83.02b niśabdo ruciraḥ pradakṣiṇagatir
vaidurya[k.vaidurya]hemadyutih/
83.02c lakṣmim kṣipram abhivyaṇakti śuciraṃ[k.ruciraṃ, k's tr.
śuciraṃ] yaś ca^udyatam dipyaṭe
83.02d śeśaṃ lakṣaṇaṃ agnilakṣaṇaśamaṃ yojyaṃ
yathayuktitaḥ//
84 dantakaśṭhalaksanadhyayah
84.01a valli^lata^gulma^taru^prabhedaiḥ
84.01b śyur dantakaśṭhani sahasraśo yaīḥ/
84.01c phalaṇi vacyany atha[k.ati] tatpraśaṅgo
84.01d ma bhud ato vacmy atha kaṃikaṇi//
84.02a ajñatapurvaṇi na dantakaśṭhany
84.02b adyaṇ na patraiś ca samaṇvitani/

84.02c na yugmaparvani na patitani
84.02d na ca^urdhvasuskani vina tvaca ca//
84.03a vaikankata^sriphala^kasmarisu
84.03b brahmi dyutih ksematarau sudarah/
84.03c vrddhir vate +arke pracuram ca tejah
84.03d putra madhuke sagunah[k.kakubhe] priyatvam//
84.04a laksmih sirise ca tatha karañje
84.04b plakse +artha^siddhih samabhipsita syat/
84.04c manyatvam ayati janasya jatyam
84.04d pradhanyam asvattha^tarau vadanti//
84.05a arogyam ayur badari^brhatyor
84.05b aisvarya^vrddhih khadire sabilve/
84.05c dravyani ca^istany atimuktake syuh
84.05d prapnoti tany eva punah kadambe//
84.06a nipe[k.nimbe] +arthaptih karavire +annalabdhir
84.06b bhandire syad *annam evam[k.idam eva] prabhutam/
84.06c samyam satrun apahanty arjune ca
84.06d syamayam ca dvisatam eva nasah//
84.07a sale +asvakarne ca vadanti gauravam
84.07b sabhadradarav api catarusake/
84.07c vallabhyam ayati janasya sarvatah
84.07d priyangu^apamarga^sajambu^dadimaih//
84.08a udanmukhah pranmukha eva va^abdham
84.08b kamam yathestham[u.yathestham] hrdaye nivesya/
84.08c adyad anindan[k.anindyam] ca sukha^upavistah
84.08d praksalya jahyac ca sucipradese//
84.09a abhimukha^patitam prasanta^dik^stham
84.09b subham atisobhanam urdhvasamsthitam yat/ 84.09c asubhakaram ato
+anyatha pradistam
84.09d sthita^patitam ca karoti mrstam annam//
85 sakunadhyayah
85.01ab/

yat^sakra^sukra[k.sukrasakra]^vagisa^kapisthala^garutmatam/
85.01cd/ matebhyah praha rsabho bhagurer devalasya ca//
85.02ab/ bharadvaja^matam drstva yac ca sridravyavardhanah/
85.02cd/ avantikah praha nrpo maharaja^adhirajakah//
85.03ab/ saptarsinam matam yac ca samskrtam prakrtam ca
yat/
85.03cd/ yani ca^uktani garga^adyair yatrakarais ca bhuribhih//
85.04ab/ tani drstva cakara^imam sarvasakunasamgraham/
85.04cd/ varahamihirah pritya sisyanam jñanam uttamam//
85.05ab/ anya^janma^antarakrtam karma pumsam subha^asubham/
85.05cd/ yat tasya sakunah pakam nivedayati gacchatam//
85.06ab/ grama^aranya^ambu^bhu^vyoma^dyu^nisa^ubhaya^carinah/
85.06cd/ ruta^yata^iksita^uktesu grahyah
pum^stri^napumsakah[k.stripunnapumsakah]//
85.07ab/ prthag jaty^anavasthanad esam vyaktir na laksyate/
85.07cd/ samanya^laksana^uddese slokav rsikrtav imau//
85.08ab/ pina^unnata^vikrsta^amsah prthugrivah
suvaksasah/
85.08cd/ svalpa^gambhira^virutah pumamsah sthira^vikramah//
85.09ab/ tanu^uraska^siro^grivah suksma^asya^pada^vikramah/
85.09cd/ prasakta^mrdu^bhasinyah striyo +ato +anyan napumsakam//
85.10ab/ grama^aranya^pracara^adyam lokad eva^upalaksayet/
85.10cd/ samciksipsur aham vacmi yatra^matra^prayojanam//
85.11ab/ pathy^atmanam nrpam sainye pure ca^uddisyā devatam/
85.11cd/ sarthe pradhanam samye[k.samyam] syaj jati^vidya^vayo
+adhikam//
85.12ab/ mukta^prapta^esyad^arkasu phalam diksu tathavidham/
85.12cd/ angara[k.angari]^dipta^dhuminyas tas ca santas tato
+aparah[k.+apara, k's tr. aparah]//
85.13ab/ tat^pañcama^disam tulyam subham traikalyam adiset/
85.13cd/ parisesadisor[k.parisesayor] vacyam yathasannam
subha^asubham//
85.14ab/ sighram asanna^nimnasthais cirad unnata^duragaih/

85.14cd/ sthana^vrddhy^upaghatac ca tadvad bruyat phalam punah//

85.15ab/ ksana^tithy^udu^vata^arkair devadipto yathottaram/

85.15cd/ kriyadipto gati^sthana^bhava^svara^vicestitaih//

85.16ab/ dasadha^evam prasanto +api saumyas trna^phala^asanah/

85.16cd/ mamsa^amedhya^asane raudro vimisro +anna^asanah smrtah//

85.17ab/ harmya^prasada^mangalya^manojña^sthana^samsthitah/

85.17cd/ srestha madhura^saksira^phala^puspa^drumesu ca//

85.18ab/ svakale giri^toya^stha balino dyunisacarah/

85.18cd/ kliba^stri^*purusa jñeya[k.purusas ca esam] balinah
syur yathottaram//

85.19ab/ java^jati^bala^sthana^harsa^sattva^svara^anvitah/

85.19cd/ svabhumav anulomas ca tad^unah syur vivarjitah//

85.20ab/ kukkuta^ibha^pirilyas ca sikhi^vañjula^chikkarah/

85.20cd/ balinah simhanadas ca kutapuri ca purvatah//

85.21ab/ krostuka^uluka^harita^kaka^koka^rksa^pingalah/

85.21cd/ kapota^rudita^akranda^krura^sabdhas ca yamyatah//

85.22ab/ go^sasa^krauñca^lomasa^hamsa^utkrosa^kapiñjalah/

85.22cd/ vidala^utsava^vaditra^gita^hasas ca varunah//

85.23ab/ satapatra^kuranga^akhu^mrga^ekasapha^kokilah/

85.23cd/ casa^salyaka^punyaha^ghanta^sankha^rava udak//

85.24ab/ na gramyo +aranyago grahyo na^aranyo
gramya^samsthitah[k.gramasamsthitah]/

85.24cd/ divacaro na sarvayam na ca naktamcaro diva//

85.25ab/ dvandva^rogardita^trastah kalaha^amisa^kanksinah

85.25cd/ apaga^antarita matta na grahyah sakunah kva cit//

85.26ab/ rohita^asva^aja^*valeyah
kuranga[k.valeyakuranga]^ustra^mrgah sasah/

85.26cd/ nisphalah sisire jñeya vasante kaka^kokilau//

85.27ab/ na tu bhadrpade grahyah sukara^sva^vrka^adayah/

85.27cd/ saradya[k.saradya]^abja^ada^go^krauñcah sravane
hasti^catakau//

85.28ab/ vyaghra^rksa^vanara^dvipi^mahisah sabilesayah/

85.28cd/ hemante nisphala jñeya balah sarve vimanusah//

85.29ab/ aindra^anala^disor madhye tribhagesu vyavasthitah/
85.29cd/ kosadhyaksa^analajivi^tapoyuktah pradaksinam//
85.30ab/ silpi bhiksur vivastra stri yamya^anala^dig^antare/
85.30cd/ paratas ca^api matanga^gopa^dharmasamasrayah//
85.31ab/ nairrti^varuni^madhye pramada^suti^taskarah/
85.31cd/ saundikah sakuni himsro
vayavya[k.vayavya]^pascima^antare//
85.32ab/ visaghataka^gosvami^kuhakajñas tatah param/
85.32cd/ dhanavan iksanikas ca malakarah param tatah//
85.33ab/ vaisnavas carakas ca^eva vajinam raksane ratah/
85.33cd/ *dvatrimasad evam[k.evam dvatrimasato] bhedah syuh
purvadigbhih saha^uditah//
85.34ab/ raja kumaro neta ca dutah sresthi caro dvijah/
85.34cd/ rajadhyaksas[k.u.gajadhyaksas] ca purvadyah
ksatriya^adyas caturdisam//
85.35ab/ gacchatas tisthato va^api disi yasyam vyavasthitah/
85.35cd/ virauti sakuno vacyas taddigjena samagamah//
85.36ab/ bhinna^bhairava^dina^arta^parusa^ksama^jarjarah/
85.36cd/ svana[k.svara] na^istah subhah
santa[k.santa]^hrsta^prakrti^puritah//
85.37ab/ siva syama rala chucchuh pingala grhagodhika/
85.37cd/ sukari parapusta ca punnamanas ca vamatah//
85.38ab/ strisamjña
bhasa^bhasaka^kapi^srikarna^*dhikkarah[k.chikkarah]/
85.38cd/ sikhi^srikantha^pippika^ruru^syenas ca daksinah//
85.39ab/
ksveda^asphotita^punyaha^gita^sankha^ambu^nihsvanah/
85.39cd/ saturya^adhyayanah pumvat strivad anya girah subhah//
85.40ab/ gramau madhyama^sadjau tu gandharas ca^iti sobhanah/
85.40cd/ sadja[k.sadja]^madhyama^gandhara rsabhas ca svara
hitah//
85.41ab/ ruta^kirtana^drstesu bharadvaja^aja^barhinah/
85.41cd/ dhanya nakula^casau ca saratah papado +agratah//
85.42ab/ jahaka^ahi^sasa^kroda^godhanam kirtanam subham/

85.42cd/ *rutam sandarsanam[k.ratasandarsanam] na^istam
pratipam vanara^rksayoh//

85.43ab/ ojah pradaksinam sasta mrgah sanakula^andajah/
85.43cd/ casah sanakulo vamo bhrgur aha^aparahnatah//

85.44ab/ chikkarah kutapuri ca pirili cahni daksinah/
85.44cd/ apasavyah sada sasta damstrinah sabilesayah//

85.45ab/ sresthe hayasite pracyam savamamse ca daksine/
85.45cd/ kanyaka^dadhini pascad udag go^vipra^sadhavah//

85.46ab/ jala^sva^caranau na^istau prag yamyau sastra^ghatakau/
85.46cd/ pascad asava^sandhau ca khala^asana^halany udak//

85.47ab/ karma^sangama^yuddhesu pravese nasta^margane/
85.47cd/ yana^vyastagata grahya visesas ca^atra vaksyate//

85.48ab/ diva prasthanavad grahyah kuranga^ruru^vanarah/
85.48cd/ ahnas ca prathame bhage casa^vañjula^kukkutah//

85.49ab/ pascime sarvari^bhage naptrka^uluka^pingalah/
85.49cd/ sarva eva viparyasta grahyah sarthesu yositam//

85.50ab/ nrpa^sandarsane grahyah pravese +api pryanavat/
85.50cd/ giry^aranya^*pravesesu[k.pravese ca] nadinam ca^avagahane//

85.51ab/ vama^daksinagau sastau yau tu tav agra^prsthagau/
85.51cd/ kriyadiptau vinasaya yatuh parigha^samjñitau//

85.52ab/ tav eva tu yathabhagam prasanta^ruta^cestitau/
85.52cd/ sakunau sakuna^dvara^samjñitav artha^siddhaye//

85.53ab/ ke cit tu sakuna^dvaram icchanty ubhayatah sthitaih/
85.53cd/ sakunair ekajatiyaih santa^cesta^viravibhiih//

85.54ab/ visarjayati yady eka ekas ca pratisedhati/
85.54cd/ sa virodho +asubho yatur grahyo yo[k.u.va] balavattarah//

85.55ab/ purvam pravesiko[k.praveseko] bhutva punah prasthaniko
bhavet/
85.55cd/ sukhena siddhim acaste pravese
tad^viparyayat[k.tadviparyayah]//

85.56ab/ visarjya sakunah purvam sa eva nirunaddhi cet/
85.56cd/ praha yatur arer mrtyum damaram rogam eva va//

85.57ab/ apasavyas tu sakuna dipta bhaya^nivedinah/

85.57cd/ arambhe sakuno dipto varsantas tadbhayankarah//

85.58ab/ tithi^vayv^arka^bha^sthana^cesta^dipta yathakramam/

85.58cd/ dhana^sainya^bala^anga^ista^karmanam syur
bhayankarah//

85.59ab/ jimutadhvanidiptesu bhayam bhavati marutat/

85.59cd/ ubhayoh sandhyayor diptah sastra^udbhava^bhayankarah//

85.60ab/ citi^kesa^kapalesu mrtyu^bandha^vadha^pradah/

85.60cd/ kantaki^kastha^bhasmasthah
kalaha^ayasa^dukhhadah//

85.61ab/ aprasiddhim bhayam va^api nihsara^asma^vyavasthitah/

85.61cd/ kurvanti sakuna diptah santa yapyaphalas tu te//

85.62ab/ asiddhisiddhidau jñeyau nirhara^ahara[k.nirhadahara]karinau/

85.62cd/ sthanad ruvan vrajed yatram samsate tv anyathagamam//

85.63ab/ kalahah svaradiptesu sthanadiptesu vighrahah/

85.63cd/ uccam adau svaram krtva nicam pascac ca
dosakrt[k.mosakrt]//

85.64ab/ eka^sthane ruvan diptah saptahad
grama^ghatakah[k.gramaghatakrt]/

85.64cd/ pura^desa^narendranam rtv^ardhayana^vatsarat

85.65ab/ sarve durbhiksa^kartarah
svajatipisita^asinah[k.asanah]//

85.65cd/ sarpa^musaka^marjara^*prthuloma[k.prthuroma]^vivarjitah//

85.66ab/ parayonisu gacchanto maithunam desanasanah/

85.66cd/ anyatra vesara^utpatter nram ca^ajati^maithunat//

85.67ab/ bandha^ghata^bhayani syuh pada^uru^mastaka^antigaih/

85.67cd/ saspapah[k.apasapa]^pisita^anna^adair
*dosa^varsa^ksaya[k.varsamosaksata
u.dosavarsaksata]^grahah//

85.68ab/ krura^ugra^dosa^dustais ca pradhana^nrpa^vrttakaih/

85.68cd/ cirakalena[k.cirakalais ca] diptadyasv agamo diksu
tanrnam//

85.69ab/ sadravyo balavams ca syat sadravasya^agamo bhavet/

85.69cd/ dyutiman vinatapreksi saumyo darunavrttakrt//

85.70ab/ vidiksthah sakuno dipto vamasthena^anuvastitah/

85.70cd/ striyah samgrahanam praha taddigakhyatayonitah//
85.71ab/ santah pañcamadiptena viruto vijayavahah/
85.71cd/ dig^nara^agama^kari va dosakrt tad^viparyaye//
85.72ab/ vamasavya^gato[k.ruto] madhyah praha svaparayor bhayam/
85.72cd/ maranam kathayanti ete sarve samaviravinah//
85.73ab/ vrksa^agra^madhya^mulesu gaja^asva^rathika^agamah/
85.73cd/ dirgha^abja^musitagresu nara^nau^sibika^agamah//
85.74ab/ sakatena^unnatasthe va[k.ca] chayasthe
chatra^samyute[k.chatrasamyutah]/
85.74cd/ eka^tri^pañca^saptahat purva^adyasv antarasu ca//
85.75ab/ surapati^hutavaha^yama^nirrti^varuna^pavana^indu^sankarah
*kramasah[k.omitted]/
85.75cd/ pracyadyanam patayo disah pumamso +angana vidisah//
85.76ab/ taru^tali^vidala^ambara^salilaja^sara^carma^patta^lekhah
syuh/
85.76cd/ dvatrimasat^pravibhakte dikcakre tesu karyani//
85.77ab/ vyayama^sikhi^nikujita^kalaha^ambho^nigada^mantra^go^sabdah/
85.77cd/ varnas tu[k.ca] rakta^pitaka^krsna^sintah konaga
misrah//
85.78a cihnam dhvajo dagdham atha smasanam
85.78b dari jalam parvata^yajña^ghosah/
85.78c etesu samyoga^bhayani vindyad
85.78d anyani va sthana^vikalpitanii//
85.79a strinam vikalpa brhati kumari
85.79b vyanga vigandha tv atha nilavastra/
85.79c kustri pradirgha vidhava ca tas ca
85.79d samyoga^cinta parivedikah syuh//
85.80a prchasu rupya^kanaka^atura^bhamininam
85.80b mesavya^yana^makha^gokula^samsrayasu/
85.80c nyagrodha^raktataru^rodhraka^kicakakhyas
85.80d cutadrumah khadira^bilva^nagarjunas ca//
86 sakune'+antaracakradhyayah
86.01ab/ aindryam disi santayam viruvan nrpa^samsrita^agamam

vakti/

86.01cd/ [k.sakunih] puja^labham mani^ratna^dravya^sampraptim//

86.02ab/ tad^anantara^disi kanaka^agama bhaved vañchita^artha^siddhis ca/

86.02cd/ ayudha^dhana^pugaphala^agamas trtiye bhaved bhage//

86.03ab/ snigdha^dvijasya sandarsanam caturthe tatha^ahitagnes ca/

86.03cd/ kone +anujivi^bhiksu^pradarsanam kanaka^loha^aptih//

86.04ab/ yamyena^adye nrpa^putra^darsanam siddhir abhimatasya^aptih/

86.04cd/ paratah stri^dharma^aptih sarsapa^yava^labdhir apy ukta//

86.05ab/ konac caturtha^khande labdhir dravyasya purva^nastasya/

86.05cd/ yad va tad va phalam api yatrayam prapnuyad yata//

86.06ab/ yatra^siddhih samadaksinena sikhi^mahisa^kukkuta^aptis
ca/

86.06cd/ yamyad dvitiyabhage carana^sangah subham priti//

86.07ab/ urdhvam siddhih kaivarta^sangamo mina^tittira^ady^aptih/

86.07cd/ pravrajita^darsanam tatpare ca pakvanna^phala^labdhih//

86.08ab/ nairrtiyam strilabhas turaga^alankara^duta^lekha^aptih/

86.08cd/ parato +asya carma^tatsilpi^darsanam carmamaya^labdhih//

86.09ab/ vanara^bhiksu^sravana^avalokanam nairrtat
trtiya^amse/

86.09cd/ phala^kusuma^danta^ghatita^agamas ca konac caturtha^amse//

86.10ab/ varunyam

arnavajata^ratna^vaidurya[k.vaidurya]^manimaya^praptih/

86.10cd/ parato +atah sabara^vyadha^caura^sangah pisita^labdhih//

86.11ab/ parato +api darsanam vataroginam candana^aguru^praptih/

86.11cd/ ayudha^pustaka^labdhis tadvrttisamagamas ca^urdhvam//

86.12ab/ vayavye phenaka^camara^aurnika^aptih sameti kayasthah/

86.12cd/ mrnmaya^labho +anyasmin vaitalika^dindi^bhandanam//

86.13ab/ vayavyac ca trtiye mitrena samagama dhanaprtih/

86.13cd/ vastra^asva^aptir atah param ista^suhrt^samprayogas ca//

86.14ab/ dadhi^tandula^lajanam labdhir udag darsanam ca viprasya/

86.14cd/ artha^avaptir anantaram upagacchati sartha^vahas ca//

86.15ab/ vesya^vatu^dasa^samagamah pare
sukla[k.suska]^puspa^phala^labdhih/

86.15cd/ *ata urdhvam[k.atah param] citrakarasya darsanam
citra^vastra^aptih[k.vastrasampratih]//

86.16ab/ aisanyam devalaka^upasangamo dhanya^ratna^pasu^labdhih/
86.16cd/ prak prathame vastraptih samagamas ca^api bandhakya//

86.17ab/ rajakena samayogo jalaja^dravya^agamas ca parato +atah/
86.17cd/ hasty^upajivi^samajas ca^asmad dhana^hasti^labdhis ca//

86.18ab/ dvatrimsat^pravibhaktam dikcakram *vastuvat sanemy
uktam[k.vastubandhane apy uktam]/

86.18cd/ ara^ nabhi^sthair antah phalani navadha vikalpyani//

86.19ab/ nabhisthe bandhu^suhrt^samagamas tustir utama bhavati/
86.19cd/ prag rakta^patta^vastra^agamas tv are nrpati^samyogah//

86.20ab/ agneye kaulika^taksa^parikarma^asva^suta^samyogah/
86.20cd/ labdhis ca tatkrtnam dravyanam asva^labdhir va//

86.21ab/ nemi^bhagam buddhva nabhi^bhagam ca daksine yo +arah/
86.21cd/ dharmika^jana^samyogas tatra bhaved dharna^labhas ca//

86.22ab/ usra^kridaka^kapalika^agama nairrte samuddistah/
86.22cd/ vrsabhasya ca^atra labdhir masa^kulattha^adyam asanam ca//

86.23ab/ aparasyam disi yo +aras tatra^asaktih krsivalair bhavati/
86.23cd/ samudradravya^susara^kaca^phala^madya^labdhis ca//

86.24ab/ bharavaha^taksa^bhiksuka^sandarsanam api ca vayu^dik^samsthe/
86.24cd/ tilaka^kusumasya labdhih sanaga^punnaga^kusumasya//

86.25ab/ kauberyam disi *yo +aras tatrastho[k.sakunah santayam]
vitta^labham akhyati/
86.25cd/ bhagavatena samagamanam[k.u.samagamam] acaste pita^vastrais
ca//

86.26ab/ aisane vratayukta vanita sandarsanam samupayati/
86.26cd/ labdhis ca pariñneya
krsnayah^sastra[k.krsnayovastra]^ghantanam//

86.27ab/ yamyē +astamse pascad dvi^sat^tri^sapta^astamesu
madhya^phala/
86.27cd/ saumyena ca dvitiye sesesv atisobhana yatra//

86.28ab/ abhyantare tu nabhyam subhaphalada bhavati satsu ca^aresu/
86.28cd/ vayavya^nairrtayor arayoh[k.ubhayyoh] klesavaha yatra//

86.29ab/ santasu diksu phalam idam uktam diptasv ato +abhidhasyami/
86.29cd/ aindryam bhayam narendrat samagamas ca^eva satrunam//
86.30ab/ tad^anantara^disi nasah kanakasya bhayam suvarnakaranam/
86.30cd/ artha^ksayas tritiye kalahah sastra^prakopas ca//
86.31ab/ agnibhayam ca caturthe bhayam agneye ca bhavati caurebhyah/
86.31cd/ konad api dvitiye dhana^ksayo nrpa^suta^vinasah//
86.32ab/ pramada^garbha^vinasas tritiya^bhage bhavec caturthe ca/
86.32cd/ hairanyaka^karukayoh pradhvamsah sastra^kopas ca//
86.33ab/ atha pañcame nrpa^bhayam mari^mrta^darsanam ca vaktavyam/
86.33cd/ sasthe tu bhayam jñeyam gandharvanam sadombanam//
86.34ab/ dhivara^sakunikanam saptama^bhagad[k.bhage] bhayam bhavati
dipte/
86.34cd/ bhojana^vighata ukto nirgrantha^bhayam ca tatparatah//
86.35ab/ kalaho nairrta^bhage raktasravo +atha sastra^kopas ca/
86.35cd/ aparadye carmakrtam vinasyate carmakara^bhayam//
86.36ab/ tadanantaram[k.tadanantare] parivrat^sravana^bhayam tatpare
tv anasanabhayam/
86.36cd/ vrstibhayam varunye sva^taskaranam bhayam
paratah//
86.37ab/ vayu^grasta^vinasah pare pare
sastra^pusta^*vartanam[k.vartanam]/
86.37cd/ kone pustakanasah pare visa^stena^vayu^bhayam//
86.38ab/ parato vitta^vinaso mitraih saha vigrahas ca vijñeyah/
86.38cd/ tasya^asanne +asvavadho bhayam api ca purodhasah proktam//
86.39ab/ goharana^sastra^ghatav udak pare sartha^ghata^dhana^nasau/
86.39cd/ asanne ca svabhayam vratya^dvija^dasa^ganikanam//
86.40ab/ aisanasya^asanne citra^ambara^citrakrd^bhayam proktam/
86.40cd/ aisane tv agni^bhayam dusanam apy uttama^strinam//
86.41ab/ prak tasya^eva^asanne dukkha^utpattih striya vinasas ca/
86.41cd/ bhayam urdhvam rajakanam vijñeyam kacchikanam ca//
86.42ab/ hasty^aroa^bhayam syad dvirada^vinasas ca
mandala^samaptau/
86.42cd/ abhyantare tu dipte patni^maranam dhruvam purve//

86.43ab/ sastra^anala^prakopa^agneye vaji^marana^silpi^bhayam/

86.43cd/ yamyē dharmā^*vīnaso +apare[k.vīnasaḥ pare]
+agny^avaskanda^coksa^vadhah//

86.44ab/ apare tu karminam bhayam atha kone ca^anile
khara^ustra^vadhah/

86.44cd/ atra^eva manusyanam visucika[k.visucika]^visa^bhayam
bhavati//

86.45ab/ udag artha^vipra^pida disy aisanyam tu citta^santapah/

86.45cd/ gramina^gopa^pida ca tatra nabhyam tatha^atma^vadhah//

87 virutadhyayh

87.01a syama^syena^sasaghna^vañjula^sikhi^srikarna^cakrahvayas

87.01b casa^andiraka^khañjaritaka^suka^dhvanksah kapotas
trayah[k.trayah]/

87.01c bharadvaja^kulalakukkuta^khara harita^grdhrau kapih

87.01d phentah kukkuta^purnakuta^*catakah
prokta[k.catakas ca ukta] divasañcarah//

87.02a lomasika pingala^cchippika^akhyau

87.02b valguli^ulukau sasakas ca ratrau/

87.02c sarve svakala^utkrama^carinah syur 87.02d desasya nasaya
nrpa^antada va//

87.03a haya^nara^bhujaga^ustra^dvipi^simha^rksa^godha

87.03b vrka^nakula^kuranga^sva^aja^go^vyaghra^hamsah/

87.03c prsata^mrga^srgala^svavid^akhya^anyapusta

87.03d dyunisam api bidalah sarasah sukaras ca//

87.04ab/ bhasa^kutapuri[u.kutapuri]^kurabaka^karayikah
purnakuta^sanjñah syuh/

87.04cd/ namany ulukacetyah pingalika pecika hakka//

87.05ab/ kapotaki ca syama vañjulakah kirtyate khadiracañcuh/

87.05cd/ chucchundari nrpa^suta valeyo gardabhah proktah//

87.06ab/ srotas^*tadagabhedyā[k.tadagabhedyeka]^ekaputrakah
kalahakarika ca rala/

87.06cd/ bhrngaravac ca viruvati[k.vasati] nisi bhumau
dvy^angula^sarira//

87.07ab/ durbaliko bhandikah pracyanam daksinah prasasto
+asau/

87.07cd/ dhikkaro mrgajatih krkavakuh kukkutih proktah//
87.08ab/ gartakukkutakasya prathitam tu kulalakukkuto nama/
87.08cd/ grhagodhika^iti samjña vijñeya kudyamatsyasya//
87.09ab/ divyo dhanvana uktah krodah syat sukaro +atha gaurusra/
87.09cd/ sva sarameya ukto jatya catika ca sukarika//
87.10ab/ evam dese dese tadvidbhyah samupalabhya namani//
87.10cd/ sakuna^ruta^jñana^artham sastre sañcitya[k.sañcitya]
yojyani//
87.11ab/ vañjulaka^rutam tittid iti diptam atha kilkili^iti tatpurnam/
87.11cd/ syena^suka^grdhra^kankah prakrter anyasvara diptah//
87.12ab/ yana^asana^sayya^nilayanam kapotasya sadma^visanam va/
87.12cd/ asubha^pradam naranam jati^vibhedena kalo +anyah//
87.13ab/ apandurasya varsac citra^kapotasya ca^eva sanmasat/
87.13cd/ kunkuma^dhumrasya phalam sadyah pakam kapotasya//
87.14ab/ cicid iti sabdah purnah syamayah sulisul iti ca
dhanyah/
87.14cd/ cacca^iti diptah syat svapriya^labhaya[k.yogaya] cikig iti//
87.15ab/ haritasya tu sabdo gugguh purno +apare pradiptah syuh/
87.15cd/ svara^vaicitryam sarvam bharadvajyah subham proktam//
87.16ab/ kiskisi^sabdah purnah karayikayah subhah
kahakaha^iti/
87.16cd/ ksamaya[k.u.ksemaya] kevalam karakara^iti na tv
artha^siddhi^karah//
87.17ab/ kotukli^iti ksemyah svarah katukli^iti vrstaye
tasyah/
87.17cd/ aphalah kotikili^iti ca diptah khalu gum krtah
sabdah//
87.18a sastram[k.u.sastam] vame darsanam divyakasya
87.18b siddhir jñeya hasta^matra^ucchritasya/
87.18c tasminn eva pronnatathe sarirad
87.18d dhatri vasyam sagaranta^abhyupaiti//
87.19a phanito +abhimukhagamo +arisangam
87.19b kathayati bandhu[k.bandha]^vadha^atyayam ca yatuh/

87.19c atha va samupaiti savyabhagat
87.19d na sa siddhyai kusalo gamagame ca//
87.20a abjesu murdhasu ca vaji^gaja^uraganam
87.20b rajya^pradah kusala^krt^suci^sadvalesu/
87.20c bhasma^asthi^kastha^tusa^kesa^trnesu duhkham
87.20d drstah karoti khalu khañjanako +abdam ekam//
87.21a kilikikili tittira^svanah
87.21b santah sasta^phalo +anyatha^aparah/
87.21c sasako nisi vama^parsvago
87.21d vasan sasta^phalo nigadyate//
87.22a kilikili^virutam kapeh pradiptam
87.22b na subha^phala^pradam uddisanti yatuh/
87.22c subham api kathayanti cuglusabdam
87.22d kapisadrsam ca kulalakukkutasya//
87.23a purnananah krmi^patanga^pipilaka^adyais
87.23b casah pradaksinam upaiti narasya yasya/
87.23c khe svastikam yadi karoty atha va yiyasos
87.23d tasya^artha^labham acirat sumahat karoti//
87.24a casasya kakena virudhyatas cet
87.24b parajayo daksina^bhaga^gasya/
87.24c vadhah prayatasya tada narasya
87.24d viparyaye tasya jayah pradistah//
87.25a keka^iti purnakutavad yadi vama^parsve
87.25b casah karoti virutam jayakrt tada syat/
87.25c krekra^iti[k.krakreti] tasya virutam na sivaya diptam
87.25d sandarsanam subhadam asya sadaiva yatuh//
87.26a andirakas ti^iti rutena purnas^
87.26b tittittisabdena tu dipta uktah/
87.26c phentah subho daksina^bhaga^samstho
87.26d na vasite tasya krto visesah//
87.27a srikarna^rutam tu daksine

87.27b kvakvakva^iti subham prakirtitam/
87.27c madhyam khalu cikciki^iti yac^
87.27d sesam sarvam usanti nisphalam//
87.28a durbaler api cirilvirilv iti
87.28b proktam istaphaladam hi vamatah/
87.28c vamatasa ca yadi daksinam vrajet 87.28d karya^siddhim acirena
yacchati//
87.29a cikciki^vasitam eva tu krtva
87.29c daksina^bhagam upaiti tu vamat/
87.29c ksemakrd eva na sadhayate +arthan
87.29d vyatyaya^go vadha^bandha^bhayaya//
87.30ab/ krakra^iti ca sarika drutam tretre va^apy^abhaya virauti ya/
87.30cd/ sa vakti yiyasato +acirad gatrebhyah[k.gatrebhya] ksatajasya
visrutim//
87.31ab/ phentakasya vamatasa cirilvirilv iti svanah/
87.31cd/ sobhano nigadyate pradipta ucyate +aparah//
87.32a srestham kharam sthasnum usanti vamam
87.32b om^kara^sabdena hitam ca yatuh/
87.32c *ato +aparam[k.atah param] gardabha^naditam yat
87.32d sarva^asrayam tat pravadanti diptam//
87.33a a^kara^ravi samrgah kuranga
87.33b o^kara^ravi prsatas ca purnah/
87.33c ye +anye svaras te kathitah pradiptah
87.33d purnah subhah papaphalah pradiptah//
87.34a bhita ruvanti kukukukv iti tamracudas
87.34b tyaktva rutani bhayadany aparani ratrau/
87.34c svasthaih svabhava^virutani nisavasane
87.34d tarani rastra^pura^parthiva^vrdhhi^dani//
87.35a nanavidhani virutani hi chippikayas
87.35b tasyah subhah kulukulur na subhas tu sesah/
87.35c yatur bidala^virutam na subham sadaiva
87.35d gos tu ksutam maranam eva karoti yatuh//

87.36a humhumguglug iti priyam abhilasan krosaty uluko muda

87.36b purnah syad gurulu pradiptam api ca jñeyam sada kiskisi/

87.36c vijñeyah kalaho yada balabalam tasya[k.tasyah] asakrd
vasitam

87.36d dosaya^eva tatattata^iti na subhah sesas tu
dipta[k.diptah]svarah//

87.37ab/ sarasa^kujitam istaphalam tad yad yugapad^virutam
mithunasya/

87.37cd/ ekarutam na subham yadi va syad ekarute
pravirauti[k.pratirauti] cirena//

87.38ab/ cirilvirilv iti svaraih subham karoti
pingalah[k.pingala]/

87.38cd/ ato +apare tu ye svarah pradipta^samjñitas tu te//

87.39a isivirutam gamana^pratisedhi

87.39b kusukusu cet kalaham prakaroti/

87.39c abhimata^karya^gatim ca yatha sa

87.39d kathayati tam ca vidhim kathayami//

87.40a dinanta^sandhya^samaye nivasam

87.40b agamyā tasyah prayatas ca vrksam/

87.40c devan samabhyarcya pitamaha^adin

87.40d nava^ambaras tam ca tarum sugandhah//

87.41a eko nisithe +anala^dik^sthitas ca

87.41b divya^itarais tam sapathair niyojya/

87.41c prched yathacintitam artham evam

87.41d anena mantrena yatha^asrnoti//

87.42ab/ viddhi bhadre maya yat tvam imam artham pracodita/

87.42cd/ kalyani sarva^vacasam veditri tvam prakirtyase//

87.43ab/ aprcche +adya gamisyami veditas ca punas tv aham/

87.43cd/ pratar agamyā prcche tvam agneyim disam asritah//

87.44ab/ pracodayamy aham yat tvam tan me vyakhyatum arhasi/

87.44cd/ svacestitena kalyani yatha vedmi nirakulam//

87.45a ity evam ukte taru^murdha^gayas

87.45b cirilvirilvi^iti rute +artha^siddhih/

87.45c atyakulatvam[u.avyakulatvam] disikara^sabde

87.45d kucakuca^ity evam udahrte va//

87.46a avak^pradane *+api hita[k.vihita]^artha^siddhih

87.46b purva^ukta^dikcakra^phalair ato +anyat/

87.46c vacyam phalam ca^uttama^madhya^nica^

87.46d sakha^sthitayam vara^madhya^nicam//

87.47a dinmandale +abhyantara^bahya^bhage

87.47b phalani vindyad grhagodhikayah/

87.47c chucchundari ciccid iti pradipta

87.47d purna tu sa tittid iti svanena//

88 svacakradhyayah

88.01a

nr^turaga^kari^kumbha^paryana^saksiravrksa^istakasañcaya^ccha
tra^sayya^asana^ulukhalani dhvajam camaram sadvalam puspitam
va pradesam yada sva^avamutrya^agrato yati yatus tada karya^siddhir
bhaved ardrake gomaye mistabhojya^agamah suska^sammutrane
suskam annam gudo modaka^avaptir eva^atha va

88.01b atha

visataru^kanthaki^kastha^pasana^suskadruma^asthi^sman
ani mutrya^avahatya^atha va yayino +agresaro +anistam akhyati
sayya^kulala^adi bhandany abhuktany abhinnani va mutrayan
kanyaka^dosakrd bhujyamanani ced dustatam tad^grhinyas
tatha syad upanat^phalam gos tu sammutrane
+avarna^jah[k.varnajah] sankarah/

88.01c gamana^mukham upanaham sampragrhya^upatished yada syad tada
siddhaye mamsa^purna^anane +artha^aptir adrena ca^asthna subham
sa^agny^alatena suskena ca^asthna grhitena mrtyuh
prasanta^ulmukena^abhighato +atha pumsah siro^hasta^pada^adi vaktre
bhuvo +abhyagamo[k.hyagamo] vastra^cira^adibhir vyapadah ke cid ahuh
savastre subham

88.01d pravisati tu grham sa^suska^asthi^vaktre pradhanasya tasmin
vadhah srnkhalasirna^valli^varatra^adi va bandhanam
ca^upagrhya^upatished yada syat tada bandhanam ledhi padau
vidhunvan svakarnav upary akramams ca^api vighnaya yatur virodhe
virodhas tatha sva^anga^kanduyane syat svapams ca^urdhva^padah
sada dosakrt//

88.02a surya^udaye +arka^abhimukho virauti

88.02b gramasya madhye yadi sarameyah/

88.02c eko yada va bahavah sametah
88.02d samsanti desa^adhipam anyam asu//
88.03a surya^unmukhah sva^analadik^sthitas ca
88.03b caura^anala^trasa^karo +acirena/
88.03c madhyahna^kale +anala^mrtyu^samsi
88.03d sasonitah syat kalaho +aparahne//
88.04a ruvan dinesa^abhimukho +astakale
88.04b krsibalanam bhayam asu datte[k.dhatte]/
88.04c pradosa^kale +aniladin^mukhas ca[k.tu]
88.04d datte[k.dhatte] bhayam maruta^taskara^uttham//
88.05a udan^mukhas ca^api nisardha^kale
88.05b vipravyatham goharanam ca sasti/
88.05c nisavasane sivadin^mukhas ca
88.05d kanya^abhidusa^anala^garbhapatan//
88.06a uccaih svarah syus trna^kuta^samsthah
88.06b prasada^vesma^uttama^samsthita va/
88.06c varsasu vrstim kathayanti tivram
88.06d anyatra mrtyum dahanam rujas ca//
88.07a pravrt^kale +avagrahe +ambho +avagahya
88.07b pratyavartai[k.pratyavrttai] recakais ca^apy
abhiksanam[k.abhiksnam]/
88.07c adhunvanto va pibantas ca toyam
88.07d vrstim kurvanty antare dvadasahat//
88.08a dvare siro nyasya bahih sariram
88.08b roruyate sva grhinim vilokya/
88.08c roga^pradah syad atha mandira^antar^
88.08d bahir^mukho *vakti ca[k.samsati] bandhakim tam//
88.09ab/ kudyam utkirati vesmano yada tatra khanaka^bhayam bhavet tada/
88.09cd/ gostham utkirati go^graham vaded dhanya^labdhim api
dhanya^bhumisu//
88.10a ekena^aksna sa^asruna dina^drstir
88.10b manda^aharo dukkha^krt tad^grhasya/

88.10c gobhiih sakam[k.sardham] kridamanah subhiksam
88.10d ksema^aogyam ca^abhidhatte mudam ca//
88.11a vamam jighrej janu vitta^agamaya
88.11b sribhiih sakam vighraho daksinam cet/
88.11c urum vamam ca^indriya^artha^upabhogah[k.upabhogah]
88.11d savyam jighred ista^mitrair virodhah//
88.12a padau jighred yayinas ced ayatram
88.12b praha^artha^aptim vañchitam niscalasya/
88.12c sthana^sthasya^upanahau ced vijighret
88.12d ksipram yatram saramayah karoti//
88.13a ubhayor api jighrane hi bahvor
88.13b vijñeyo ripu^caura^samprayogah/
88.13c atha bhasmani gopayita bhaksan
88.13d mamsa^asthini ca[k.va ca] sikhram agnikopah//
88.14a grame bhasitva ca bahih smasane 88.14b bhasanti ced
uttama^pum^vinasah/
88.14c yiyasatas ca^abhimukho virauti
88.14d yada tada sva nirunaddhi yatram//
88.15a ukara^*varne virute[k.varnena rute] +artha^siddhir
88.15b okara^varnena ca vama^parsve/
88.15c vyaksepam aukara^rutena vindyan
88.15d nisedhakrt sarvarutais ca pascat//
88.16a *khamkha^iti[k.sankheti] ca^uccais ca muhurmuhur ye
88.16b ruvanti dandair iva tadyamanah/
88.16c svano +abhidhavanti ca mandalena
88.16d te sunyatam mrtyu^bhayam ca kuryuh//
88.17a prakasya dantan yadi ledhi srkvini
88.17b tada^asanam mrstam[k.mistam] usanti tadvidah/
88.17c yada^ananam *ledhi punar[k.ca avalihen] na srkvini
88.17d pravrtta^bhojye +api tada^anna^vighna^krt//
88.18a gramasya madhye yadi va purasya
88.18b bhasanti samhatya muhurmuhur ye/

88.18c te klesam akhyanti tad^{is}varasya
88.18d sva^{ar}anya^{sam}stho mrgavad vicintyah//
88.19a vrksa^upage krosati toya^patah
88.19b syad indrakile sacivasya pida/
88.19c vayor grhe sasya^bhayam grha^antah
88.19d pida purasya^eva ca gopura^sthe//
88.20a bhayam ca sayyasu tad^{is}varanam
88.20b yane bhasanto bhayadas ca pascad/
88.20c atha^apasavya jana^sannivese
88.20d bhayam bhasantah kathayanty arinam//
89 sivarutadhyayah
89.01a svabhih srgalah sadrsah phalena
89.01b visesa esam sisire madaptih/
89.01c huhu rutante paratas ca tata
89.01d purnah svaro +anye kathitah pradiptah//
89.02a lomasikayah khalu kakkasabdah
89.02b purnah svabhava^prabhavah sa tasyah/
89.02c ye +anye svaras te prakrter apetah
89.02d sarve ca dipta iti sampradistah//
89.03ab/ purvodicyoh siva sasta santa sarvatra pujita/
89.03cd/ dhumita^abhimukhi hanti svaradipta digisvaran//
89.4ab[k.omitted]/ raja kumaro neta ca dutah sresthi caro
dvijah/
89.4cd[k.omitted]/ gaja^adhya^skas ca purva^adyah ksatriya^adyas
caturdisam//
89.05ab/ sarvadiksv asubha dipta visesena^ahny asobhana/
89.05cd/ pure sainye +apasavya ca kasta suryonmukhi siva//
89.06ab/ yahiⁱty agnibhayam sasti tataⁱti mrta^vedika/
89.06cd/ dhigd^hg duskrtim[k.duskrtam] acaste sajvala
desanasini//
89.07ab/ naiva darunatam eke sajvalayah pracaksate/
89.07cd/ arkadyanalavat tasya vaktram lalavabhavatah//

89.08ab/ anyapratiruta yamya sa^udbandha^mrta^samsini/
89.08cd/ varuny anuruta sa^eva samsate salile mrtam//
89.09ab/ aksobhah sravanam ca^istam dhanapraptih
priyagamah/
89.09cd/ ksobhah pradhana^bhedas ca vahananam ca sampadah//
89.10ab/ phalam a saptamad etad agrahyam parato rutam/
89.10cd/ yamyayam tad^viparyastam phalam sat^pañcamad rte//
89.11ab/ ya romañcam manusyanam sakrn^mutram ca vajinam/
89.11cd/ ravat trasam ca janayet sa siva na siva^prada//
89.12ab/ maunam gata pratirute nara^dvirada^*vajibhih[k.vajinam]/
89.12cd/ ya siva sa sivam sainye pure va samprayacchati//
89.13ab/ bhebha^iti siva bhayankari bhobho vyapadam adisec ca sa/
89.13cd/ mrti^bandha^nivedini phiphe[k.phipha] huhu ca^atmahita siva
svare//
89.14a santa tv a^varnat *param a^ruvanti[k.pavanau ruvanti]
89.14b tatam udirnam iti vasyamana/
89.14c tete ca purvam paratas ca thethe
89.14d tasyah sva^tusti^prabhavam rutam tat//
89.15a uccair ghoram varnam uccarya purvam
89.15b pascad kroset krostukasya^anurupam/
89.15c ya sa ksemam praha vittasya captim
89.15d samyogam va prositena priyena//
90 mrgacestitadhyayah
90.01a sima^gata vanya^mrga ruvantah
90.01b sthita vrajanto +atha samapatantah/
90.01c sampraty^atita^esya^bhayani diptah
90.01d kurvanti sunyam parito bhramantah//
90.02a te gramya^sattvair anuvasyamana
90.02b bhayaya rodhaya bhavanti vanyaih/
90.02c dvabhyam api pratyenuvasitas te
90.02d vandi^*grahayai ca[k.grahayaiva] mrga ruvanti[k.bhavanti]//
90.03a vanye sattve dvara^samsthe purasya

90.03b rodho vacyah sampraviste vinasah/
90.03c sute mrtyuh syad bhayam samsthite ca
90.03d geham yate bandhanam sampradistam//
91 gavengitadhyayah
91.01a gavo dinah parthivasya^asivaya
91.01b padair bhumim kuttayantyas ca rogan/
91.01c mrtyum kurvanty asru^purna^ayata^aksyah
91.01d patyur bhitaskaran a^ruvantyah//
91.02ab/ akarane krosati ced anartho bhayaya ratrau vrsabhah
sivaya/
91.02cd/ bhram niruddha yadi maksikabhis tada^asu vrstim
saramatmajair va//
91.03a agacchantyo vesma bambharavena
91.03b samsevantyogostha^vrddhyai gavam gah/
91.03c ardra^angyo va hrstaromnyah prahrsta
91.03d dhanya gavah syur mahisyo +api ca^evam//
92 asvengitadhyayah
92.01a utsargan na subhadam *asanat parastham[k.u.asanaparastham]
92.01b vame ca jvalanam ato +aparam prasastam/
92.01c sarva^anga^jvalanam avrddhidam hayanam
92.01d dve varse dahana^kanas ca dhupanam va//
92.02a antahpuram nasam upaiti medhre
92.02b kosah ksayam yaty udare pradipte/
92.02c payau ca pucche ca parajayah syad
92.02d vaktra^uttama^anga^jvalane jayas ca//
92.03a skandha^asana^amsa^jvalanam jayaya
92.03b bandhaya pada^jvalanam pradistam/
92.03c lalata^vakso *+aksi^bhujes ca[k.aksibhujesu] dhumah
92.03d parabhavaya jvalanam jayaya//
92.04a nasaputa^protha^siro +asrupata^
92.04b *netre ca[k.netresu] ratrau jvalanam jayaya/
92.04c palasa^tamra^asita^karburanam

92.04d nityam suka^abhasya sitasya ca^istam//

92.05a pradveso yavasa^ambhasam prapatanam svedo nimittad vina

92.05b kampo va vadanac ca rakta^patanam dhumasya va sambhavah/

92.05c asvapnas ca virodhinam[k.virodhita] nisi diva
nidra^alasa^dhyana/

92.05d sado +adho^mukhata vicesitam idam nestam smrtam
vajinam//

92.06ab/ arohanam anya^vajinam paryana^adiyutasya vajinah/

92.06cd/ upavahya^turangamasya va kalpasya^eva vipanna^sobhana//

92.07a krauñcavad ripu^vadhaya hresitam[k.hesitam]

92.07b grivaya tv acalaya ca sa^unmukham/

92.07c snigdham uccam anunadi hrstavad^

92.07d grasa^ruddha^vadanais ca vajibhih//

92.08a purnapatra^dadhi^vipra^devata

92.08b gandha^puspa^phala^kañcana^adi va/

92.08c dravyam istam atha va param bhaved

92.08d dhresatam[k.dhesatam] yadi samipato jayah//

92.09a bhaksya^pana^khalina^abhinandinah

92.09b patyur aupayika^nandino +atha va/

92.09c savya^parsva^gata^drstayo +atha va

92.09d vañchita^artha^phaladas turangamah//

92.10a vamaś ca padair abhitadayanto mahim

92.10b pravasya bhavanti bhartuh/

92.10c sandhyasu diptam avalokayanto

92.10d hresanti[k.hesanti] ced bandha^parajayaya//

92.11a ativa hresanti[k.hesanti] kiranti valan

92.11b nidraratas ca pravadanti yatram/

92.11c roma^tyajo dina^khara^svaras ca

92.11d pamsun grasantas ca bhayaya drstah//

92.12a samudgavad daksina^parsva^sayinah

92.12b padam samutksipya ca daksinam sthitah/

92.12c jayaya sesesv api vahanesv idam

92.12d phalam yathasambhavam adised budhah//

92.13a arohati ksitipatau vinaya^upapanno

92.13b yatra^anugo +anya^turagam pratihresate[k.pratihesate] ca/

92.13c vaktrena va sprsati daksinam atma^parsvam

92.13d yo +asvah sa bhartur acirat pracinoti laksmim//

92.14a muhurmuhur mutra^sakrt karoti

92.14b na tadyamano +apy anulomayayi/

92.14c akarya^bhito +asru^vilocanas ca

92.14d sivam[k.subham] na bhartus turago +abhidhatte//

92.15ab/ uktam idam haya^cestitam ata urdhvam dantinam
pravaksyami/

92.15cd/ tesam tu danta^kalpana^bhanga^mlana^adi^cestabhih//

93 hasticestitadhyayah

93.01ab/ dantasya mula^paridhim dvir ayatam prohya kalpayet^sesam/

93.01cd/ adhikam anupa^caranam nyunam giri^carinam kiñ cit//

93.02ab/ srivatsa^vardhamana^cchatra^dhvaja^camara^anurupesu/

93.02cd/ chede drstesv arogya^vijaya^dhana^vrddhi^saukhyani//

93.03ab/ praharana^sadrseu jayo nandyavarte
pranasta^desa^aptih/

93.03cd/ loste tu labdha^purvasya bhavati desasya sampraptih//

93.04ab/ strirupe +asva^vinaso[k.svavinaso] bhrngare +abhyutthite
suta^utpattih/

93.04cd/ kumbhena nidhi^praptir yatra^vighnam ca dandena//

93.05ab/ krkalasa^kapi^bhujangesv asubhiksa^vyadhayo
ripu^*vasitvam[k.vasatvam]/

93.05cd/ grdhra^uluka^dhvanksa^syena^akaresu janamarakah//

93.06ab/ pase +atha va kibandhe nrpa^mrtyur jana^vipat srute rakte/

93.06cd/ krsne syave rukse durgandhe ca^asubham bhavati//

93.07ab/ suklah samah sugandhih snigdhas ca subha^avaho bhavec
chedah/

93.07cd/ galana^mlana^phalani ca dantasya samani bhangena//

93.08a mula^madhya^dasana^agra^samsthita

93.08b deva^daitya^manujah kramat tatah/

93.08c sphita^madhya^paripelavam phalam 93.08d
sighra^madhya^cirakala^sambhavam//

93.09ab/ danta^bhanga^phalam atra daksine
bhupa^desa^bala^vidrava^pradam/

93.09cd/ vamatah suta^purohita^ibhayan[k.ibhapan] hanti
satavika^dara^nayakan//

93.10ab/ adised ubhaya^bhanga^darsanat parthivasya sakalam
kula^ksayam/

93.10cd/ saumya^lagna^tithi^bha^adibhih subham vardhate +asubham ato
+anyatha vadet[k.bhavet]//

93.11 ab/ ksira^mrsta[k.ksiravrksa]^phala^puspa^padapesv
apaga^tata^vighattitena va/

93.11 cd/ vama^madhya^rada^bhanga^khandane[k.khandanam]
satru^nasakrd ato +anyatha param//

93.12a skhalita^gatir akasmat trasta^karno +atidinah

93.12b svasiti mrdu sudirgham nyasta^hastah prthiviyam/

93.12c druta^mukulita^drstih svapna^silo vilomo

93.12d bhayakrd ahita^bhaksi naikaso *+asrk^sakrt^krt[k.+asrk
chakrt ca]//

93.13a valmika^sthanu^gulma^ksupa^taru^mathanah sva^icchaya
hrsta^drstir

93.13b yayad yatra^anulomam tvarita^pada^gatir vaktram unnamya
ca^uccaih/

93.13c kaksya^sannaha^kale janayati ca muhuh sikaram brmhitam
va

93.13d tatkale[k.tatkalam] va madaptir jayakrd atha radam
vestayan daksinam ca//

93.14a pravesanam varini varanasya

93.14b grahena nasaya bhaven nrpasya/

93.14c graham grhotva[k.grihitva]^uttaranam
nrpasya[k.u.dvipasya]

93.14d toyat sthalam vrddhi^karam nrbhartuh//

94 vayasavirutadhyayah

94.01ab/ pracyanam daksinatah subhadah[k.subhadah] kakah
karayika vama[k.vama]/

94.01cd/ viparitam anya^desesv avadhir loka^prasiddhya^eva//

94.02ab/ vaisakhe nirupahate vrkse nidah subhiksa^siva^data/
94.02cd/ nindita^kantaki^suskesv asubhiksa^bhayani taddese//
94.03ab/ nide prak sakhayam saradi bhavet prathama^vrstir
aparasyam/
94.03cd/ yamya^uttarayor madhyat[k.madhya] pradhana^vrstis taror
upari//
94.04ab/ sikhi^disi mandala^vrstir nairrtyam saradasya
nispattih/
94.04cd/ parisesayoh subhiksam musaka^*sampac ca[k.sampat tu]
vayavye//
94.05ab/ sara^darbha^gulma^valli^dhanya^prasada^geha^nimnesu/
94.05cd/ sunyo bhavati sa desas caura^anavrsti^roga^artah//
94.06ab/ dvi^tri^catuh^savatvam subhiksadam pañcabhir
nrpa^anyatvam/
94.06cd/ anda^avakiranam eka^andata^aprasutis ca na sivaya//
94.07ab/ cauraka^varnais cauras citrair mrtyuh sitais tu vahni^bhayam/
94.07cd/ vikalair durbhiksa^bhayam kakanam nirdiset^sisubhiih//
94.08ab/ animitta^samhatair grama^madhyagaih ksud^bhayam
praviruvadbhiih[k.pravasadbhiih]/
94.08cd/ rodhas cakra^akarair abhighato varga^varga^sthaiih//
94.09ab/ abhayas ca tunda^paksais carana^vighatair janan
abhibhavantah/
94.09cd/ kurvanti satru^vrddhim nisi vicaranto jana^vinasam//
94.10ab/ savyena khe bhramadbhiih svabhayam viparita^mandalais ca
parat/
94.10cd/ atyakulam bhramadbhir vata^udbhramo bhavati kakaiih//
94.11ab/ urdhva^mukhas cala^paksah pathi bhayadah ksud^bhayaya
dhanya^musah/
94.11cd/ sena^anga^stha yuddham parimosam
ca^anyabhrta^paksah//
94.12ab/ bhasma^asthi^kesa^patrani vinyasan pati^vadhaya sayyayam/
94.12cd/ mani^kusuma^ady^avahanane[k.avahanena] sutasya
*janmapyatha^anganayas[k.janmanganayas
ca][u.janma^anyatha^anganayas] ca//
94.13ab/ purnanane +artha^labhah
sikata^dhanya^ardramrt^kusuma^purvaiih/

94.13cd/ bhayado jana^samvasad yadi bhandany apanayet kakah//

94.14ab/ vahana^sastra^upanat^chatrachaya^anga^kuttane maranam/

94.14cd/ tatpujyam puja vistha^karane +anna^sampraptih//

94.15ab/ yad dravyam upanayet tasya labdhir apaharati cet pranasah syat/

94.15cd/ pita^dravyaih[k.pitadravye] kanakam vastram *karpasikaih
sitaih[k.karpasike site] rupyam//

94.16ab/ saksira^arjuna^vañjula^kuladvaya^pulina^ga ruvantis ca/

94.16cd/ pravrsi vrstim durdinam anrtau snatas ca
pamsu^jalaih//

94.17ab/ daruna^nadas taru^kotara^upago vayaso maha^bhayadah/

94.17cd/ salilam avalokya viruvan vrstikaro +abda^anuravi ca//

94.18ab/ dipta^udvigno vitape vikuttayan vahnikrd vidhuta^paksah/

94.18cd/ rakta^dravyam dagdham trna^kastham va grhe
vidadhat//

94.19ab/ aindrya^adi^dig avaloki surya^abhimukho ruvan grhe grhinah/

94.19cd/ rajabhaya^cora^bandhana^kalahah syuh pasu^bhayam ca^iti//

94.20ab/ santam aindrim avalokayan ruyad rajapurusa^mitra^aptih/

94.20cd/ bhavati ca suvarna^labdhih saly^anna^guda^asana^aptis ca//

94.21ab/ agneyyam analajivika^yuvati^pravara^dhatu^labhas ca/

94.21cd/ yamy masa^kuluttha[k.kulattha]bhojyam gandharvikair
yogah//

94.22ab/ nairrtyam
duta^asva^upakarana^dadhi^taila^palala^bhojya^aptih/

94.22cd/ varunyam mamsa^sura^asava^dhanya^samudra^ratna^aptih//

94.23ab/ marutyam sastra^ayudha^saroja^valli^phala^asana^aptis ca/

94.23cd/ saumyayam parama^anna^asanam turanga^ambara^praptih//

94.24ab/ aisanyam sampraptir ghrta^purnanam bhaved anaduhas
ca/

94.24cd/ evam phalam grhapater grha^prstha^samasrite bhavati//

94.25ab/ gamane karnasamas cet ksemaya na karya^siddhaye bhavati//

94.25cd/ abhimukham upaiti yatur viruvan vinivartayed yatram//

94.26ab/ vame vasitva^adau daksina^parsve +anuvassate yatuh/

94.26cd/ artha^apahara^kari tad^viparito +artha^siddhi^karah//

94.27ab/ yadi vama eva viruvan[k.viruyat] muhurmuhur yayino
+anuloma^gatih/
94.27cd/ arthasya bhavati siddhyai pracyanam daksinas ca^evam//
94.28ab/ vama pratiloma^gatir viruvan[k.vasan] gamanasya vighnakrd
bhavati/
94.28cd/ tatrasthasya^eva phalam kathayati tad^vañchitam gamane//
94.29ab/ daksina^virutam krtva vame viruyad
yatha^ipsita^avaptih/
94.29cd/ prativasya puro yayad drutam *atyarthagamo bhavati[k.agre
+arthagamo +atimahan]//
94.30ab/ prativasya prsthato daksinena yayad drutam
ksataja^kari[k.ksatajakarta]/
94.30cd/ ekacarano +arkam iksan viruvams ca puro rudhira^hetuh//
94.31ab/ drstva^arkam ekapadas tundenaliked yada svapicchani/
94.31cd/ purato janasya mahato vadham abhidhatte tada balibhuk//
94.32ab/ sasya^upete ksetre viruvati sante sasasya^bhu^labdhih/
94.32cd/ akula^cesto viruvan simante klesakrd yatuh//
94.33ab/ susnigdha^patra^pallava^kusuma^phala^anamra^surabhi^madhuresu/
94.33cd/ saksira^avrana^samsthita^manojña^vrksesu
ca^artha^siddhi^karah[k.carthakarah]//
94.34ab/ nispanna^sasya^sadvala[k.sadvala, k's tr.
sadvala]^bhavana^prasada^harmya^haritesu/
94.34cd/ dhanya[k.dhanya]^ucchraya^mangalyesu ca^eva viruvan
dhana^agamadah//
94.35ab/ gopucchasthe valmikage +atha va darsanam bhujangasya/
94.35cd/ sadyo jvaro mahisage viruvati gulme phalam svalpam//
94.36ab/ karyasya vyaghatas trnakute vamage
+ambu^samsthe[k.asthisamsthe] va/
94.36cd/ urdhva^agni^pluste +asani^hate ca kake vadho bhavati//
94.37ab/ kantaki^misre saumye siddhih karyasya bhavati kalahas ca/
94.37cd/ kantakini bhavati kalaho valli^parivestite bandhah//
94.38ab/ chinna^agre +anga^chedah kalahah suska^druma^sthite
dhvamkse/
94.38cd/ puratas ca prsthato va gomaya^samsthe dhana^praptih//
94.39ab/ mrta^purusa^anga^avayava^sthito +abhiviruvan[k.+abhivasan]

karoti mrtyu^bhayam/

94.39cd/ bhañjann asthi ca cañcva yadi viruvaty[k.vasaty]
asthi^bhangaya//

94.40ab/ rajjv^asthi^kastha^kantaki^nihsara^siroruha^anane
ruvati/

94.40cd/ bhujaga^gada^damstri^taskara^sastra^agni^bhayany
anukramasah//

94.41ab/ sitakusuma^asuci^mamsa^anane +artha^siddhir yatha^ipsita
yatuh/

94.41cd/ *paksau dhunvann[k.dhunvan paksav] urdhva^anane ca vighnam
muhuh kvanati//

94.42ab/ yadi srnkhalam varatram vallim va^adaya vasate
bandhah/

94.42cd/ pasana^sthe ca bhayam klista^apurva^adhvika^yutis ca//

94.43ab/ anyonya^bhaksa^samkramita^anane tustir uttama bhavati/

94.43cd/ vijñeyah stri^labho dampatyor viruvator[k.vasator] yugapat//

94.44ab/ pramada^sira^upagata^purna^kumbha^samsthe
+angana^artha^sampraptih/

94.44cd/ ghata^kuttane suta^vipad ghata^upahadane +anna^sampraptih//

94.45ab/ skandhavara^adinam nivesa^samaye ruvams calat^paksah/

94.45cd/ sucayate +anyat^sthanam[k.+anyasthanam] niscala^paksas tu
bhaya^matram//

94.46ab/ pravisadbhiih sainya^adin sagrdhra^kankair vina^amisam
dhvamksaih/

94.46cd/ aviruddhais taih pritiir dvisatam yuddham viruddhais ca//

94.47ab/ bandhah sukara^samsthe pankakte sukare dvike +artha^aptih/

94.47cd/ ksemam khara^ustra^samsthe ke cit prahur vadham tu
khare//

94.48ab/ vahanalabho +asvagate viruvaty anuyayini ksatajapatah/

94.48cd/ anye +apy anuvrajanto yataram kakavad vihagah//

94.49ab/ dvatrimsat pravibhakte digcakre yad yatha samuddistam/

94.49cd/ tattat tatha vidheyam guna^dosa^phalam yiyasunam//

94.50ab/ ka iti kakasya rutam sva^nilaya^samsthasya nisphalam
proktam/

94.50cd/ kava iti ca^atmaprityai ka^iti rute snigdha^mitra^aptih//

94.51ab/ kara^iti kalaham kurukuru ca harsam atha katakata^iti
dadhibhaktam/
94.51cd/ keke virutam kuku va dhana^labham yayinah praha//
94.52ab/ kharekhare pathika^agamam aha kakhakha^iti yayino mrtyum/
94.52cd/ gamana^pratisedhikam a kakhala[k.akhalakhala, k's tr. a
khalakhala] sadyo +abhivarsaya//
94.53ab/ kaka^iti vighatah[k.vighatam] kakati^iti
ca^ahara^dusanam praha/
94.53cd/ prity^aspadam kavakava^iti bandham evam kagakur iti//
94.54ab/ karagau[k.karakau] virute varsam gudavat trasaya vad iti
vastra^aptih/
94.54cd/ kalaya^iti ca samyogah sudrasya brahmanaih sakam//
94.55a kad [k.phad] iti phalaptih phalada[k.phalava]^
94.55b ahidarsanam tadditi[k.taditi] praharah syuh/
94.55c stri^labhah striti rute
94.55b gad iti gavam pud iti puspanam//
94.56ab/ yuddhaya takutakv iti guhu vahni^bhayam katekate
kalahah/
94.56cd/ takuli cintici kekeka^iti puram ca^iti dosaya//
94.57a kaka^dvayasya^api samanam etat
94.57b phalam yaduktam ruta^cestita^adyaih/
94.57c patatrino +anye +api yatha^eva kako
94.57d vanyah svavac ca^uparidamstrino ye//
94.58a sthala^salila^caranam vyatyayo megha^kale
94.58b pracura^salila^vrstyai sesakale bhayaya/
94.58c madhu bhavana^nilinam tat karoty asu sunyam
94.58d maranam api *ca nila[k.nilina] maksika murdhni lina//
94.59a viniksipantyah salile +andakani
94.59b pipilika vrsti^nirodham ahuh/
94.59c *tarum sthalam[k.tarusthalam, k's tr.tarum sthalam] va^api
nayanti nimnad
94.59d yada tada tah kathayanti vrstim//
94.60a karyam tu mula^sakune +antaraje tadahni

94.60b vindyat phalam niyatam evam ime vicintyah/

94.60c prarambha^yana^samayesu tatha pravese

94.60d grahyam ksutam na subhadam kva cid apy usanti//

94.61a subham dasa^pakam avighna^siddhim

94.61b mula^abhiraksam atha va sahayam/

94.61c dustasya[k.istasya] samsiddhim anamayatvam

94.61d vadanti te manayitur nrpasya//

94.62a krosad urdhvam sakuna[k.sakuni]virutam nisphalam prahur
eke

94.62b tatra^aniste prathama^sakune manayet pañca sat ca/

94.62c pranayaman nrpatir asubhe sodasa^eva dvitiye

94.62d pratyagacchet svabhavanam ato yady anistas trtiyah//

95 sakuna^uttaradhyayah

95.01ab/

dig^deÅ>a^ceá¹£á¹-Ä•^svara^vÄ•sara^á¹>ká¹£a^muhÄ«rta^horÄ•^karaá¹‡a^udaya^aá¹fÅ
an/

95.01cd/ cara^sthira[k.cirasthira, k's tr. carasthira]^unmisra^bala^abalam
ca buddhva phalani pravaded rutajnah//

95.02a dvididham kathayanti samsthitanam

95.02b agami^sthira^samjñitam ca karyam/

95.02c nrpa^duta^cara^anyadesa^jatany

95.02d abhigatah svajanadi ca^agama^akhyam//

95.03a udbaddha^samgrahana^bhojana^caura^vahni^

95.03b varsa^utsava^atmaja^vadhah kalaho bhayam ca/

95.03c vargah sthiro +ayam udaya^induyute sthira^rkse

95.03d vidyat sthiram caragrhe ca caram yad uktam//

95.04ab/ sthira^pradesa^upala^mandiresu suralaye bhu^jala^sannidhau ca/

95.04cd/ sthirani karyani carani yani cala^pradesa^adisu
ca^agamaya//

95.05a apya^udaya^rksa^ksana^dig^jalesu

95.05b paksa^avasanesu ca ye pradiptah/

95.05c sarve +api te vrstikara ruvantah

95.05d santo +api vrstim kurute +ambucari//

95.06a agneya^dig^lagna^muhurta^desesv
95.06b arka^pradipto +agnibhayaya rauti/
95.06c vistyam yama^rksa^udaya^kantakesu
95.06d nispatra^vallisu ca dosakrt[k.mosakrt] syat//
95.07a gramyah pradiptah svava^cestitabhyam 95.07b ugro ruvan
kantakini sthitas ca/
95.07c bhauma^rksalagne yadi nairrtim ca
95.07d sthito +abhitas cet kalahaya drstah//
95.08a lagne +atha va^indor bhrgu^bha^amsa^samsthe
95.08b vidik^sthito +adho^vadanasa ca rauti/
95.08c diptah sa cet samgrahanam karoti
95.08d yonya taya ya vidisi pradista//
95.09a pumrasi^lagne visame tithau ca
95.09b diksthah pradiptah sukuno nara^akhyah/
95.09c vacyam tada samgrahanam naranam
95.09d misre bhavet pandaka^samprayogah//
95.10a evam raveh ksetra^navamsa^lagne
95.10b lagne sthite va svayam eva surye/
95.10c dipto +abhidhatte sakuno virauti[k.vivasam]
95.10d pumsah pradhanasya hi karanam tat//
95.11 ab/ prambhamanesu[k.prarabhyamanesu] ca sarva^karyesv
arka^anvitad bhad ganayed vilagnam/
95.11 cd/ samptad vipac ca^iti yatha kramena sampad vipac ca^iti[k.va^api]
tatha^eva vacyam[k.vacya]//
95.12a kanena^aksna daksinena^eti surye
95.12b candre lagnad dvadase ca^itarena/
95.12c lagnasthe +arke papadrste +andha eva
95.12d kubjah sva^rkse srotra^hino jado va//
95.13a krurah sasthe kruradrsto vilagnad
95.13b yasmin rasau tadgrha^ange vrano +asya[k.syat]/
95.13c evam proktam yan maya janmakale
95.13d cihnam rupam tat tad asmin vicintyam//

95.r1a atah param loka^nirupitani[k.omits from 95.r1a to 95.r32d]

95.r1b dravyesu nana^aksara^samgrahani/

95.r1c ista^pranitani vibhajitani

95.r1d namani kendra^kramasah pravaksye//

95.r2a lagna^ambu^samstha^asta^nabhahsthitesu

95.r2b ksetresu ye lagnagata grha^amsah/

95.r2c tebhyo +aksarany atmagrha^asrayani

95.r2d vindyad grahanam svagana^kramena//

95.r3a ka^varga^purvan kuja^sukra^candri^

95.r3b jiva^arkajanam pravadanti vargan/

95.r3c ya^kara^purvah sasino nirukta

95.r3d varnas tv a^kara^prabhava raveh syuh//

95.r4a dreskana^vrddhya pravadanti nama

95.r4b tri^pañca^sapta^aksaram ojarasau/

95.r4c yugme tu vindyad dvi^catuska^satkam

95.r4d nama^aksarani graha^drsti^vrddhya//

95.r5a vargottame dvya^ksarakam cara^amse

95.r5b sthira^rksa^bhage catur^aksaram tat/

95.r5c ojesu ca^ebhyo visama^aksarani

95.r5d syur dvisvabhavesu tu rasivac ca//

95.r6a dvimurti^samjñe tu vaded dvinama

95.r6b saumya^iksite dviprakrtau ca rasau/

95.r6c yavan ganah sva^udayago +amsakanam

95.r6d tavan grahah samgrahake +aksaranam//

95.r7a samyogam adau bahulesu vindyat

95.r7b kutesu samyogaparam vadanti/

95.r7c sva^uccamsake dviskrtam rksa^yogad

95.r7d gurv^aksaram tad^bhavana^amsake syat//

95.r8a matra^adi^yuk syad grahayuk^trikone

95.r8b dreskana^paryayavad aksaresu/

95.r8c nabho^balesu^urdhvam adho +ambujesu

95.r8d jñeyo *visargas tu bala[u.visargo^astabala]^anvitesu//

95.r9a sirsa^udayesu^urdhvam usanti matram

95.r9b adhas ca prstha^udaya^sabditesu/

95.r9c tiryak ca vindyad ubhaya^udaye tam

95.r9d dirghesu dirgham itaresu ca^anyam//

95.r10a prag^lagna^toya^asta^nabhahsthitesu

95.r10b bhesv amsakebhyo +aksara^samgrahah syat/

95.r10c kruro +aksaram hanti catustayastho

95.r10d drstya^api matram ca trikonago va//

95.r11a subhagrahas tu^urjita^virya^bhagi

95.r11b sthana^amsa^tulya^aksaradah sa ca^uktah/

95.r11c pasyan sthitah kendra^trikonayor va

95.r11d sva^ucce +api varna^dvayam atma^bhage//

95.r12a ksetresv are ksinabale +amsake ca

95.r12b matra^aksaram nasam upaiti tajjam/

95.r12c asambhave +apy udbhavam eti tasmin

95.r12d varga^adyam uccamsa^yuji^isa^drste//

95.r13a kendre yathasthana^bala^prakarsam

95.r13b ksetrasya tat^ksetra^pates ca buddhva/

95.r13c karyo +aksaranam anupurvayogo

95.r13d matra^adi^samyoga^vikalpana ca//

95.r14a tatra^adirasy^adi^catur^vilagnam

95.r14b ady^amsaka^adi^krama^paryayena/

95.r14c grahamsakebhyah svagana^aksaranam

95.r14d anvarthane praptir iyam vidharya//

95.r15a mese kakaro hibuke yakaras

95.r15b tule cakaro makare pakarah/

95.r15c mese chakaro hibuke +apy akaras

95.r15d tule khakaro makare phakarah//

95.r16a mese takaro hibuke thakaras

95.r16b tule takaro makare thakarah/

95.r16c mese tu repha hibuke jakaras
95.r16d tule bakaro makare gakah//
95.r17a akaram adye +ambugate ghakaram
95.r17b aste bhakaram makare jhakaram/
95.r17c lagne dakaram hibuke dakaram
95.r17d aste dhakaram makare dhakaram//
95.r18a lagne ñakaro hibuke makaras
95.r18b tule nakaro makare lakarah/
95.r18c lagne kakaro hibuke pakaras
95.r18d tule cakaro makare ikarah//
95.r19a lagne nakaro hibuke takaras
95.r19b tule nakaro makare takarah/
95.r19c ity etad uktam carasamjñakasya
95.r19d vaksye sthirakhyasya catustayasya//
95.r20a vrse phakaro hibuke khakah
95.r20b kite vakaro nrghate chakah/
95.r20c adyamsakebhyo matiman vidadhyad
95.r20d anukramena sthirasamjñakesu//
95.r21a lagne bakaro hibuke jakara
95.r21b ikaram aste +ambarage gakah/ 95.r21c vrse thakaro
hibuke takarah
95.r21d kite dakaro nrghate dakarah//
95.r22a vrse ghakaro hibuke sakarah
95.r22b kite jhakaro nrghate bhakah/
95.r22c lagne jakaro hibuke ukarah
95.r22d kite nakaro nrghate makarah//
95.r23a lagne dhakaro +atha jale nakaras
95.r23b caste dhakaro +ambarage nakarah/
95.r23c vrse sakaro hibuke cakarah
95.r23d kite pakaro nrghate kakarah//
95.r24a ukaram ahur vrsabhe jale kham
95.r24b aste phakaro nrghate chakah/

95.r24c antye vrse tam tam usanti simhe
95.r24d tham saptage tham pravadanti kumbhe//
95.r25a dvimurtisamjñe mithune jakarah
95.r25b sasthe bakarah prathamamsake syat/
95.r25c dhanurdhare +astopagate gakaro
95.r25d minadvaye cambarage sakarah//
95.r26a lagne ghakaro hibuke bhakaras
95.r26b caste jhakaro +ambaramadhyage i/
95.r26c lagne dakaro hibuke dhakaram
95.r26d aste dakaram vidur ambare dham//
95.r27a lagne makaro hibuke nakaras
95.r27b aste hakaro +ambarage ñakarah/
95.r27c lagne pakaro jalage cakara
95.r27d aikaram aste +ambarage kakarah//
95.r28a praglagne nam jalage nam ahur
95.r28b astam gate tam nabhasi sthite tam/
95.r28c praglagnage kham jalage yam ahur
95.r28d astam gate cham nabhasi sthite pham//
95.r29a lagne jam okaram athambusamsthe
95.r29b gam astasamsthe vidur ambare bam/
95.r29c tham lagnage +antye hibukasrite dam
95.r29d tham astage dam nabhasi sthite vai//
95.r30a evam vikalpo +aksara^samgraho +ayam
95.r30b namnam niruddista^vidhana uktah/
95.r30c sarvesu lagnesu ca ke cid evam
95.r30d icchanti purva^ukta^vidhanavat tu//
95.r31a kendrani va kendra^gata^amsakaih svaih
95.r31b prthak prthak samgunitani krtva/
95.r31c trikrd^vibhaktam vidur aksaram tat
95.r31d ksetra^isvarasya^amsa^parikrama^svam//
95.r32a samcintita^prarthita^nirgatesu

95.r32b nasta^ksata^stri^rati^bhojanesu/
95.r32c svapna^rksa^cinta^purusadi^vargesv
95.r32d etesu namany upalaksayeta
95.14a dvyaksaram cara^grha^amsaka^udaye
95.14b nama casya catur^aksaram sthire/
95.14c namayugmam api ca dvimurtisu
95.14d tryaksaram bhavati ca^asya pañcabhih//
95.15a ka^adyas tu vargah kuja^sukra^saumya^
95.15b jiva^arkajanam kramasah pradistah/
95.15c varna^astakam ya^adi ca sitarasme
95.15d raver a^karat kramasah svarah syuh//
95.16a namani ca^agny^ambu^kumara^visnu^
95.16b sakra^indrapatni^caturanananam/
95.16c tulyani suryat kramaso vicintya
95.16d dvi^try^adi^varnair ghatayet svabuddhya//
95.17a vayamsi tesam stana^pana^balya^
95.17b vrata^sthita yauvana^madhya^vrddhah/
95.17c ativa^vrddha iti candra^bhauma^
95.17d jña^sukra^jiva^arka^sanaiscaranam//
96 pakadhyayah
96.01ab/ paksad bhanoh somasya masiko +angarakasya vaktra^uktah/
96.01cd/ adarsanac ca pako budhasya jivasya varsena//
96.02ab/ sadbhih sitasya masair abdena saneh suradviso
+abdardhat/
96.02cd/ varsat suryagrahane sadyah syat tvastra^kilakayoh//
96.03ab/ tribhir eva dhumaketor masaih svetasya saptaratra^ante/
96.03cd/ saptahat parivesa^indracapa^sandhya^abhrasucinam//
96.04ab/ sita^usna^viparyasah phala^puspam akalajam disam
dahah/
96.04cd/ sthira^carayor anyatvam prasuti^vikrtis ca san^masat//
96.05ab/ akriyamanaka^karanam bhukampo +anutsavo duristam ca/
96.05cd/ sosas ca^asosyanam sroto +anyatvam ca varsa^ardhat//

96.06ab/ stambha^kusula^arcanam jalpita^rudita^prakampita^svedah/
96.06cd/ masa^trayena kalaha^indracapa^nirghata^pakas ca//
96.07ab/ kita^akhu^maksika^uraga^bahulyam mrga^vihanga^virutam
ca/
96.07cd/ lostasya capsu taranam tribhir eva vipacyate masaih//
96.08ab/ prasavah sunam aranye vanyanam grama^sampravesas ca/
96.08cd/ madhunilaya^torana^indradvajas ca varsat samadhikad va//
96.09ab/ gomayu^grdhra^samgha dasa^ahikah sadya eva turya^ravah/
96.09cd/ akrustam paksa^phalam valmiko vidaranam ca bhuvah//
96.10ab/ ahutasa^prajvalanam ghrta^taila^vasa^adi^varsanam
ca^api/
96.10cd/ sadyah paripacyante mase +adhyardhe ca janavadah//
96.11ab/ chatra^citi^yupa^hutavaha^bijanam saptabhir bhavati paksaih/
96.11cd/ chatrasya toranasya ca kecin masat phalam prahuh //
96.12ab/ atyanta^viruddhanam snehah sabdas ca viyati bhutanam/
96.12cd/ marjara^nakulayor musakena sangas ca masena//
96.13ab/ gandharvapuram masad rasa^vaikrtyam hiranya^vikrtis ca/
96.13cd/ dhvaja^vesma^pamsu^dhuma^akula disas ca^api
masa^phalah//
96.14ab/
navaka^eka^asta^dasaka^eka^sat^trika^trika^sankhya^masa^pakani/
96.14cd/ naksatranay asvinipurvakani sadyah phala^aslesa//
96.15ab/ pitryan masah sat sat^trayo +ardham astau ca
tri^sad^eka^ekah/
96.15cd/ masa^catuske +asadhe sadyah paka^abhijittara//
96.16ab/ sapta^astav adhyardham trayas trayah pañca ca^eva masah
syuh/
96.16cd/ sravana^adinam pako naksatranam yathasankhyam//
96.17a nigadita^samaye na drsyate ced
96.17b adhikataram dvigune prapacyate tat/
96.17c yadi na kanaka^ratna^go^pradanair
96.17d upasamitam vidhivad dvijais ca santya//
97 naksatrakarmagunadhyayah

97.01ab/

Å>ikhi^guá¹‡a^rasa^indriya^anala^Å>aÅ>i^viá¹£aya^guá¹‡a^á¹>tu^paÃ±ca^vasu^paká¹
ah/

97.01cd/ visaya^eka^candra^bhuta^arnava^agni^rudra^asvi^vasu^dahanah//

97.02ab/ bhuta^sata^paksa^vasavo dvatrimas ca^iti taraka^manam/

97.02cd/ kramaso +asviny^adinam kalas tara^pramanena//

97.03ab/ naksatrajam udvahe phalam abdais taraka^mitaih sadasat/

97.03cd/ divasair jvarasya naso vyadher anyasya va vacyah//

97.04ab/

asvi^yama^dahana^kamalaja^sasi^sulabhrd^aditi^jiva^phani^pitarah/

97.04cd/ yony^aryama^dinakrt^tvastr^pavana^sakragni^mitras ca//

97.05ab/ sakro nirrtis toyam visve brahma harir vasur varunah/

97.05cd/ ajapado +ahirbudhnyah pusa cetisvara bhanam//

97.06ab/ triny uttarani tebhyo rohinyas ca dhruvani taih kuryat/

97.06cd/ abhiseka^santi^taru^nagara^dharma^bija^dhruva^arambhan//

97.07ab/ mula^siva^sakra^bhujaga^adhipani tiksnani tesu siddhyanti/

97.07cd/ abhighata^mantra^vetala^bandha^vadha^bheda^sambandhah//

97.08ab/ ugrani purva^bharani^pitryany utsada^nasa^sathyesu/

97.08cd/ yojyani bandha^visa^dahana^sastra^ghata^adisu ca siddhyai//

97.09ab/ laghu hasta^asvina^pusyah

panya^rati^jñana^bhusana^kalasu/

97.09cd/ silpa^ausadha^yana^adisu siddhikarani pradistani//

97.10ab/ mrdu^vargo[k.mrduvargas tv]

+anuradha^citra^pausna^aindavani mitrarthe/

97.10cd/ suratavidhi^vastra^bhusana^mangala^gitesu ca hitani//

97.11ab/ hautabhujam savisakham mrdu^tiksnam

tad^vimisra^phala^kari/

97.11cd/ sravanatrayam aditya^anile ca carakarmani hitani//

97.12a hasta^trayam mrgasirah sravana^trayam[k.sravanattrayam]

ca

97.12b pusa^asvi^sakra^guru^bhani punarvasus ca/

97.12c ksaure tu karmani hitany udaye ksane va

97.12d yuktani ca^udupatina subhataraya ca//

97.13a na snatamatra^gamana^unmukha[k.utsuka]^bhusitanam

97.13b abhyakta^bhukta^ranakala^nirasananam/

97.13c sandhya^*nisa^sani^kuja^arka^tithau[k.nisoh kujayamarkadine] ca rikte

97.13d ksauram hitam na navame +ahni na ca^api vistyam//

97.14ab/ nrpajñaya brahmana^sammate ca vivahakale mrtasutake ca/

97.14cd/ baddhasya mokse kratu^diksanasu sarvesu sastam ksurakarma bhesu//

[k.one verse inserted

k.98.15ab/ hasto mulam sravana punarvasur mrgasiras tatha pusyaha/

k.98.15cd/ pumsañjñitesu karyesv etani subhani dhisnyani//]

97.15ab/ savitra^pausna^anila^maitra^tisya^tvastre tatha ca^uduganadhipa^rkse/

97.15cd/ samskara^diksa^vrata^mekhaladi kuryad gurau sukra^budha^induyukte//

[k.one verse inserted

k.98.17ab/ labhe tritiye ca subhah samete papair vihine subharasilagne/

k.98.17cd/ vedhyau tu karnau tridasejyalagne tisyenducitraharevatisu//]

97.16a suddhair dvadasa^kendra^naidhanagrhaih papais trisasthayagair

97.16b lagne kendragate +atha va suragurau daitya^indrapujye +api va/

97.16c sarva^arambha^phala^prasiddhir udaye rasau ca kartuh subhe

97.16d sagramya^sthira^bha^udaye ca bhavanam karyam praveso +api va//

98 tithikarmagunadhyayah

98.01ab/

kamalaja^vidh^tá^>hari^yama^>a^>á^...ka^á^£aá,•vaktra^>akra^vasu^bhujag^á,
/

98.01cd/ dharma^isa^savitr^manmatha^kalayo visve ca tithipatayah//

98.02ab/ pitaro +amavasyayam samjñasadrsasca taih kriyah karyah/

98.02cd/ nanda bhadra vijaya rikta purna ca tas trividhah//

98.03ab/ yat karyam naksatre taddaivatyasu tithisu tat karyam/

98.03cd/ karanamuhurtesv api tat siddhikaram devatasadrsam//

99 karanagunadhyayah

99.01ab/

vava^v•lava^kaulava[k.bavab•lavakaulaba]^taitila^•khya^gara^vaá†ija^viá†á†
isamjñanam/

99.01cd/ patayah syur indra^kamalaja^mitra^aryama^bhu^sriyah sayamah//

99.02ab/ krsna^caturdasyardhad dhuvani[k.u.dhruvani] sakunis
catuspadam nagam/

99.02cd/ kimstughnam iti ca tesam kali^vr̥sa^phani^marutah
patayah//

99.03a kuryad vave[k.bave] subha^cara^sthira^paustikani

99.03b dharmakriya^dvija^hitani ca valava[k.balava]^akhye/

99.03c sampriti^mitra^varanani ca kaulave[k.kaulabe] syuh

99.03d saubhagya^samsraya^grhani ca taitila^akhye//

99.04a krsi^bija^grha^asraya^jani gare

99.04b vaniji dhuva[k.dhruva]^karya^vanig^yutayah/

99.04c na hi vistikrtam vidadhati subham

99.04d para^ghata^visa^adisu siddhikaram//

99.05a karyam paustikam ausadhadi sakunau mulani mantras tatha

99.05b gokaryani catuspade dvijapitr̥n uddisya rajyani ca/

99.05c nage sthavara^darunani haranam daurbhagya^karmany atah

99.05d kimstughne subham isti[k.ista]pustikaranam
mangalya^siddhi^kriyah//

99.06ab[k.omitted]/ labhe tr̥tiye ca subhah̥i samete papair vihine
subharasilagne/

99.06cd[k.omitted]/ vedhyau ca karnav amarejyalagne
pusya^indu^citra^hari^pausna^bhesu//

99.07a rohiny^uttara^revati^mrgasiro^mula^anuradha^magha^

99.07b hasta^svatisu sastha^tauli^mithunesu^udyatsu
pani^grahah/

99.07c sapta^asta^antya^bahihsubhair udupatav ekadasa^dvi^trige

99.07d krurais tryayasadastagair na tu bhrgau sasthe kuje
ca^astame//

99.08a dampatyor dvi^nava^asta^rasi^rahite cara^anukule ravau

99.08b candre ca^arka^kuja^arki^sukra^viyute madhye +atha va papayoh/

99.08c tyaktva ca vyatipata^vaidhrti[k.vaidhrta]^dinam vistim ca
riktam tithim

99.08d krurahayana^pausa^caitra[k.caitrapausa]^virahe lagna^amsake
manuse//

100 naksatrajatakadhyayah

100.01ab/ priyabhusanah svarupah[k.surupah] subhago dakso
+asvinisu matimams ca/

100.01cd/ krtaniscaya^satya^arug^daksah sukhitas ca bharanisu//

100.02ab/ bahubhuk paradararatas tejasvi krttikasu vikhyatah/

100.02cd/ rohinyam satya^sucih priyamvadah *sthirah svarupas
ca[k.sthirasurupas ca]//

100.03ab/ capalas caturo bhiruh patur utsahi dhani mrge bhogi/

100.03cd/ satha^garvita^canda^krtaghna^himsra^papas ca
raudra^rkse//

100.04ab/ dantah sukhi susilo durmedha rogabhak pipasus ca/

100.04cd/ alpena ca santustah punarvasau jayate manujah//

100.05ab/ santatma subhagah pandito dhani dharmasamsritah
pusye/

100.05cd/ satha^sarva^bhaksaksya[k.bhaksa][u.bhaksya]^papah
krtaghna^dhurtas ca bhaujange//

100.06ab/ bahubhrtya^dhani bhogi sura^pitr^bhakto mahodyamah pitrye/

100.06cd/ priyavag data dyutiman atano nrpa^sevako bhagye//

100.07ab/ subhago vidya^aptadhano bhogi sukhabhag dvitiyaphalgunyam/

100.07cd/ utsahi dhrstah panapo +aghrni taskaro haste//

100.08ab/ citra^ambara^malya^dharah sulocanangas ca
citrayam[k.bhavati citrayam]/

100.08cd/ danto vanik trsaluh[k.krpaluh] priyavag
dharmasritah svatau//

100.09ab/ irsur[k.irsyur] lubdho dyutiman vacanapatuh kalahakrd
visakhasu//

100.09cd/ adhyo videsavasi ksudhalur atano +anuradhasu//

100.10ab/ jyesthasu na bahumitrah santusto dharmakrt
pracurakopah/

100.10cd/ mule mani dhanavan sukhi na himsrah sthiro bhogi//

100.11ab/ ista^nanda^kalatro viro drdha^sauhrdas ca jaladeve/

100.11cd/ vaisve vinita^dharmika^bahu^mitra^krtajña^subhagas ca//

100.12ab/ sriman sravane srutavan udara^daro dhana^anvitah
khyatah/

100.12cd/ data^adhya^sura^gitapriyo dhanisthasu dhana^lubdhah//

100.13ab/ sphutavag vyasani ripuha sahasikah satabhisaksu
durgrahyah/

100.13cd/ bhadrapadasu^udvignah strijita^dhana^patur adata ca//

100.14ab/ vakta sukhi prajavan jitasatrur dharmiko dvitiyasu//

100.14cd/ sampurna^angah subhagah surah sucir arthavan
pausne//

101 rasivibhagadhyayah

101.01ab/ asvinyo +atha bharanyo bahulapadas ca kirtyate mesah/

101.01cd/ vrsabho bahulasesam rohinyo +ardham ca mrgasirasah//

101.02ab/ mrgasiro +ardham raudram punarvasor[k.punarvasor ca]
amsakatrayam mithunah[k.mithunam]/

101.02cd/ padas ca *punarvasutas tisyah slesa[k.punarvasoh
satisyo +aslesa] ca karkatakah//

101.03ab/ simho +atha magha purva ca phalguni pada uttarayas ca/

101.03cd/ tatparisesam hastas citradyardham ca kanyakhyah//

101.04ab/ taulini citrantyardham svatih padatrayam visakhayah/

101.04cd/ alini visakhapadas tathanuradhanvita jyestha//

101.05ab/ mulam asadha purva prathamas ca^apy uttaramsako
dhanvi/

101.05cd/ makaras tatparisesam sravanah purvam
dhanisthardham//

101.06ab/ kumbho +antyardhanisthardham satabhisagamsatrayam ca
purvayah/

101.06cd/ bhadrapadayah sesam tathottara revati ca jhasah//

101.07ab/ asvini^pitrya^mula^adya mesa^simha^haya^adayah/

101.07cd/ visama^rksan nivartante pada^vrddhya yathottaram//

102 vivahapataladhyayah

102.01a murtau karoti dinakrd vidhavam kujas ca

102.01b rahur vipanna^tanayam ravijo daridram/

102.01c sukrah sasanka^tanayas ca gurus ca sadhvim

102.01d ayuhksayam prakurute +atha vibhavarisah//
102.02a kurvanti bhaskara^sanaiscara^rahu^bhauma
102.02b daridrya^dukkham atulam niyatam dvitiye/
102.02c vittesvarim avidhavam guru^sukra^saumya
102.02d narim prabhuta^tanayam kurute sasankah//
102.03a surya^indu^bhauma^guru^sukra^budhas trtiye
102.03b kuryuh sada bhusutam dhanabhaginim ca/
102.03c vyaktam[k.vyaktam] divakarasutah subhagam karoti
102.03d mrtyum dadati niyamat khalu saimhikeyah//
102.04a svalpam payah sravati suryasute caturthe
102.04b daurbhagyam usna^kiranah kurute sasi ca/
102.04c rahuh sapatnam[k.sapatnyam u.sapatnam] api ca ksitijo
+alpavittam[k.alpavittam]
102.04d dadyad bhrguh suragurus ca budhas ca saukhyam//
102.05a nastatmajam ravikujau khalu pañcamasthe[k.pañcamasthau]
102.05b candratmajo bhusuta gurubhargavau ca/
102.05c rahur dadati maranam sanir ugrarogam
102.05d kanya^*vinasam[k.prasutim] acirat kurute sasankah//
102.06a satha^asritah sani^divakara^rahu^jivah
102.06b kuryuh kujas ca subhagam svasuresu bhaktam/
102.06c candrah karoti vidhavam usana daridram
102.06d rddham sasanka^tanayah kalahapriyam ca//
102.07a saura^ara^jiva^budha^rahu^ravi^indu^sukrah
102.07b kuryuh prasahya khalu saptamarasi^samsthah/
102.07c vaidhavya^bandhana^vadha^ksayam arthanasa^
102.07d vyadhi^pravasa^maranani yathakramena//
102.08a sthane +astame gurubudhau niyatam viyogam
102.08b mrtyum sasi bhrgusutas ca tatha^eva rahuh/
102.08c suryah karoty avidhavam sarujam[k.sarujam] mahijah
102.08d suryatmajo dhanavatim pativallabham ca//
102.09a dharme sthita bhrgu^divakara^bhumiputra
102.09b jivas ca dharmaniratam sasijas tv arogam/

102.09c rahun ca suryatanayas ca karoti bandhyam[k.vandhyam]
102.09d kanyaprasutim atanam[k.atanam] kurute sasankah//
102.10a rahur nabhahsthala^gato[k.nabhasthalagato] vidhavam karoti
102.10b pape ratam dinakaras ca sanaiscaras ca/
102.10c mrtyum kujo +artharahitam kulatam ca candrah
102.10d sesa graha dhanavatim subhagam ca kuryuh//
102.11a aye ravir bahusutam sadhanam[k.dhaninim] sasankah
102.11b putra^anvitam ksitisuto ravijo dhanadhyam/
102.11c ayusmatim suraguruh sasijah samrddham
102.11d rahuh karoty avidhavam bhrgur arthayuktam//
102.12a ante gurur dhanavatim dinakrd daridram
102.12b candro dhana^vyaya^karim kulatam ca rahuh/
102.12c sadhvim bhrguh sasisuto bahu^putra^pautram
102.12d pana^prasakta^hrdayam ravijah kujas ca//
102.13a gopair yasty^ahatanam khura^puta^dalita ya tu dhulir
dinante
102.13b sodvahe sundarinam vipula^dhana^suta^arogya^saubhagya^kartri/
102.13c tasmin kale na ca^rksam na ca tithi^karanam naiva lagnam
na yogah
102.13d khyatah pumsam sukhartham samayati duritany utthitam
gorajas tu//
103 grahagocaradhyayah
103.01ab/ prayena sutrena vinakrtani prakasa^randhrani
cirantanani/
103.01cd/ ratnani sastrani ca yojitani navair gunair bhusayitum
ksamani//
103.02ab/ prayena gocaro vyavaharyo +atas tatphalani vaksyami/
103.02cd/ nanavrttair arya[k.tanno] mukhacapalatvam *ksamadhvam
nah [k.ksamantv aryah]//
103.03ab/ mandavya^giram srutva na madiya rocate +atha va naivam/
103.03cd/ sadhvi tatha na pumsam priya yatha syaj jaghanacapala//
103.04a suryah sat^tri^dasa^sthitas tri^dasa^sat^saptadyagas
candrama
103.04b jivah sapta^nava^dvi^pañcama^gato vakra^arkajau satrigau/

103.04c saumyah sad^dvi^catur^dasa^astama^gatah surye[k.u.sarve]
+apy upante subhah

103.04d sukrah saptama^sad^dasa^rksa^sahitah sardulavat
trasakrt//

103.05a janmany ayasado +arkah ksapayati vibhavan
kostharoga^adhva^data

103.05b vitta^bhramsam dvitiye disati ca na sukham vañcanam
drgrujam ca/

103.05c sthanapraptim trtiye *dhana^nicaya^muda
kalya^krc[k.dhananicayamudakalyakrc] ca^ari^harta[k.hanta]

103.05d rogan datte[k.dhatte] caturthe janayati ca muhuh
sragdhara^bhoga^vighnam//

103.06a pidah syuh pañcamasthe savitari bahuso roga^ari^janitah

103.06b sasthe +arke hanti rogan ksapayati ca ripun sokams ca
nudati/

103.06c adhvanam saptamastho jathara^gada^bhayam dainyam ca kurute/

103.06d ruk^trasau[k.rukkasau] ca^astamasthe bhavati suvadana na svapi
vanita//

103.07a ravav apaddainyam rug iti navame vitta[k.citta]cestavirodho

103.07b jayam prapnoty ugram dasama^grhage karma^siddhim kramena/

103.07c jaya^sthanam[k.jayam sthanam] manam vibhavam api
ca^ekadase roganasam

103.07d suvrttanam cesta bhavati saphala dvadase na^itaresam//

103.08a sasi janmany anna^pravara^sayana^acchadana^karo

103.08b dvitiye manarthan[k.manarthau] glapayati savighnas ca bhavati/

103.08c trtiye vastra^stri^dhana^vijaya[k.nicaya]saukhyani labhate

103.08d caturthe +avisvasah sikharini bhujangena sadrsah//

103.09a dainyam vyadhim sucam api sasi pañcame margavighnam

103.09b sasthe vittam janayati sukham satrurogaksayam ca/

103.09c yanam manam sayanam asanam saptame vittalabham

103.09d mandakrante phanini himagau ca astame bhir na kasya//

103.10a navama^grhago bandha^udvega^srama^udrarogakrd

103.10b dasama^bhavane ca ajña^karma^prasiddhi^karah *sasi[k.omitted]/

103.10c upacaya^suhrtsamyoga^arthapramodam upanttyago

103.10d vrsabha^caritan dosan antye[k.ante] karoti ca[k.hi] savyayan//

103.11ab/ kuje +abhigatah prathame dvitiye narendrapida
kalaharidosaih/

103.11cd/ bhramsa ca pitta^anala^*caura^rogair[k.rogacaurair]
upendravajra^pratimo +api yah syat//

103.12a trtiyagas caura^kumarakebhyo

103.12b bhaumah sakasat phalam adadhathi/

103.12c pradiptim ajñam dhanam aurnikani

103.12d dhatv^akara^akhyani kila aparani//

103.13ab/ bhavati dharanije caturthage
jvara^jathara^gada^asrg^udbhavah/

103.13cd/ kupurusa^janitac ca sangamat prasabham api karoti ca asubham//

103.14a ripu^gada^kopa^bhayani pañcame

103.14b tanayakrtas ca suco mahisute/

103.14c dyutir api na asya ciram bhavet sthira

103.14d sirasi kaper iva malati yatha[k.krta]//

103.15ab/ ripu^bhaya^kalahair vivarjitah
sakanaka^vidruma^tamra^*kamagah[k.kagamah u.cagama]/

103.15cd/ ripubhavana^gate mahisute kim aparavaktra^vikaram iksate//

103.16a kalatra^kalaha^aksi^rug^jathararoga^krt saptame

103.16b ksarat^ksataja^ruksitah ksapita[k.ksayita]^vitta^mano
+astame/

103.16c kuje navama^samsthite paribhava^arthanasa^adibhir

103.16d vilambitagatir bhavaty abala^deha^dhatu^klamaih//

103.17ab/ dasama^grhagate samam mahije vividha^dhana^aptir upantya
jayas ca/

103.17cd/ janapadam upari sthitas ca bhunkte vanam iva satcaranah
supuspita^agram//

103.18a nanavyayair dvadasage mahisute

103.18b santapyate +anartha^satais ca manavah/

103.18c stri^kopa^pittais ca sanetra^vedanair

103.18d yo +api indravamsa^abhijanena garvitah//

103.19ab/ dusta^vakya^pisuna^ahita^bhedair bandhanaih sakalahais ca
hrtasvah/

103.19cd/ janmage sasisute pathi gacchan svagate +api kusalam na
srnoti//

103.20ab/ paribhavo dhanagate dhanalabdhih sahajage sasisute
hrdaya^aptih[k.u.suhrdaptih]/

103.20cd/ nrpati^satru^bhaya^sankita^*cito[k.citto] drutapadam vrajati
duscaritaih svaih//

103.21a caturthage svajana^kutumba^vrddhayo

103.21b dhana^agamo bhavati ca sitarasmije/

103.21c suta^sthite tanaya^kalatra^vigraho

103.21d nisevate na ca ruciram api striyam//

103.22a saubhagyam vijayam atha unnatim ca sasthe

103.22b vaivarnyam kalaham ativa saptame jñah/

103.22c mrtyusthe jaya^suta[k.sutajaya]^vastra^vitta^labha

103.22d naipunyam bhavati mati^praharsaniyam//

103.23ab/ vighnakaro navamah sasiputrah karmagato ripuha dhanadas ca/

103.23cd/ sapramadam sayanam ca vidhatte tadgrhado +atha *katham
staranam ca[k.kathastaranam]//

103.24a
dhana^*suta^sukha[k.sukhasuta]^yosin^mitra^*vaha[k.vahya]^apti^tustis

103.24b tuhinakirana^putre labhage mrsta^vakyah/

103.24c ripu^paribhava^rogaih pidito dvadasasthe

103.24d na sahati paribhoktum malini^yoga^saukhyam//

103.25a jive janmany apagata^dhana^dhih

103.25b sthana^bhrasto bahu^kalaha^yutah/

103.25c prapya arthe +arthan vyarir api kurute

103.25d kanta^asya^abje bhramaravilasitam//

103.26a sthana^bhramsat karya^vighatac ca trtiye

103.26b +anekaih[k.naikaih] klesair bandhujana^utthais ca caturthe/

103.26c jive santim piditacittas ca sa vinded[k.vinden]

103.26d naiva grame napi vane matta^mayure//

103.27a janayati ca tanayabhavanam upagatah

103.27b parijana^subha^suta^kari^turaga^vrsan/

103.27c sakanaka^pura^grha^yuvati^vasana^krn

103.27d manigunanikara^krd api vibudha^guruh//
103.28a na sakhi^vadanam tilakojjvalam
103.28b na *ca vanam[k.bhavanam] sikhi^kokila^naditam/
103.28c harina^pluta^sava^vicitritam
103.28d ripugate manasah sukhadam gurau//
103.29a tridasaguruh sayanam ratibhogam
103.29b dhanam asanam kusumany upavahyam/
103.29c janayati saptamarasim upeto
103.29d lalitapadam ca giram dhisanam ca//
103.30a bandham vyadhim ca^astame sokam ugram
103.30b marga^*klesan[k.klesam] mrtyu^tulyams ca rogan/
103.30c naipunya^ajña^putra^karma^artha^siddhim
103.30d dharme jivah salininam ca labham//
103.31a sthana^kalya^dhana^ha dasa^rksagas
103.31b tatprado bhavati labhago guruh/
103.31c dvadase +adhvani viloma^dukhha^bhag
103.31d yati yady api naro rathoddhatah//
103.32a prathamagrha^upago bhrgusutah smara^upakaranaih
103.32b surabhi^manojña^gandha^kusuma^ambarair upacayam/
103.32c sayana^grha^asana^asana^yutasya ca anukurute
103.32d samada^vilasini^mukha^saroja^satcaranatam//
103.33a sukre dvitiyagrhage prasava^artha^dhanya^
103.33b bhupala^*sannata[k.sannati]^kutumba^hitany avapya/
103.33c samsevate kusuma^ratna^vibhusitas ca
103.33d kamam vasantatilaka^dyuti^murdhajo +api//
103.34ab/ ajña^artha^mana^aspada^bhuti^vastra^satru^ksayan
daityagurus trtiye/
103.34cd/ datte[k.dhatte] caturthas ca suhrt^samajam
rudra^indra^vajra^pratimam ca saktim//
103.35ab/ janayati sukrah pañcamasamstho guru^paritosam
bandhujana^aptim/
103.35cd/ suta^dhana^labdhim mitra^sahayan anavasitatvam ca
ari^balesu//

103.36a sastho bhrguh paribhava^roga^tapadah
103.36b strihetukam janayati saptamo +asubham/
103.36c yato +astamam bhavana^paricchada^prado
103.36d laksmivatim upanayati striyam ca sah//
103.37a navame tu dharma^vanita^sukha^bhag
103.37b bhrguje +artha^vastra^nicayas ca bhavet/
103.37c dasame +avamana^kalahan niyamat
103.37d pramitaksarany api vadan labhate//
103.38ab/ upantago bhrgo sutah suhrd^dhana^anna^gandha^dah/
103.38cd/ dhana^ambara^agamo +antygah sthiras tu na^ambara^agamah//
103.39ab/ prathame ravije visa^vahni^hatah svajanair viyutah
krta^bandhu^vadhah/
103.39cd/ paradesam upaity asuhrd^bhavano vimukha^artha^suto
+ataka^dina^mukhah//
103.40a caravasad dvitiyagrhave dinakara^tanaye
103.40b rupa^sukha^apavarjita^tanur vigata^mada^balah/
103.40c anyagunaih krtam vasucayam tad api khalu bhavaty
103.40d ambv iva vamsapatrapatitam na bahu na ca ciram//
103.41a suryasute trtiyagrhave dhanani labhate
103.41b dasa^paricchada^ustra^mahisa^asva^kuñjara^kharan/
103.41c sadma^vibhuti^saukhyam amitam gada^vyuparamam
103.41d bhirur api prasasty adhiripums ca vira^lalitaih//
103.42a caturtham grham suryaputre +abhyupete
103.42b suhrd^vitta^bharya^adibhir viprayuktah/
103.42c bhavaty asya sarvatra ca^asadhu dustam
103.42d bhujanga^prayata^anukaram ca cittam//
103.43a suta^dhana^parihinah pañcamasthe
103.43b pracura^kalaha^yuktas ca arkaputre/
103.43c vinihata^ripu^rogah sasthayate
103.43d pibati ca vanita^asyam sri^putostham//
103.44a gacchaty adhvanam saptame ca astame ca
103.44b hinah stri^putraih suryaje dinacestah/

103.44c tadvad dharmasthe vaira^hrd^roga^bandhair
103.44d dharmo +apy ucchidyed vaisvadevi^kriya^adyah//
103.45a karma^praptir dasame +arthaksayas ca
103.45b vidya^kirtyoh parihanis ca saure/
103.45c taiksnyam labhe parayosartha^*labhas[k.labha]
103.45d ca antye[k.ante] prapnoty api soka^urmimalam//
103.46ab/ api kalam apeksya ca patram subhakrd vidadhaty anurupam/
103.46cd/ na madhau bahu kam kudave va[k.ca] visrjaty api
meghavitanah//
103.47a raktaih puspair gandhais tamraih kanaka^vr̥sa^bakula^kusumair
divakara^bhusutau
103.47b bhaktya puḡyav indur dhenva sitakusuma^rajata^madhuraih sitas ca
madapradaih/
103.47c krsnadravvyaih saurih saumyo mani^rajata^tilaka^kusumair
guruh paripitakaih
103.47d pritaih pida na syad uccad yadi patati visati yadi va
bhujangavijr̥mbhitam//
103.48ab/ samaya^udgatam asubhadrstim api vibudhaviprapujaya/
103.48cd/ santi^japa^niyama^dana^damaih
sujana^abhibhasana^samagamais tatha//
103.49ab/ ravi^bhaumau purvardhe sasisaurau kathayato +antyaḡau raseh/
103.49cd/ sadasal^laksanam aryagity^upagityor yathasamkhyam//
103.50ab/ adau yadrk saumyah pascad api tadrso bhavati/
103.50cd/ upagiter matranam ganavat satsamprayogo va//
103.51ab/ aryanam api kurute vinasam antargurur visamasamsthah/
103.51cd/ gana iva sasthe dr̥stah sa[k.ca] sarvalaghutam
janam[k.gato] nayati//
103.52a asubha^niriksitah subha^phalo balina balavan
103.52b asubha^phala^pradas ca subha^drg^visaya^upagatah/
103.52c asubhasubhav api svaphalayor vrajatah samatam
103.52d idam api gitakam ca khalu narkutakam ca yatha//
103.53ab/ nice +aribhe +aste *ca aridr̥stasya[k's tr. aridr̥stasya]
sarvam vr̥tha yat[k's tr. yatha] parikirtitam/
103.53cd/ purato +andhasya iva kaminyah
savilasa^kataksa^niriksanam//

103.54ab/ suryasuto +arkaphalasitas candrasutas chandatah samanuyati
yatha/

103.54cd/ skandhakam aryagitir vaitaliyam ca magadhi gatha^aryam//

103.55ab/ sauro +arkarasmī*yogat[k.ragat] savikaro labdha^vrddhir
adhikatarām/ 103.55cd/ pittavad acarati nram pathyakrtam na tu
tatha^aryanam//

103.56ab/ yadsena grahena^indur yuktas tadrg bhavet so +api/

103.56cd/ mano^vrtti^samayogad vikara iva vaktrasya//

103.57ab/ pañcamam *laghu sarvesu[k.sarvapadesu] saptamam
dvi^caturthayoh/

103.57cd/ yadvat^sloka^aksaram tadval laghutām yati duhsthitaih//

103.58ab/ prakrtya^api laghur yas ca vrctabahye vyavasthitah/

103.58cd/ sa yati gurutam loke yada syuh susthita grahah//

103.59ab/ prarabdham asusthitair grahair yat karma^atma^vivrdhaye
budhah[k.+abudhah]/

103.59cd/ vinihanti tad eva karma tan vaitaliyam iva ayathakrtam//

103.60ab/ sausthityam aveksya yo grahebhyah kale prakramanam karoti
raja/

103.60cd/ anuna api sa paurusena vrttasya^aupacchandāsikasya yati
param//

103.61a upacaya^bhavana^upayatasya bhanor dine karayed
dhema^tamra^asva^kastha^asthi^carma^aurika^adri^druma^tvag^nakha^vya
la^caura^ayudhiya^atavi^krura^rajopaseva^abhiseka^ausadha^ksauma^p
anyadi^gopala^kantara^vaidya^asma^kuta^avadata^abhivikhyata^sura^
ahavaslaghya^*yayy[k.yajya]^*agnikarmani[k.^agnikaryani] siddhyanti
lagnasthite va ravau/

103.61b sisirakirana^vasare tasya va apy udgame kendrasamsthe +atha va
bhusanam

sankha^mukta^abja^rupya^ambu^yajña^iksu^bhojya^angana^ksira^susni
gdhavrksa^ksupa^anupa^dhanya^dravadravya^*vipra^adhva^gita[k.viprasv
asita]kriya^srngi^krsyadi^senadhipa^akranda^bhupala^saubhagya
^naktāñcara^slāismika^dravya^matulya[k.matunga]puspa^ambara^arambha^
siddhir bhavet//

103.61c ksititanaya^dine prasiddhyanti[k.prasidhyanti] dhatvakaradini
sarvani karyani

camikara^agni^pravala^ayudha^kraurya^caurya^abhighata^atavi^durga^sena
dhikaras tatha rakta^puspa^druma raktam anyac ca tiktam
katu^dravya^kuta^ahi^pasa^arjita^svah kumara
bhisak^sakyabhiksu^ksapavrtti^kosesa[k.kauseya]^sathyani

siddhyanti[k.sidhyanti] dambhas tatha//

103.61d harati[u.harita, k.harita]mani^mahi^sugandhini vastrani
sadharamam natakam sastra^vijñana^kavyani sarvah
kala^yuktayo mantra^dhatu^kriya^vada^naipunya^punya^vratayoga^dutas
tatha^ayusya^maya^anrta^snana^hrasvani dirghani madhyani ca
chandatas[k.cchandanas] candavrsti^prayata^anukarini
karyani siddhyanti[k.sidhyanti] saumyasya lagne +ahni va//

103.62a suraguru^divase kanakam rajatam turagah karino vrsabha
bhisag^ausadhayah[k.osadhayah]

103.62b
dvija^pitr^sura^karya^purahsthita^gharma^nivarana^camara^bhusana^
bhupatayah/

103.62c
vibudha^bhavana^dharmaśamasraya^mangala^sastra^manojña^balaprada^satyagi
rah

103.62d vrata^havana^dhanani ca siddhikarani tatha rucirani ca
varnaka^dandakavat//

103.63a bhrgusutadivase ca
citra^vastra^vrsya^vesya^kamini^vilasa^hasa^yauvanopabhoga^ramya^bhum
ayah

103.63b
sphatika^rajata^manmatha^upacara^vahana^iksu^sarada^prakara^go^vanik
^krsivala^ausadha^ambujani ca/

103.63c savitrsutadine ca karayen
mahisy^aja^ustra^krsnaloha^dasa^vrddha^nica^karma^paksi^caura
^pasikan

103.63d cyutavinaya^visirnabhanda^hasty^apeksa^vighnakaranani ca
anyatha na sadhayet samudrago +apy apam kanam//

103.64ab/ vipulam api buddhva chandovicitim bhavati karyam etavat/

103.64cd/ sruti^sukhada^vrtta^samgraham imam aha varahamihiro +atah//

104 rupasatradhyayah

104.01ab/ padau mulam janghe ca rohini januni[k.omitted]
tathasvinyah/

104.01cd/ uru ca asadhadvayam atha guhyam
phalguni^*dvitayam[k.yugmam]//

104.02ab/ katir api ca krttika parsvayos ca yamala bhavanti
bhadrapadah/

104.02cd/ kuksistha revatyō vijñeyam uro +anuradha ca//

104.03ab/ prstham viddhi dhanistham[k.dhanistha] bhujau
visakha[k.visakham] smrtau karau hastah//

104.03cd/ angulyas ca punarvasur aslesasamjñitas ca nakhah//

104.04ab/ griva jyestha *sravanam sravanau[k.sravanau
sravanah] pusyo mukham dvijah svatih/

104.04cd/ hasitam satabhisag atha nasika magha mrgasiro netre//

104.05ab/ citra lalatasamstha siro bharanyah siroruhas
ca^ardra/

104.05cd/ naksatrapurusako +ayam kartavyo rupam icchadbhiih//

104.06ab/ caitrasya bahula^pakse hy astamyam mulasamyute candre/

104.06cd/ hy[k.omitted] upavasah kartavyo visnum sampujya
dhisnyam ca//

104.07ab/ dadyad vrata samapte ghrtapurnam bhajanam suvarnayutam/

104.07cd/ vipraya kalaviduse saratnavastram svasaktya ca//

104.08a annaih ksiraghrt^utkataih saha gudair vipran
samabhyarcayed

104.08b dadyat tesu suvarna[k.tatha^eva]vastrarajatam lavanyam icchan
narah/

104.08c pada^rksat prabhrti kramad upavasann anga^rksanamasv
api

104.08d kuryat kesava^pujanam svavidhina dhisnyasya pujam
tatha//

104.09ab/ pralamba^bahuh prthu^pina^vaksah ksapakara^asyah
sita^caru^dantah/

104.09cd/ gajendra^gami kamala^ayata^aksah stri^citta^hari
smara^tulya^murtih//

104.10ab/ sarad^amala^purna^candra^dyuti^sadr^sa^mukhi
saroja^dala^netra/

104.10cd/ rucira^dasana sukarna bhramara^udara^sannibhaih kesaih//

104.11ab/ pumskokila^sama^vani tamrosti[k.u.tamrosthi]
padma^patra^kara^carana/

104.11cd/ stanabhara^nata^madhya pradaksinavartaya nabhya//

104.12ab/ kadali^kanda^nibha^uruh[k.u.uruh] susroni
vara^kukundara subhaga/

104.12cd/ suslista^anguli^pada bhavati pramada *manusyas
ca[k.manusyo va]//

104.13a yavan naksatramala vicarati gagane bhusayanti iha bhasa

104.13b tavan naksatrabhuto vicarati saha tair brahmano +ahno
+avasesam/

104.13c kalpadau cakravarti bhavati hi matimams tatsayac ca^api
bhuyah

104.13d samsare jayamano bhavati narapatir brahmano va
dhanadhyah//

104.14ab/ mrgasirsa^adyah kesava^narayana^madhavah
sagovindah/

104.14cd/ visnu^madhusudana^akhyau trivikramo vamanas ca^eva//

104.15ab/ sridhara^nama tasmad sahsikesas ca padmanabhas ca/

104.15cd damodara ity ete masah prokta yathasamkhyam//

104.16ab/ masa^nama samuposito nara dvadasisu vidhivat prakirtayan/

104.16cd/ kesavam samabhipujya tatpadam yati yatra nahi janmajam
bhayam//

105 upasamharadhyayah

105.01ab/ jyotihsastra^samudram pramathya mati^mandaradrina +atha
maya/

105.01cd/ lokasya alokakaraha sastra^sasankah samutksiptah//

105.02ab/ purvacarya^grantha na^utsrstah kurvata maya sastram/

105.02cd/ tan avalokya^idam ca prayatadhvam kamatah sujanah//

105.03ab/ atha va krsam[k.bhrsam] api sujanah prathayati
dosarnavad gunam drstva/

105.03cd/ nicas tad^viparitah praktir iyam sadhv^asadhunam//

105.04ab/ durjana^hutasa^taptam kavya^suvarnam visuddhim ayati/

105.04cd/ sravayitavyam tasmad dustajanasya prayatnena//

105.05a granthasya yat pracarato +asya vinasam eti

105.05b lekhyad bahusruta^mukha^adhigama^kramena/

105.05c yadva maya kukrtam alpam iha^akrtam va

105.05d karyam tad atra vidusa parihrtya ragam//

105.06ab/ dinakara^muni^guru^carana^pranipatakrtaprasadamatina^idam/

105.06cd/ sastram upasangrhitam namo +astu purvapranetrbyah//

106 sastranukramani

106.01ab/ sastra^upanayah purvam samvatsarasutram arkacaras ca/

106.01cd/ sasi^rahu^bhauma^budha^guru^sita^manda^sikhi^grahanam ca//

106.02ab/ caras ca^agastyamuneh saptarsinam ca kurma^yogas ca/

106.02cd/ naksatranam vyuhō grahabhaktir grahavimardas ca//

106.03ab/ graha^sasi^yogah samyag^graha^varsaphalam grahanam ca/

106.03cd/ srngata^samsthitanam meghanam garbha^laksanam
ca^eva//

106.04ab/
dharana^varsana^rohini^vayavya^asadha^bhadrapada[k.bhadrapada]
^yogah/

106.04cd/ ksanavrstih kusumalatah sandhya^cihnam disam
dahah//

106.05ab/ bhukampa^ulka^parivesa^laksanam sakracapa^khapuram ca/

106.05cd/ pratisuryo nirghatah sasya^dravya^arghakandam ca//

106.06ab/ indradhvaja^nirajana^khañjanaka^utpata^varhi[k.barhi]citram ca/

106.06cd/ pusya^abhiseka^pattapramanam asilaksanam vastu//

106.07ab/ udak[k.udag]argalam aramikam amaralaya^laksanam
kulisalepah/

106.07cd/ pratima vanapravesah surabhavananam pratistha ca//

106.08ab/ cihnam gavam atha sunam kukkuta^kurma^aja^purusa^cihnam
ca/

106.08cd/ pañca^manusya^vibhagah stricihnam vastra^vicchedah//

106.09ab/ camara^danda^pariksa stri^stotram ca^api
subhaga^karanam ca/

106.09cd/ kandarpika^anulepana^pumstrikadhyaya^sayana^vidhih//

106.10ab/ vajra^pariksa mauktika^laksanam atha
padmaraga^marakatayoh/

106.10cd/ dipasya laksanam dantadhavanam sakunam misram//

106.11ab/ antaracakram virutam svacestitam virutam atha sivayas
ca//

106.11cd/ caritam mrga^asva^karinam vayasa^vidyottaram ca
tatah//

106.12ab/ pako naksatra^gunas tithi^karana^gunah
sadhisnya^janma^gunah/

106.12cd/ *gocaram atha[k.gocaras tatha] grahanam kathito
naksatrapurusas ca//

106.13ab/ satam idam adhyayanam anuparipatikramad anukrantam/

106.13cd/ atra sloka^sahasrany abaddhany unacatvari//

106.14ab[k.omitted]/ atra^eva^antarbhutam parisesam nigaditam ca
yatrayam/

106.14cd[k.omitted]/ bahvascaryam jatakam uktam karanam ca
bahucodyam//

— Varahamihira: Brhatsamhita (Academic edition — see source file header)